

4-1-2008

Bibliography on Immigration and Settlement in the Toronto Area, Third Edition

Michael Doucet
Ryerson University

Rebecca Hii

Follow this and additional works at: <http://digitalcommons.ryerson.ca/geography>

Recommended Citation

Doucet, Michael and Hii, Rebecca, "Bibliography on Immigration and Settlement in the Toronto Area, Third Edition" (2008).
Geography Publications and Research. Paper 42.
<http://digitalcommons.ryerson.ca/geography/42>

This Bibliography is brought to you for free and open access by the Geography at Digital Commons @ Ryerson. It has been accepted for inclusion in Geography Publications and Research by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ Ryerson. For more information, please contact bcameron@ryerson.ca.

Updated to April 27, 2008

WORKING PAPER SERIES

**Bibliography on
Immigration and Settlement
in the Toronto Area,
Third Edition**

**Michael Doucet
with
Rebecca Hii**

April 2008

CERIS Working Paper No. 65

Series Editor for 2007/08
Michael J. Doucet, PhD
Department of Geography
Ryerson University
350 Victoria Street
Toronto, Ontario
M5B 2K3
mdoucet@ryerson.ca



CERIS – The Ontario Metropolis Centre

The CERIS Working Paper Series

Manuscripts on topics related to immigration, settlement, and cultural diversity in urban centres are welcome. Preference may be given to the publication of manuscripts that are the result of research projects funded through CERIS - The Ontario Metropolis Centre. All manuscripts must be submitted in both digital and hard-copy form, and should include an Abstract of 100-200 words and a list of keywords.

**If you have comments or proposals regarding the CERIS Working Paper Series please contact the Editor at:
(416) 946-3110 or e-mail at <ceris.office@utoronto.ca>**

Copyright of the papers in the CERIS Working Paper Series is retained by the author(s)

The views expressed in these Working Papers are those of the author(s), and opinions on the content of the Working Papers should be communicated directly to the author(s) themselves.

**CERIS – The Ontario Metropolis Centre
246 Bloor Street West, 7th Floor, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1V4
Telephone (416) 946-3110 Facsimile (416) 971-3094**

Bibliography on Immigration and Settlement in the Toronto Area, Third Edition

Michael J. Doucet

Department of Geography, Ryerson University
350 Victoria Street
Toronto, Ontario M5B 2K3
E-mail: mdoucet@ryerson.ca

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION	iii
A) STUDIES ON IMMIGRATION AND SETTLEMENT IN THE TORONTO AREA	Page 1
General Works, Pan-Canadian Studies, and Collections	Page 1
Guidebooks, Bibliographies, and Directories	Page 5
Ethnic Neighbourhoods and Residential Segregation Studies	Page 6
Housing Experiences and Issues for Immigrants and Refugees	Page 14
Labour Market, Entrepreneurship, Economic Impacts, and Socioeconomic Patterns	Page 19
Racism, Discrimination, Race Relations, Police-Community Relations, and Related Studies	Page 33
Services and Agencies for Immigrants and Refugees	Page 41
Education, Childhood, Youth, Parenting, and Related Works	Page 54
Socialization, Civic Participation, Adaptation, Identity, and Related Works	Page 72
Immigrant and Refugee Health	Page 117
Immigration Policy	Page 124
Miscellaneous General Works	Page 129
B) STUDIES OF PARTICULAR GROUPS OR COMMUNITIES	Page 133
African Communities	Page 133
Caribbean and Other Non-African Black Communities	Page 137
Central, South, and Southwest Asian Communities	Page 149
Chinese Community	Page 155
Eastern European Communities	Page 165
Filipino Community	Page 171
French Community	Page 172
Greek Community	Page 173
Hispanic and Latin American Communities	Page 174
Irish Community	Page 178
Italian Community	Page 179
Japanese Community	Page 186
Jewish Community	Page 186
Korean Community	Page 193
Muslim, Arab, Middle-Eastern, and West Asian Communities	Page 195
Native American/Aboriginal Communities	Page 197
Portuguese Community	Page 198
Scandinavian Communities	Page 201
South East Asian Communities: General Studies or Not Elsewhere Listed	Page 202

Vietnamese and Cambodian Communities	Page 203
Western European Communities Not Otherwise Listed	Page 204
Miscellaneous Communities Not Otherwise Listed	Page 205
C) FICTIONAL ACCOUNTS OF THE IMMIGRANT EXPERIENCE IN TORONTO	Page 207

INTRODUCTION

While not designated by the United Nations, as many falsely believe, as the world's most multicultural city, Toronto in the early years of the 21st century is one of the most ethnically diverse cities in the world. Much of this diversity has resulted from post-World War II migration to the city from all parts of the globe. Over the years, and especially during the last two decades, numerous studies have been produced in which various aspects of immigration and settlement in the Toronto area have been examined.

This Bibliography, an update of earlier versions published by CERIS in 1999 and 2003, provides a listing of books, monographs, research reports, graduate theses, book chapters, and journal articles that deal with immigration and settlement in the Toronto area. Undergraduate theses are not included here. Access to some relatively obscure publications has never been easier, thanks to postings on the internet. Attention is directed to two websites in particular: www.settlement.org, which is home to a variety of community/agency-developed reports, and the 'Search' function found at <http://ceris.metropolis.net>, which provides digital access to CERIS Working Papers, the CERIS Policy Matters series, some theses, and a variety of other research reports and documents. Items available from these sites are so indicated within square brackets at the end of a citation. Moreover, readers are also directed to the Housing New Canadians website, which is located at <http://www.library.utoronto.ca/hnc/biblio.htm>. Two selected bibliographies, on Housing and Immigrants and Housing-Related Discrimination in Canada, can be found at this site.

Items in this Bibliography cover the entire history of Toronto and include all "ethnic" and racial groups, including such institutions as the Orange Order. For ease of use, the listings have been divided into three broad categories. The first of these contains a variety of topics under the heading of Studies on Immigration and Settlement in the Toronto Area, while the second is subdivided on the basis of Studies of Particular Groups or Communities. In this edition of the Bibliography, all of the entries in this latter grouping also have been included under the appropriate category or categories in the first section. Several new subheadings have been added to each of these major groupings for this version of the Bibliography. A final division contains more than 150 works of fiction set in Toronto immigrant communities, with almost two dozen new entries in this edition.

The original 1999 version of this Bibliography contained 554 entries. The second edition was about 70 per cent longer, with 946 entries, and this edition contains a substantially larger collection of works on immigration and settlement in the Toronto area with 3,428 entries (2,098 in part A, 1,169 in part B, and 161 in part C). Part of this increase is due to the duplication of the entries for the various groups and communities under the appropriate headings in the first section of the Bibliography. Another major component in this growth came from the decision to include articles and book chapters in this edition, which, alone, added more than 500 entries. Moreover, in the half-decade since the last edition, much more has been published about immigration and settlement in the Toronto region. The period since the release of the second edition has seen the publication of a number of important analytical studies of the condition of immigrants in Toronto, and these have been included in the listings. New publications in the CERIS Working Paper Series also have been added to the Bibliography, as have the publications in the CERIS Policy Matters series and the reports on CERIS-funded research projects, provided they have been "published" on the CERIS website.¹ This edition also contains many more reports published by community-based groups serving immigrants and refugees in the Toronto area. Moreover, access to a digital version of the Dissertations Abstracts database has permitted a much more thorough identification of graduate theses, at the masters and doctoral levels, which have focused on themes associated with immigration

¹ For the sake of completeness, all of these CERIS publications have been included in the Bibliography, even those that do not pertain to the Toronto region. The latter can be found in the Miscellaneous General Works portion of the first section of the Bibliography.

and settlement in the Greater Toronto Area.² In addition, the Major Research Papers (MRPs) produced by students in Ryerson's Master's program in Immigration and Settlement Studies, which began to appear in 2005, have been included in this edition of the Bibliography.³ In all cases, where a work deals with two or more named ethnic groups or two or more topics in the first section of the Bibliography, it has been listed under each of its appropriate headings.

I wish to thank Rebecca Hii who served as my Research Assistant in 2006/07 and began the compilation of the list of articles from scholarly journals. CERIS provided funding for this position through its research grants for Domain Leaders.

Because of its length, this version of the Bibliography is being published exclusively to the CERIS website as a pdf document. As such, it is completely searchable through the appropriate software used to access such documents. The Bibliography will be updated periodically, with the revision date indicated on the cover page. Approval for the publication of the third edition of this Bibliography was given, in my absence, by a unanimous vote at the 8 February 2008 meeting of the CERIS Governance Board. I, of course, take full responsibility for any errors, omissions, and mis-classifications in this publication. I welcome notification concerning any errors and omissions which will be incorporated in the periodic updates to this Bibliography.

² Access to this database is available through most university libraries. In many cases, pdf versions of the theses can be downloaded from the database.

³ Most of the MRPs are available in the Ryerson Library. Information on availability can be found at: http://www.ryerson.ca/graduate/programs/immigration/documents/ISS_MRPTopics_Completed.pdf. All of the MRPs have been included here, even those that do not deal with the Toronto region. The latter can be found in the Miscellaneous General Works portion of the first section of the Bibliography.

A) STUDIES ON IMMIGRATION AND SETTLEMENT IN THE TORONTO AREA

General Works, Pan-Canadian Studies, and Collections

ANISEF, Paul and LANPHIER, Michael (eds.) 2003. *World in a City*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

BERGER, Earl Hugh. 1964. *A City of Immigrants*. Toronto: Globe and Mail.

BERTON, Pierre and ROSSIER, Henri. 1961. *The New City: A Prejudiced View of Toronto* [One of the first books to examine Toronto's ethnic communities]. Toronto: Macmillan.

BOURNE, Larry S. 2002. "The Changing Dimensions of Inequality and Social Polarization in Canadian Cities," in I. Kim et al. (eds.), *Diversity of Urban Development and Urban Life*. Seoul: National University Press, 296-309.

_____. 2004. "Canadian Cities in Transition: New Sources of Urban Difference," in M. Pak (ed.), *Cities in Transition*. Ljubljana: University of Ljubljana and IGU, 7-107.

_____. 2005. "Neighbourhood Change and Spatial Polarization: The Scales and Components of Income Inequalities," in Y. Murayama and G. Du (eds.), *Cities in Global Perspective: Diversity and Transition*. Tokyo: Rikkyo University and IGU Urban Commission, 2005, 224-232.

_____. 2007. *New Urban Divides: How Economic, Social, and Demographic Trends Are Creating New Sources of Urban Difference in Canada*, Research Bulletin No. 33. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

BOURNE, L. S. et al. 1986. *Canada's Ethnic Mosaic: Characteristics and Patterns of Ethnic Origin Groups in Urban Areas* [Not exclusively about Toronto]. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

BOURNE, Larry S. and HOU, Feng. 2004. *Population Movement Into and Out of Canada's Immigrant Gateway Cities: A Comparative Study of Toronto, Montreal and Vancouver*, Research Paper #229. Ottawa: Statistics Canada (to be published in revised form in *Environment and Planning A*, 2006).

BOURNE, Larry S. and ROSE, D. 2001. "The Changing Face of Canada: The Uneven Geographies of Population and Social Change," *The Canadian Geographer* 45 (1), 105-119.

BUZZELLI, Michael. 2000. "Canadian Urban Landscape Examples – 22," *The Canadian Geographer* 44 (3), 298-305.

GOYETTE, Chantal. 2004. "Does the Concentration of Immigrants in Major Canadian Cities Provide Greater Economic Benefits?," *Our Diverse Cities* 1 (Spring), 136-138.

HILLMER, Norman and GRANATSTEIN, J. L. 2006. *The Land Newly Found: Eyewitness Accounts of the Canadian Immigrant Experience*. Toronto: Thomas Allen.

HOERDER, Dirk. 1999. *Creating Societies: Immigrant Lives in Canada* [Some Toronto references]. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1999.

JANHEVICH, Derek and IBRAHIM, Humera. 2004. "Muslims in Canada: An Illustrative and Demographic Profile," *Our Diverse Cities* 1 (Spring), 49-56.

JANTZEN, Lorna. 2004. "Top Seven Aboriginal Census Metropolitan Areas: Similar Issues and Different Circumstances," *Our Diverse Cities* 1 (Spring), 76-85.

JUSTUS, Martha. 2004. "Immigrants in Canada's Cities," *Our Diverse Cities* 1 (Spring), 41-47.

KALBACH, Warren E. 1970. *The Impact of Immigration on Canada's Population*. Ottawa: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

_____. 1987. "Growth and distribution of Canada's ethnic populations, 1871-1981," in L. Driedger (ed.), *Ethnic Canada: Identities and Inequalities*. Toronto: Copp Clark Pitman, 82-110.

KING, Karen M. 2006. "International and Internal Migration Dynamics of Canadian Immigrants: Subsequent Migrations and Intermediate Destinations," PhD thesis, McMaster University.

KURASAWA, Fuyuki. 1995. "Globalizations, Power, Marginality: Transnational Migrations and the Restructuring of the Urban," MA thesis, Carleton University.

LAI, David Chuen-Yan. 1988. *Chinatowns: Towns within Cities in Canada* [Some Toronto references]. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press.

LAPERRIÈRE, Anne; LUNDSTRÖM, Varpu; and SEILER, Tamara P. (eds.) 1996. *Immigration and Ethnicity in Canada* [Many Toronto references]. Montreal: Association for Canadian Studies.

LEY, David and SMITH, Heather. 1997. *Is There an Immigrant 'Underclass' in Canadian Cities?*, RIIM Working Paper 97-08. Vancouver: RIIM.

_____. 2000. "Relations between Deprivation and Immigrant Groups in Large Canadian Cities," *Urban Studies* 37 (1), 37-62.

MCDONALD, James Ted. 2004. "Toronto and Vancouver Bound: The Location Choice of New Canadian Immigrants," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 13 (1), 85-101.

McCASKILL, Donald N. 1979. "The Urbanization of Canadian Indians in Winnipeg, Toronto, Edmonton, and Vancouver: A Comparative Analysis," PhD thesis, York University.

MERCER, John. 1989. "Asian Migrants and Residential Location in Canada," *New Community* 15 (2), 185-202.

_____. 1995. "Canadian Cities and Their Immigrants: New Realities," *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 538, 169-184.

SAMUEL, John. 1992. *Visible Minorities in Canada: A Projection* [Deals with all major cities in Canada]. Toronto: Race Relations Advisory Council on Advertising, Canadian Advertising Foundation.

SHELLENBERG, Grant. 2004. *Immigrants in Canada's Census Metropolitan Areas*, Catalogue No. 89-613-MIE, No. 003. Ottawa: Business and Labour Market Division, Statistics Canada. [Available at settlement.org].

Demographic Patterns

CITY OF TORONTO. 1961. *A Report on the Ethnic Origins of the Population of Toronto 1960*. Toronto: City of Toronto Planning Board.

CITY OF TORONTO PLANNING BOARD. 1974. *Ethnic Change, 1951-1971*, Research Bulletin No. 8. Toronto: City of Toronto Planning Board.

CITY OF TORONTO URBAN PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES. 1998. *Immigrants in Toronto*, Profile Toronto No. 2. Toronto: City of Toronto, Urban Planning and Development Services.

CLEMENT, Dan. 1999. *Toronto at a Turning Point: Demographic, Economic, and Social Trends*. Toronto: United Way of Greater Toronto.

CROUCHER, Sheila. 1997. "Constructing the Image of Ethnic Harmony in Toronto, Canada," *Urban Affairs Review* 32, 319-348.

DEROUIN, Jodey Michael. 2004. "Asians and Multiculturalism in Canada's Three Major Cities: Some Evidence from the Ethnic Diversity Survey," *Our Diverse Cities* 1 (Spring), 58-62.

DONALDSON, Ian. 2006. "Visible Minority Demographic Projections and Multicultural Integration in Canada's Urban Areas," *Our Diverse Cities* 2 (Summer), 146-153.

DOUCET, Michael J. 1999. *Toronto in Transition: Demographic Change in the Late Twentieth Century*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 6. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2001. *The Anatomy of an Urban Legend: Toronto's Multicultural Reputation*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 16. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2004. *The Anatomy of an Urban Legend: Toronto's Multicultural Reputation*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 11. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

FRIDERES, J. S. 2006. "Cities and Immigrant Integration: The Future of Second- and Third-Tier Centres," *Our Diverse Cities* 2 (Summer), 3-8.

HARNEY, Robert F. 1981. *Toronto: Canada's New Cosmopolite*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

KALBACH, M. A. and KALBACH, W. E. 1999. "Demographic Overview of Ethnic Origin Groups in Canada," in Peter S. Li (ed.), *Race and Ethnic Relations in Canada*, 2nd ed. Toronto: Oxford University Press.

METRO CHIEF ADMINISTRATOR'S OFFICE. 1995. *The Composition and Implications of Metropolitan Toronto's Ethnic, Racial, and Linguistic Populations 1991*, commissioned by the Access and Equity Centre of the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto. Toronto: Metro Chief Administrator's Office.

_____. 1996. *The Changing Face of Metro Toronto*. Toronto: Access and Equity Centre, The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO PLANNING DEPARTMENT. 1987. *Ethnic Origin Mother Tongue: Metropolitan Toronto Region 1981*, Metro Facts No. 5. Toronto: Metropolitan Toronto Planning Department.

NAGLER, Mark. 1965. "Urban Indian Migrants in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1970. *Indians in the City: A Study of the Urbanization of Indians in Toronto*. Ottawa: Canadian Research Centre for Anthropology, St. Paul's University.

ONTARIO. MINISTRY OF CITIZENSHIP. 1982. *Mother Tongue Atlas of Metropolitan Toronto: Volume 1, 1971 and 1976*. Toronto: Ministry of Citizenship and Culture.

_____. 1989. *Maps and Demographic Statistics for Selected Mother Tongue Groups, CMA Toronto, 1986*. Toronto: Queen's Printer for Ontario.

OPOKU-DAPAAH, Edward. 1996. *Ethno-Racial Inequality in the City of Toronto: An Analysis of the 1991 Census*. Toronto: Access and Equity Centre, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

_____. 2000. *Ethno-Racial Inequality in the City of Toronto: An Analysis of the 1996 Census*. Toronto: Access and Equity Centre, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

ORNSTEIN, Michael. 2000. *Ethno-Racial Inequality in the City of Toronto: An Analysis of the 1996 Census*. Toronto: Institute for Social Research, York University for the Access and Equity Unit, Strategic and Corporate Policy Division, Chief Administrator's Office, City of Toronto. [Available at www.settlement.org] [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2006. *Ethno-Racial Groups in Toronto, 1971-2001: A Demographic and Socioeconomic Profile*. Toronto: Institute for Social research, York University. [Available at settlement.org].

PRESTON, Valerie; KOBAYASHI, Audrey; and SIEMIATYCKI, Myer. 2006.: "Transnational Urbanism: Toronto at a Crossroads," in L. Wong and V. Satzewich (eds.), *Transnational Identities and Practices in Canada*. Vancouver: UBC Press, 91-110.

REES, Tim. 1998. *Together We Are One: A Summary Paper on Diversity in Toronto*. Toronto: Access and Equity Centre, City of Toronto, 1998.

RICHMOND, Anthony H. 1967. *Immigrants and Ethnic Groups in Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: Institute for Behavioural Research, York University.

_____. 1967. *Post-War Immigrants to Canada*. Toronto: Institute for Behavioral Research, York University.

TURNER, Tana. 1990. *The Composition and Implications of Metropolitan Toronto's Ethnic, Racial, and Linguistic Populations*, Report commissioned by Multicultural and Race Relations Division, Chief Administrative Officer's Department. Toronto: Chief Administrative Officer's Department, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

UNITED WAY OF GREATER TORONTO. 2004. *Poverty by Postal Code: The Geography of Neighbourhood Poverty, 1981-2001*. Toronto: United Way of Greater Toronto.

UNITED WAY OF GREATER TORONTO AND THE CANADIAN COUNCIL ON SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT. 2002. *A Decade of Decline: Poverty and Income Inequality in the City of Toronto in the 1990s* (Toronto and Ottawa: United Way of Greater Toronto and the Canadian Council on Social Development.

WARD, Olivia. 1985. *A Minority Report*. Toronto: Toronto Star.

Guidebooks, Bibliographies, and Directories

BARNDT, Deborah; CRISTALL, Ferne; and NARINO, Dian. 1982. *Getting There: Producing Photostories with Immigrant Women*. Toronto: Between The Lines.

DOUCET, Michael J. 1999. *Bibliography on Immigration and Settlement in the Toronto Area*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 7. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2003. *Bibliography on Immigration and Settlement in the Toronto Area*, 2nd ed, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 26. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

FORTE, Nick. 1992. *A Guide to the Collections of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario*, with an Introduction by Gabriele Scardellato. Toronto: Multicultural Historical Society of Ontario.

GOLDSMITH, Annette. 1982. *Toronto Bookstores for Other Languages*. Toronto: University of Toronto, Faculty of Library Science.

HELLER, Laura and GUERRIERO, Terry. 1987. *Multicultural Information Resources: A Guide to Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: Cross Cultural Communication Centre.

KALAYAAN MEDIA LTD. 1990. *Directory for Filipino-Canadians in Metro Toronto & Suburbs*. Toronto: Kalayaan Media Ltd..

KASHER, Robert J. 1996. *Passport's Guide to Ethnic Toronto: A Complete Guide to the Many Faces & Cultures of Toronto*. Lincolnwood, Illinois: Passport Books.

Le Bottin des Ressources Franco-Torontoises (Toronto: Conseil Regional du Toronto Metropolitaine, Association Canadienne-Francaise de l'Ontario, [1982]).

RELPH, Edward. 1997. *The Toronto Guide: The City, Metro, The Region*, Major Report No. 35. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

RUPRECHT, Tony; HANNEY, Gail; and RADOVANOVIC, Vida. 1990. *Toronto's Many Faces: A Guide to the Restaurants, Shops, Festivals, Museums and Monuments of More Than 60 Cultural Communities in the City*. Toronto: Whitecap Books.

RUPRECHT, Tony. 1998. *Toronto's Many Faces: A Guide to the Media, Museums, Restaurants, Festivals, Monuments, Prominent Citizens, and Shops of More Than 60 Cultural Communities in the City*, new edition. Kingston: Quarry Press.

_____. 2001. *Toronto's Many Faces: A Guide to the Media, Museums, Restaurants, Festivals, Monuments, Prominent Citizens, and Shops of More Than 60 Cultural Communities in the City*, 3rd ed. Kingston: Quarry Press.

_____. 2005. *Toronto's Many Faces: A Guide to the Media, Museums, Restaurants, Festivals, Monuments, Prominent Citizens, and Shops of More Than 60 Cultural Communities in the City*, 4th ed. Toronto: Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

STANSFIELD, David. 1975. *How To Live French in Toronto*. Toronto: Ontario Educational Communications Authority.

STOLLAR, Martyn. 1979. *Exploring Chinatown: A Complete Guide to Eating Excitement in Toronto's Chinatown*. Toronto: Tan-Gent Publications.

Toronto Immigrant Services Directory (Toronto: Cross Cultural Communication Centre, periodic).

Ethnic Neighbourhoods and Residential Segregation Studies

AGRAWAL, Sandeep Kumar and QADEER, Mohammad A. 2008. *Faith-based Ethnic Residential Communities and Neighbourliness*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 63. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

BALAKRISHNAN, T. R. 1976. "Ethnic Residential Segregation in the Metropolitan Areas of Canada," *Canadian Journal of Sociology* 1 (4), 481-498.

_____. 1982. "Changing Patterns of Ethnic Racial Segregation in the Metropolitan Areas of Canada," *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* 19 (1), 92-110.

_____. 2000. "Residential Segregation and Canada's Ethnic Groups," in W. E. Kalbach and M. A. Kalbach (eds.), *Perspectives on Ethnicity in Canada*. Toronto: Harcourt Canada, 121-136.

_____. "Residential Segregation and Socio-economic Integration of Asians in Canadian Cities," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 33 (1), 120-131.

BALAKRISHNAN, T. R. and GYIMAH, Stephen. 2003. "Spatial Residential Patterns of Selected Ethnic Groups: Significance and Policy Implications," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 35 (1), 113-134.

BALAKRISHNAN, T. R. and HOU, Feng. 1999. "Socio-economic Integration and Spatial Residential Patterns of Immigrant Groups in Canada," *Population Research and Policy Review* 18 (6), 201-217.

_____. 1999. "Residential Patterns in Cities," in S. S. Halli and L. Driedger (eds.), *Immigrant Canada: Demographic, Economic, and Social Challenges*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 116-147.

BALAKRISHNAN, T. R. and KRALT, John. 1987. "Segregation of Visible Minorities in Montreal, Toronto, and Vancouver," in L. Driedger (ed.), *Ethnic Canada: Identities and Inequalities*. Toronto: Copp Clark Pitman, 138-157.

BALAKRISHNAN, T. R.; MAXIM, P.; and JURDI, R. 2005. "Social Class versus Cultural Identity as Factors in the Residential Segregation of Ethnic Groups in Toronto, Montreal and Vancouver for 2001," *Canadian Studies in Population* 32 (2), 203-227.

_____. 2005. "Residential Segregation and Socioeconomic Integration of Visible Minorities in Canada," *Migration Letters* 2 (2), 126-144.

BALAKRISHNAN, T.R.; RAVANERA, Zenaida R.; and ABADA, Teresa. 2005. "Spatial Residential Patterns and Socio-economic Integration of Filipinos in Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 37 (2), 67-76.

BALAKRISHNAN, T. R. and SELVANATHAN, K. 1990. "Ethnic Residential Segregation in Metropolitan Canada," in S. S. Halli, F. Trovato, and L. Dreidger (eds.), *Ethnic Demography*. Ottawa: Carleton University Press, 393-413.

BANINA, Allan P. 2006. "Ethni(city): Identity and the Shopping Centre in the Contemporary Ethnoburb," [examines Chinese settlement in Markham], M Arch thesis, Carleton University.

BARBER, Kathryn E. 2000. "Community, Neighbourhood, Culture, and Power: Meanings of Diversity in Central West End Toronto," MA thesis, Trent University.

BARRETT, F.A. 1963. "Post-War European Immigrants in Metropolitan Toronto: A Social Geography," MA thesis, University of Minnesota.

BAUDER, H. and SHARPE, B. 2002. "Residential Segregation of Visible Minorities in Canada's Gateway Cities," *The Canadian Geographer* 46 (3), 204-222.

BOURNE, Larry S. 1999. *Migration, Immigration, and Social Sustainability: The Recent Toronto Experience in Comparative Context*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 5. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

BRETTELL, Caroline B. 1981. "Is the Ethnic Community Inevitable? A Comparison of the Settlement Patterns of Portuguese Immigrants in Toronto and Paris," *Journal of Ethnic Studies* 9 (3), 1-17.

BUZZELLI, Michael. D. 1997. "Toronto's Postwar Little Italy: An Urban Landscape Study," MA thesis, McMaster University. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2001. "From Little Britain to Little Italy: An Urban Ethnic Landscape Study in Toronto," *Journal of Historical Geography* 27 (4), 573-587.

CARELESS, J. M. S. 1984. "Cabbagetown," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 15-17.

CHIU, M. Luk and PHAN, Mai B. 2005. "Ethnic Enclave Reconfiguration: A 'New' Chinatown in the Making," *GeoJournal* 64, 17-30.

COCHRANE, Jean. 2000. *Kensington*, with photographs by Vincenzo Pietropaolo. Erin, Ontario: Boston Mills Press.

CRESSMAN, Robert. 1985. "Residential Differentiation and Ethnic Group Cohesion: Literature Review, Conceptualization, and Case Study," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

DARDEN, Joe T. and KAMEL, Sameh M. 2004/2005. "Filipinos in Toronto: Residential Segregation and Neighborhood Socioeconomic Inequality," *Amerasia Journal* 30 (3), 25-38.

DAVIES, Joan Anne Moreland. 1976. "Ethnic Demand Hierarchies in the Market Place: Economic and Social Exchange in Kensington Market (Toronto)," Ph.D thesis, University of Toronto.

DE GENOVA NARROL, Dianne. 2004. "An Ethnic or Religious Enclave? Experiences of the Former Soviet Jewish Community in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

DE KLERCK, Denis and PAINA, Corrado (eds.) 2006. *College Street, Little Italy: Toronto's Renaissance Strip*. Toronto: Mansfield Press.

DELAURENTIS, Jeanne. 1980. *Kensington Roots*. Toronto: St. Stephen's Community House.

DONEGAN, Rosemary. 1985. *Spadina Avenue*, with an introduction by Rick Salutin. Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre.

DRIEDGER, Leo. 1999. "Immigrant/Ethnic/Racial Segregation: Canadian Big Three and Prairie Metropolitan Comparison," *Canadian Journal of Sociology* 24 (4), 485-509.

_____. 2003. "Changing Boundaries: Sorting Space, Class, Ethnicity and Race in Ontario," *The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* 40 (5), 593-621.

EVENDEN, L. J. and WALKER, G. E. 1993. "From Periphery to Centre: The Changing Geography of the Suburbs," in Larry S. Bourne and David Ley (eds.), *The Changing Social Geography of Canadian Cities*. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 234-251.

FONG, Eric. 1996. "A Comparative Perspective on Racial Residential Segregation: American and Canadian Experiences," *The Sociological Quarterly*, 37 (2), 199-226.

_____. 2006. "Residential Segregation of Visible Minority Groups in Toronto," in E. Fong (ed.), *Inside the Mosaic*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 51-75.

FORTIER, Craig. 2005. "'Regent Park Is Our Fallujah': Constructing an Activist Praxis within Local Contestations of War and Globalization in Toronto," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

GHOSH, Sutama. 2005. "We Are Not All the Same: The Differential Migration, Settlement Patterns, and Housing Trajectories of Indian Bengalis and Bangladeshis in Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

GILLIS, A.R.; RICHARD, M.A.; and HAGAN, J. 1986. *Cultural Susceptibility to Crowding: An Empirical Analysis* [Asians, British, and Southern Europeans], Research Paper No. 158. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

HACKWORTH, Jason and REKERS, Josephine. 2005. "Ethnic Packaging and Gentrification: The Case of Four Neighborhoods in Toronto," *Urban Affairs Review* 41 (2), 211-36.

HARNEY, Robert F. 1985. "Ethnicity and Neighbourhoods," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Places: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1934-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1-24.

_____. 1991. "Ethnicity and Neighbourhoods," in P. Anctil and B. Ramirez (eds.), *If One Were to Write a History ... Selected Writings by Robert F. Harney*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 92- 117.

_____. 1991. "Boarding and Belonging," in P. Anctil and B. Ramirez (eds.), *If One Were to Write a History ... Selected Writings by Robert F. Harney*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 118-142.

HARRIS, Richard. 1991. "A Working-Class Suburb for Immigrants, Toronto 1909-1913," *Geographical Review* 81 (3), 318-332.

_____. 1992. "'Canada's All Right': The Lives and Loyalties of Immigrant Families in a Toronto Suburb, 1900-1945," *The Canadian Geographer* 36 (1), 13-30.

HOU, Feng. 2004. *Recent Immigration and the Formation of Visible-Minority Neighbourhoods in Canada's Large Cities*, Analytical Studies Branch Research Paper Series No. 221. Ottawa: Business and Labour Market Analysis Division, Statistics Canada. [Available at settlement.org].

HOU, Feng and MILAN, Anne. 2003. "Neighbourhood Ethnic Transition and its Socio-economic Connections," *Canadian Journal of Sociology* 28 (3), 387-410.

HOU, Feng and PICOT, Garnett. 2004. "Visible Minority Neighbourhoods in Toronto, Montreal, and Vancouver," *Canadian Social Trends* 72, 8-13.

HULCHANSKI, J. David. 2007. *The Three Cities within Toronto: Income Polarization among Toronto's Neighbourhoods, 1970-2000*, Research Bulletin No. 41. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

KALBACH, Warren E. 1980. *Historical and Generational Perspectives of Ethnic Residential Segregation in Toronto, Canada: 1851-1971*, Research Paper No. 118. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

_____. 1981. *Ethnic Residential Segregation and Its Significance for an Individual in an Urban Setting*, Research Paper No. 124. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

_____. 1990. "Ethnic-Residential Segregation and its Significance for the Individual in an Urban Setting," in R. Breton, W. W. Isajiw, W. E. Kalbach, and J. G. Reitz (eds.), *Ethnic Identity and Equality*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 92-134.

KAZEMIPUR, Abdolmohammad and HALLI, Shiva. 2000. "The Invisible Barrier: Neighbourhood Poverty and Integration of Immigrants in Canada," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 1 (1), 85-100.

_____. 2000. *The New Poverty in Canada: Ethnic Groups and Ghetto Neighbourhoods*. Toronto: Thompson Educational.

KRALT, John and SHILLINGTON, E. Richard. 1986. *Atlas of Residential Concentration for the Census Metropolitan Area of Toronto*. Ottawa: Multiculturalism Canada.

KUMAR, Sandeep and LEUNG, Bonica. 2005. "Formation of an Ethnic Enclave: Process and Motivations," *Plan Canada* 45 (2), 43-45.

KUMAR, Sandeep and MARTIN, George. 2004. "A Case for Culturally Responsive Urban Design," *Ontario Planning Journal* 19 (5), 5-7.

LAI, David Chuen-Yan. 1988. *Chinatowns: Towns within Cities in Canada* [Some Toronto references]. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press.

LO, Lucia. 2006. "Suburban Housing and Indoor Shopping: The Production of the Contemporary Chinese Landscape in Toronto," in W. Li (ed.), *From Urban Enclave to Ethnic Suburb: New Asian Communities in Pacific Rim Countries*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 134-154.

LO, Lucia and WANG, Shuguang. 1997. "Settlement Patterns of Toronto's Chinese Immigrants: Convergence or Divergence?" *Canadian Journal of Regional Science* 20 (1, 2), 49-72.

MAH, Valerie A. 1984. "Early Chinatown," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 35-37.

MANDRES, Marinel. 1998. "The Dynamics of Ethnic Residential Patterns in the Toronto Census Metropolitan Area," PhD thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University.

MANN, Richard and KOO, Johnny. n. d. *Toronto Chinatown*. Toronto: n.p.

MARSTON, Wilfred G. 1970. *Extent and Pattern of Residential Segregation in Toronto According to Social Rank, Ethnicity, Housing, and Family Status*. Ottawa: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

MARTIN-GUILLERM, M. 1982. *Les quartiers Socio-économiques et culturels de la Région Métropolitaine de Toronto en 1961 et 1971*, Travaux du département de géographie 5. Sudbury: Department of Geography, Laurentian University, 1982.

MATES, Sara C.; FOX, Michael; MEADE, Meredith; ROZEK, Peter; and TESOLIN, Lori. 2005. *Toronto's West-Central Neighbourhoods: A Profile of the St. Christopher House Catchment Area*, Research Bulletin No. 29. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

MERCER, J. 1989. "Asian Migrants and Residential Location in Canada," *New Community*, 15 (2), 185-202.

MICHELSON, William. 2006. "Metropolitan Government and the Social Ecology of Minority Residential Distribution: The Experience of Metropolitan Toronto," in E. Fong (ed.), *Inside the Mosaic*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 76-98.

MILGROM, Richard. 2003. "Sustaining Diversity: Participatory Design and the Production of Urban Space," [Regent Park], PhD thesis, York University.

MILROY, Beth Moore and WALLACE, Marcia. 2001. *Multicultural Planning Practices in the GTA*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2001. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2002. *Ethnoracial Diversity and Planning Practices in the Greater Toronto Area: Final Report*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 18. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2004. *Ethnoracial Diversity and Planning Practices in the Greater Toronto Area: Final Report*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 12. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MOHANTY, Srimanta and ALVES, Debbie. 2004. *Portraits of Peel: Neighbourhood Environmental Scan 1996 to 2001*. Mississauga: Social Planning Council of Peel. [Available at settlement.org].

MORTAZAVI, Mazyar. 2006. "Reconciling Change: The Kensington Challenge," M Arch thesis, University of Waterloo.

MURDIE, Robert A. 1994. "'Blacks in Near-ghettos?' Black Visible Minority Population in Metropolitan Toronto Housing Authority Public Housing Units," *Housing Studies* 9 (4), 435-457.

_____. 1995. "Economic Restructuring and Social Polarization in Toronto," in J. O. Loughlin and J. Friedrichs (eds.), *Social Polarization in Post-Industrial Metropolises*. Berlin and New York: Degruyter.

_____. 1996. "Economic Restructuring and Social Polarization in Toronto," in John O'Loughlin and Jurgen Friedrich (eds.), *Polarization in Post-Industrial Metropolises*. New York: Walter de Gruyter, 207-233.

_____. 1998. "The Welfare State, Economic Restructuring, and Immigrant Flows: Impacts on Sociospatial Segregation in Greater Toronto," in S. Musterd and W. Ostendorf (eds.), *Urban Segregation in the Welfare State: Inequality and Exclusion in Western Cities*. London: Routledge, 64-93.

_____. 2008. *Diversity and Concentration in Canadian Immigration: Trends in Toronto, Montréal, and Vancouver, 1971-2006*, Research Bulletin No. 42. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

MURDIE, Bob and TEIXEIRA, Carlos. 2000. *Toward a Comfortable Neighbourhood and Appropriate Housing: Immigrant Experience in Toronto*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 10. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2003. "Towards a Comfortable Neighbourhood and Appropriate Housing: Immigrant Experiences in Toronto," in P. Anisef and M. Lanphier (eds.), *The World in a City*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2003, 132-191.

MYRVOLD, Barbara. 1993. *Historical Walking Tour of Kensington Market & College Street*. Toronto: Toronto Public Library Board, 1993.

NICHOLSON, Dave. 2002. "Ethnoracial Diversity and Planning Practices in the GTA," *Ontario Planning Journal* 17 (2), 8-9.

PEAKE, Linda and RAY, Brian. 2001. "Racializing the Canadian Landscape: Whiteness, Uneven Geographies and Social Justice," *The Canadian Geographer* 45 (1), 180-186.

PSIHOPEDA, Maria. 1990. "Ethnic Enclaves in Urban Canada: A Comparative Study of the Labour Market Experiences of the Italian and Jewish Communities in Toronto," MA thesis, McGill University.

QADEER, Mohammad A. 1997. "Pluralistic Planning for Multicultural Cities," *Journal of the American Planning Association* 63 (4), 481-494.

_____. 2003. *Ethnic Segregation in a Multicultural City: The Case of Toronto, Canada*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 28. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2003. *Ethnic Segregation in Toronto and the New Multiculturalism*, Research Bulletin No. 12. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

_____. 2004. "Planning Approaches to Ethnic Enclaves," *Ontario Planning Journal* 19 (6), 6-7.

_____. 2004. *Ethnic Segregation in a Multicultural City: The Case of Toronto, Canada*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 6. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2005. "Dealing with Ethnic Enclaves Demands Sensitivity and Pragmatism," *Ontario Planning Journal* 20 (1), 10-11.

QADEER, Mohammad and KUMAR, Sandeep. 2003. "Toronto's Residential Mosaic," *Ontario Planning Journal* 18 (5), 7-9.

_____. 2006. "Ethnic Enclaves and Social Cohesion," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 15 (2), 1-17.

RAY, Brian K. 1999. "Plural Geographies in Canadian Cities: Interpreting Immigrant Residential Spaces in Toronto and Montreal," *Canadian Journal of Regional Science* 22 (1, 2), 65-86.

RAY, B. and ROSE, D. 2000. "Cities of the Everyday: Socio-spatial Perspectives on Gender, Difference, and Diversity," in Trudi Bunting and Pierre Filion (eds.), *Canadian Cities in Transition: The Twenty-First Century*, 2nd ed. Toronto: Oxford University Press.

RENNERT, Anne K. 1999. "The Landscape of Jewish Toronto: An Examination of Landscape as a Reflection of Community," MLA thesis, University of Guelph.

RICHMOND, Anthony H. 1970. *The Impact of Immigration on Urban Planning and Renewal*. Toronto, n.p.

_____. 1972. *Ethnic Residential Segregation in Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: Institute for Behavioural Research, York University.

ROSA, Vanessa. 2006. "Producing Race, Producing Space: The Geography of Toronto's Regent Park," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

ROSENBERG, Louis. 1954. *A Study of the Changes in the Geographic Distribution of the Jewish Population in the Metropolitan Area of Toronto 1851-1951*. Montreal: Canadian Jewish Congress.

_____. 1955. *Population Characteristics of the Jewish Community of Toronto*. Montreal: Canadian Jewish Congress.

ROSENTHAL, Joe. 1964. *Old Markets, New World* [Kensington Market]. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada.

SCHMIDT, Ted. 2002. *Shabbos Goy: A Catholic Boyhood on a Jewish Street [Palmerston Avenue] in Protestant Toronto*. Toronto: Broughton.

SHAW, Jennifer L. 2005. "Resistance Amidst Disorganization: Understanding the Nature of Community Organizing in Toronto's Kensington Market," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

SPEISMAN, Stephen A. 1985. "St. John's Shtetl: The Ward in 1911," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 108-120.

TEELUCKSINGH, Cheryl. 2001. "In Somebody's Backyard: Racialized Space and Environmental Justice in Toronto (Canada)," PhD thesis, York University.

TEIXEIRA, Jose Carlos. 1995. "The Portuguese in Toronto: A Community on the Move," *Portuguese Studies Review* 4, 57-75.

_____. 1996. "Suburbanization of Portuguese Communities in Toronto and Montreal: From Isolation to Residential Integration?" *Canadian Issues* 18, 181-205.

_____. 1996. "The Suburbanization of Portuguese Communities in Toronto and Montreal: From Isolation to Residential Integration," in A. Laperriere, V. Lindstrom, and T. Palmer Seiler (eds.), *Immigration and Ethnicity in Canada*. Montreal: Association for Canadian Studies, 83-109.

_____. 1997. "The Suburbanization of Portuguese Canadians in Toronto," *The Great Lakes Geographer*, 4 (1), 25-39.

_____. 2000. "On the Move: Portuguese in Toronto," in C. Teixeira and V. M. P. Da Rosa (eds.), *The Portuguese in Canada: From the Sea to the City*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 207-220.

_____. 2002. "A Village of Dream Homes: The Portuguese in Mississauga," in F.A. Dieterman (ed.), *Mississauga: The First 10,000 Years*. Toronto: Eastend Books, 245-263.

_____. 2007. *Toronto's Little Portugal: A Neighbourhood in Transition*, Research Bulletin No. 35. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

THERRIEN, Laurier F. J. 1975. *A Structural Analysis of the Residential Space of 'French Toronto' 1951-1971*, Geography Research Paper. Downsview, ON: Department of Geography, York University.

THOMPSON, Richard H. 1979. "The State and the Ethnic Community: The Changing Social Organization of Toronto's Chinatown," PhD thesis, University of Michigan.

_____. 1989. *Toronto's Chinatown: The Changing Social Organization of an Ethnic Community*. New York: AMS Press Inc.

TRUELOVE, Marie and WANG, Shuguang. 2001. *A Study to Compare and Analyse Settlement Patterns of Newcomers in Relation to How Settlement Programs and Services are Currently Organised and Funded in Ontario*. Toronto: Ryerson University and OASIS.

UNITED WAY OF GREATER TORONTO. 2004. *Poverty by Postal Code: The Geography of Neighbourhood Poverty, 1981-2001*. Toronto: United Way of Greater Toronto.

WALKS, R. Alan and BOURNE, Larry S. 2006. "Ghettos in Canada's Cities? Racial Segregation, Ethnic Enclaves, and Poverty Concentration in Canadian Urban Areas," *The Canadian Geographer* 50 (3), 273-297.

WALLACE, Marcia. 1999. "Planning Amidst Diversity: The Challenges of Multiculturalism in Urban and Suburban Greater Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Waterloo. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2000. "Where Planning Meets Multiculturalism: A View of Planning Practice in the Greater Toronto Area," *Plan Canada* 40 (4), 19-20.

WALLACE, Marcia and FRISKEN, Frances. 2000. *City-Suburban Differences in Government Responses to Immigration in the Greater Toronto Area*, Research Paper No. 197. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

_____. 2002. *The Response of the Municipal Public Sector to Challenges of Immigrant Settlement*. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto. [Available at www.settlement.org]

WHITE, Michael J.; KIM, Ann H.; and GLICK, Jennifer E. 2005. "Mapping Social Distance: Ethnic Residential Segregation in Multiethnic Metro," *Sociological Methods and Research*, 34 (2), 173-203.

WONG, Amy Chan Yee. 1982. "An Examination of the Geographic and Socioeconomic Spaces of Ethnic Groups in Toronto: A Core-Periphery Perspective," MA thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University.

ZUCCHI, John E. 1979. "*Paesani* in a Toronto Neighbourhood: The Italian Immigrants of the 'Ward,' 1870-1949," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1981. *The Italian Immigrants of the St. John's Ward 1875-1915: Patterns of Settlement and Neighbourhood Preservation*, Occasional Paper in Ethnic and Immigration Studies 81-10. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

Housing Experiences and Issues for Immigrants and Refugees

ACCESS ALLIANCE MULTICULTURAL COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE. 2003. *Best Practices for Working with Homeless Immigrants and Refugees: A Community-Based Action-Research Project. Phase I: Research*. Toronto: Access Alliance Multicultural Community Health Centre.

ALFRED, Audrey and SINCLAIR, Bill. 2002. *"It's Too Expensive and Too Small": Research Findings on the Housing Conditions of Newcomers*. Toronto: Language Training and Newcomers Services, St. Stephen's Community House. [Available at settlement.org].

BALAKRISHNAN, T. R and WU, Zheng. 1992. "Homeownership Patterns and Ethnicity in Select Canadian Cities," *Canadian Journal of Sociology* 17 (4), 389-403.

BALLAY, Patrick and BULTHUIS, Michael. 2004. "The Changing Portrait of Homelessness," *Our Diverse Cities* 1 (Spring), 119-123.

CANADA MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION. n. d. *Special Studies on 1996 Census Data: Housing Conditions of Immigrants in the Toronto CMA*, Socio-economic Research Highlight 55-12. Ottawa: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

CHISVIN/HELFAND AND ASSOCIATES. 1992. *Refugee Housing Study*, Research Report 92-004. Toronto: City of Toronto, Housing Department, Policy and Research Section.

CITY OF TORONTO HOUSING DEPARTMENT. 1992. *Refugee Housing Study*, Research Report 92-004. Toronto: Hemson Consulting Ltd. in association with Fraser & Beatty and Morrison Hershfield Ltd. for the City of Toronto Housing Department.

COMMITTEE FOR EQUAL ACCESS TO APARTMENTS. 1987. *Income, Employment, and Affordability: Screening and Discrimination Because of Receipt of Public Assistance*, Submission to the Ontario Human Rights Commission. Toronto: Committee for Equal Access to Apartments.

DARDEN, Joe T. and KAMEL, Sameh M. 2001. "Differences in Homeownership Rates between Aboriginal Peoples and White Canadians in the Toronto Census Metropolitan Area: Does Race Matter?," *Native Studies Review* 14 (1), 55-81.

DENNIS, Richard. 1997. "Property and Propriety: Jewish Landlords in Early Twentieth-Century Toronto," *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers* 22 (3), 377-397.

DION, Kenneth L. 2001. "Immigrants' Perceptions of Housing Discrimination in Toronto: The Housing New Canadians Project," *Journal of Social Issues* 57 (3), 523-539.

DION, K. and KAWAKAMI, K. 1996. "Ethnicity and Perceived Discrimination in Toronto: Another Look at the Personal/ Group Discrimination Discrepancy," *Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science* 28, 203-213.

FARAH, M. 1999. "Immigrant Experience in Accessing Housing in Metropolitan Toronto: A Case of the Somali Population," MES thesis, York University.

- FERDIINANDS, S. 2002. "Sinhalese Immigrants in Toronto and Their Trajectories into Home Ownership," MA thesis, York University.
- GHOSH, Sutama. 2005. "We Are Not All the Same: The Differential Migration, Settlement Patterns, and Housing Trajectories of Indian Bengalis and Bangladeshis in Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.
- GYIMAH, Stephen Obeng, WALTERS, David, and PHYTHIAN, Kelli L. 2005. "Ethnicity, Immigration and Housing Wealth in Toronto," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 14 (2), 338-363.
- HAAN, Michael. 2005. "The Decline of the Immigrant Home-ownership Advantage: Life-cycle, Declining Fortunes, and Changing Housing Careers in Montreal, Toronto, and Vancouver, 1981-2001," *Urban Studies* 42 (12), 2191-2212.
- HENRY, Frances. 1989. *Housing and Racial Discrimination in Canada: A Preliminary Assessment of Current Initiatives and Information*. Toronto: Policy and Research, Multiculturalism and Citizenship Canada.
- HULCHANSKI, J. David. 2000. "Policy Advice on Improving the Rental Housing Prospects of Immigrants and Refugees in Toronto," paper presented at the Fourth National Metropolis Conference, Toronto, March, 2000.
- _____. 2003 "Immigrants, Refugees and Homelessness in Toronto," Keynote address, Living on the Ragged Edges: Immigrants, Refugees and Homelessness in Toronto, a forum organized by the Joint Centre of Excellence for Research in Immigration and Settlement – Toronto, March, 2003.
- KUCHERA, Adene C. 2003. "Building Community: Aboriginal Urban Housing in Canada," MA thesis, Trent University.
- KUMAR, Sandeep. 2006. "Housing Adaptations: A Study of Asian Indian Immigrant Homes in Toronto," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 38 (1), 117-130.
- LAPOINTE CONSULTING and MURDIE, R. A. 1996. *Immigrants and the Canadian Housing Market: Living Arrangements, Housing Characteristics, and Preferences*. Ottawa: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation.
- LAWRENCE, Ashley. 2007. "The Barriers Faced by Recent Immigrant Women in Hamilton and Toronto's Rental Housing Markets," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- LELOUP, Xavier and ZHU, Nong. 2006. "Différence Dans La Qualité de Logement: Immigrants et Non-immigrants à Montréal, Toronto, et Vancouver," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 7 (2), 133-66.
- LEY, D. and TUTCHENER, J. 2001. "Immigration, Globalisation and House Prices in Canada's Gateway Cities," *Housing Studies*, 16 (2), 199-223.
- LIPMAN, Marvin and BRANT, Clare. 1986. *Urban Native Housing*, Research and Working Paper No. 19. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg.
- MARSTON, Wilfred G. and DARROCH, A. G. 1969. *Exploratory Study of Housing and Social Integration of Immigrants and Ethnic Groups in Toronto*. Toronto: n.p.
- MASSAQUOI, D. L.; SAMNOTHRA, B.; and PEARSON, E. 1991. *Community Consultation Report: Access to Permanent Housing for New Canadians*. Toronto: Access Committee to Permanent Housing for New Canadians.

MENDEZ, Pablo; HIEBERT, Daniel; and WYLY, Elvin. 2006. "Landing Home: Insights on Immigration and Metropolitan Housing Markets from the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 15 (2), 82-104.

MENZIES, Peter M. 2005. "Orphans within Our Family: Intergenerational Trauma and Homeless Aboriginal Men," [based on interviews with 16 homeless Aboriginal men in downtown Toronto], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

MURDIE, Robert A. 1991. "Local Strategies in Resale Home Financing in the Toronto Housing Market," *Urban Studies* 28, 465-483.

_____. 1992. *Social Housing in Transition: The Changing Social Composition of Public Sector Housing in Metropolitan Toronto*. Ottawa: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

_____. 1994. "'Blacks in Near-ghettos?' Black Visible Minority Population in Metropolitan Toronto Housing Authority Public Housing Units," *Housing Studies* 9 (4), 435-457.

_____. 1995. *Immigrant's Housing Choices, 1991: Background Report*. Ottawa: Canadian Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Research Division.

_____. 2001. "Housing Affordability and Toronto's Rental Market: Perspectives from the Housing Careers of Jamaican, Polish and Somali Newcomers," paper presented at the Sixth International Metropolis Conference, Rotterdam, November 2001 and European Network for Housing Research Conference, Vienna, June, 2002.

_____. 2002. "The Housing Careers of Polish and Somali Newcomers in Toronto's Rental Market," *Housing Studies* 17 (3), 423-443.

_____. 2002. *A Comparison of the Rental Housing Experiences of Polish and Somali Newcomers in Toronto*. Research Bulletin No. 9. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

_____. (ed) 2003. *Living on the Ragged Edges: Immigrants, Refugees and Homelessness in Toronto, Forum Summary*. Toronto: CERIS (Proceedings of a forum sponsored by CERIS; Shelter, Housing and Support Division, City of Toronto; Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto; Government of Canada, HRDC Supporting Community Partnership Initiative (SCPI); The Informal Housing Network Project, March, 2003).

_____. 2003. "Immigrants, Housing, and the Rental Affordability Problem," *Canadian Housing* 20 (2), 23-25.

_____. 2003. "Housing Affordability and Toronto's Rental Market: Perspectives from the Housing Careers of Jamaican, Polish and Somali Newcomers," *Housing, Theory and Society* 20 (4), 183-196.

_____. 2004. "Housing Affordability: Immigrant and Refugee Experiences," Chapter 8 in J. D. Hulchanski and M. Shapcott (eds.), *Finding Room: Options for a Canadian Rental Housing Strategy*. Toronto: CUCS Press.

_____. 2004. "'House as Home' as a Measure of Immigrant Integration: Evidence from the Housing Experiences of New Canadians in Greater Toronto Study, paper presented at the Seventh National Metropolis Conference, Montréal, March, 2004

_____. 2005. *Housing Affordability: Immigrant and Refugee Experiences*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 17. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MURDIE, Robert A.; CHAMBON, A.; HULCHANSKI, J. D.; and TEIXEIRA, J. C. 1986. "Housing Issues Facing Immigrants and Refugees in Greater Toronto: Initial Findings from the Jamaican, Polish, and Somali Communities, in E. Kamut (ed.) *Housing Question of the 'Other.'* Ankara, Turkey: Chamber of Architects of Turkey.

MURDIE, Bob and TEIXEIRA, Carlos. 2000. *Toward a Comfortable Neighbourhood and Appropriate Housing: Immigrant Experience in Toronto*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 10. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2003. "Towards a Comfortable Neighbourhood and Appropriate Housing: Immigrant Experiences in Toronto," in P. Anisef and M. Lanphier (eds.), *The World in a City*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2003, 132-191.

NEUMANN, Brigitte; MEZOFF, Richard; and RICHMOND, Anthony H. 1973. *Immigration Integration and Urban Renewal in Toronto*, Publication 18 of the Research Group for European Migration Problems. Toronto: Copp Clark.

NOVAC, Sylvia. 1994. "Boundary Disputes: Sexual Harassment and the Gendered Relations of Residential Tenancy," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

NOVAC, Sylvia; DARDEN, Joe; HULCHANSKI, David; SEGUIN, Anne-Marie; and BEMÈCHE, Francine. 2002. *Housing Discrimination in Canada: The State of Knowledge*. Ottawa: CMHC.

OLIVEIRA, Lisa M. 2004. "Housing Trajectories into Homeownership: A Case Study of Punjabi Sikh Immigrants in the Toronto CMA," MA thesis, York University.

OWUSU, T. Y. 1996. "The Adaptation of Black African Immigrants in Canada: A Case Study of Residential Behaviour and Ethnic Community Formation among Ghanaians in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1998. "To Buy or Not to Buy: Determinants of Home Ownership among Ghanaian Immigrants in Toronto," *The Canadian Geographer* 42 (1), 40-52.

_____. 1999. "Residential Patterns and Housing Choices of Ghanaian Immigrants in Toronto, Canada," *Housing Studies* 14 (1), 77-97.

PASCALI, Lara. 2006. "Two Stoves, Two Refrigerators, *Due Cucine*: The Italian Immigrant Home with Two Kitchens," *Gender, Place and Culture* 13 (6), 685-695.

PEARSON, E., and BOBB-INNISS, C. 1991. *Access to Permanent Housing for New Canadians*, Community Consultation Report). Toronto: Why Mee Family Counselling Foundation.

PRESTON, Valerie; MURDIE, Robert; and MURNAGHAN, Ann Marie. 2007. *The Housing Situation and Needs of Recent Immigrants in the Toronto Area*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 56. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

PRESTON, Valerie. 2002. "A Community Entrenched: Moving to Mississauga," in F. A. Dieterman (ed.), *Mississauga: The First 10,000 Years*. Toronto: Eastend Books, 205-225.

RAY, Brian K. 1992. "Immigrants in a 'Multicultural' Toronto: Exploring the Contested Social and Housing Geographies of Post-War Italian and Caribbean Immigrants," PhD thesis, Queen's University.

_____. 1994. "Immigrant Settlement and Housing in Metropolitan Toronto," *The Canadian Geographer* 38 (3), 262-265.

_____. 1998. *A Comparative Study of Immigrant Housing, and Social Networks in Toronto and Montréal*. Ottawa: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

RAY, B. K. and MOORE, E. 1991. "Access to Homeownership among Immigrant Groups in Canada," *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology*, 28 (1), 1-28.

REFERENCE GROUP FOR THE METROPOLITAN TORONTO HOUSING AUTHORITY. 1991. *Addressing the Needs and Issues of Black M.T.H.A. Residents*. Toronto: Reference Group for the Metropolitan Toronto Housing Authority.

REID, Audley George. 2002. "Distinct Paths: Race and Public Housing in Postwar Toronto and Chicago," PhD thesis, University of Florida.

RENAUD, Jean; BÉGIN, Karine; FERREIRA, Virginie; and ROSE, Damaris. 2006. "The Residential Mobility of Newcomers to Canada: The First Months," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 15 (2), 67-81.

RYAN, Lori and WOODILL, Jennifer. 2000. *A Search for Home: Refugee Voices in the Romero House Community*. Toronto: The Maytree Foundation for the City of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SCARBOROUGH HOUSING EDUCATION FOR NEWCOMERS. 1992. *Housing and New Immigrant Communities: A Consultative Forum*, Ministry of Citizenship/Housing Report. Scarborough, ON: Ministry of Citizenship, Ontario Anti-Racism Secretariat, Ministry of Housing, Housing Advocacy Branch.

SKABURSKIS, Anrejs. 1996. "Race and Tenure in Toronto." *Urban Studies* 33 (2), 223-52.

SPRINGER, Joseph; ROSWELL, Terry; and LUM Janet . 2006. *Pathways to Homelessness among Caribbean Youth Aged 15-25 in Toronto*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 44. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2007. *Pathways to Homelessness Among Caribbean Youth Aged 15-25 in Toronto*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 30. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

TEIXEIRA, Jose Carlos. 1992. "The Role of 'Ethnic' Sources of Information in the Relocation Decision-Making Process: A Case Study of the Portuguese in Mississauga," PhD thesis, York University. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 1993. "The Role of 'Ethnic' Sources of Information in the Relocation Decision-Making Process: A Case Study of the Portuguese in Mississauga," PhD thesis, York University.

_____. 1995. "Ethnicity, Housing Search, and the Role of the Real Estate Agent: A Study of Portuguese and Non-Portuguese Real Estate Agents in Toronto," *The Professional Geographer* 47 (2), 176-183.

TEIXEIRA, C. and MURDIE, R. A. 1997. "The Role of Ethnic Real Estate Agents in the Residential Relocation Process: A Case Study of Portuguese Homebuyers in Suburban Toronto," *Urban Geography* 18 (6), 497-520.

TORONTO AND DISTRICT LABOUR COMMITTEE FOR HUMAN RIGHTS. 1957. *Report of Study on Racial Discrimination in the Rental Policy of Apartment Houses in Toronto*. Toronto: Toronto and District Labour Committee for Human Rights. [National Archives of Canada collection]

XIE, Jing. 1991. "Housing Search Behaviour: A Case Study of Chinese New Immigrants in Metropolitan Toronto," M Pl thesis, Queen's University, 1991.

XU, Lynn. 2005. "Segmented Housing Through Ethnic Social Ties," *Geojournal* 64 (1), 7-16.

YU, H. 1984. "Factors of House Price Variation in the City of Toronto with Special Reference to Neighbourhood Ethnic Composition," MA thesis, York University.

ZINE, Jasmin. 2002. *Living on the Ragged Edges: Absolute and Hidden Homelessness among Latin Americans and Muslims in West Central Toronto: Final Report*. Toronto: Equinox Research and Consulting Services for the Informal Housing Network Project.

Labour Market, Entrepreneurship, Economic Impacts, and Socioeconomic Patterns

AHMED, Sanjeeda. 1993. "Discrimination in Employment and Adaptation of Immigrants: Dimensions of Bangladeshi Experience," MA thesis, York University.

ALBOIM, N. 2002. *Fulfilling the Promise: Integrating Immigrant Skills into the Canadian Economy*. Toronto: Caledon Institute of Social Policy.

ALBOIM, Naomi and MCISSAC, Elizabeth. 2004. "TRIEC [Toronto Region Immigrant Employment Council]: A Research Proposal in Action," *Our Diverse Cities* 1 (Spring), 146-147.

ANISEF, Paul; SWEET, Robert; and FREMPONG, George. 2003. *Labour Market Outcomes of Immigrant and Racial Minority University Graduates in Canada*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 23. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2004. *Field of Study and Labour Market Outcomes of Immigrant and Racial Minority University Graduates in Canada*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 4. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

APPELLE, Amy L. 2003. "Experiences of Class among Migrant Domestic Workers in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

AUSTIN, Zubin. 2005. "Mentorship and Mitigation of Culture Shock: Foreign-Trained Pharmacists in Canada," *Mentoring and Tutoring* 13 (1), 133-149.

BADETS, Jane and HOWATSON-LEO, Linda. 1999. "Recent Immigrants in the Workforce," *Canadian Social Trends* 52, 16-22.

BAKAN, Abigail B. and STASIULIS, Davia. 1995. "Making the Match: Domestic Placement Agencies and the Racialization of Women's Household Work," *Signs* 20 (2), 303-335.

BAMBRAH, Gurmeet. 2005. *Canadian 'Experiments' in Diversity: The Case of Immigrants with Engineering Backgrounds who Settle in Ontario*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 41. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

BAUDER, H. 2002. "Employment, Ethnicity, and Metropolitan Context: The Case of Young Canadian Immigrants," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 2 (3), 315-341.

BILLINGSLEY, Brenda and MUSZYNSKI, Leon. 1985. *No Discrimination Here? Toronto Employees and the Multi-Racial Workforce*. Toronto: Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto and the Urban Alliance on Race Relations.

BIN SAYEED, Khalid. 1981. "Predicament of Muslim Professionals in Canada and Its Resolution," *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs* 3 (2), 104-119.

BOGUE, Charles A. and SHALEEK, G. Sabir. 1979. *Labour Market Experiences of Recent Immigrants to Canada*. Toronto: Research Branch, Ontario Ministry of Labour.

BOYD, Monica. 1984. "At a Disadvantage: The Occupational Attainments of Foreign-Born Women in Canada," [a few Toronto references] *International Migration Review* 18 (4), 1091-1119.

BOYD, M. and THOMAS, D. 2002. "Skilled Immigrant Labour: Country of Origin and the Occupational Locations of Male Engineers," *Canadian Studies in Population* 29 (1), 71-99.

BUHEL, Oksana and TRUONG, Lele. 2007. "In the Public Interest: Immigrant Access to Regulated Professions in Today's Ontario," *Our Diverse Cities* 4 (Fall), 123-127.

BUTTRICK, John A. 1988. *Economic Discrimination in Toronto*. Downsview, ON: Institute for Social Research, York University.

CALZAVARA, Liviana. 1983. *Social Networks and Access to Jobs: A Study of Five Ethnic Groups*, Research Paper No. 145. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies University of Toronto.

CANZONA, Lino. 1964. "Employment Factors Affecting the Integration of Immigrant Families," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

CARRARO, Joseph. 1985. "Unions and the Italian Community," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 105-106.

CHAN, Janet B. L. and CHEUNG, Yuet-Wah. 1985. "Ethnic Resources and Business Enterprise: A Study of Chinese Businesses in Toronto," *Human Organization* 44 (2), 142-154.

COLLINS, Enid. 1999. *Research Toward Equity in the Professional Life of Immigrants: A Study of Nursing in the Metropolis*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

COLLINS, Enid and CALLISTE, Agnes. 1999. *Research Toward Equity in the Professional Life of Immigrants: A Study of Nursing in the Metropolis. Phase I: Making Racism See-able: The Grievances/Complaints Filed by Immigrant Nurses Who Are Members of Designated Minority Groups*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

COSTI IMMIGRANT SERVICES. 2001. *Settlement in the Workplace: The Settlement Needs of Employed Newcomers: An Exploratory Study*. Toronto: COSTI Immigrant Services. [Available at www.settlement.org]

DAS GUPTA, Tania. 1994. "Political Economy of Gender, Race, and Class: Looking at South Asian Immigrant Women in Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 26 (1), 59-73.

DAVIDSON, Mark. 2007. "Bridging the Gap: A Study of the Ryerson University, Chang School of Continuing Education, Internationally Educated Social Work Professionals Bridging Program," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

DE FREITAS, Paul. 2004. *Increasing Diversity in Public Appointments in the Greater Toronto Area: An Environmental Scan*. Toronto: The Maytree Foundation. [Available at settlement.org].

DENNIS, Richard. 1997. "Property and Propriety: Jewish Landlords in Early Twentieth-Century Toronto," *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers* 22 (3), 377-397.

DEVORETZ, Don and PIVNENKO, Sergiy. 2004. "Immigrant Public Finance Transfers: A Comparative Analysis by City," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 13 (1), 155-169.

DE WOLFF, Alice. 2000. "The Face of Globalization: Women Working Poor in Canada," *Canadian Woman Studies* 20 (3), 54-59.

DI BIASE, S. and BAUDER, H. 2005. "Immigrant Settlement in Ontario: Location and Local Labour Markets," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 37 (3), 114-135.

ENGLAND, Kim and STIELL, Bernadette. 1997. "'They Think You're as Stupid as Your English Is': Constructing Foreign Domestic Workers in Toronto," *Environment and Planning A* 29, 195-215.

ESMONDE, Jackie. 1999. "Neoliberalism, Youth Poverty, and Washing Windshields: An Ethnographic Study of Squeegeeing in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

EVOLUTION GROUP and BENYEI ASSOCIATES LTD. 2002. *Labour Market Orientation and Employment Preparation for Foreign-Trained Engineers in Ontario: A Concept from the Ontario Society of Engineers*. Toronto: Evolution Group and Benyei Associates Ltd. for Citizenship and Immigration Canada and Human Resources Development Canada. [Available at www.settlement.org]

FACEY, Marcia E. 1999. "Inside Coloured Cabs: Understanding Work and Health from the Perspective of Visible-Minority Taxicab Drivers," M Sc thesis, University of Toronto.

FENNEL, T. and DEMONT, J. 1989. *Hong Kong Money: How Chinese Families and Fortunes Are Changing Canadian Business*. Toronto: Key Porter.

FLETCHER, J. Louise. 1985. *Business Resource Text: An Analysis of the Small, Local, Ethnic Business in the City of York, 1985*. Rexdale, ON: Humber College.

FONG, Eric. 2001. "Participating in the Ethnic Economy and Psychological Well-being," *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal* 10 (1), 35-52.

FONG Eric; CHIU, Luk; and OOKA, Emi. 2005. "Spatial Distribution of Suburban Ethnic Business," *Social Science Research* 34 (1), 215-235.

FONG, Eric and MA, Ambrose. 1998. "Chinese Ethnic Economy in Toronto," report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1998. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

FONG, Eric and OOKA, Emi. 2002. "The Social Consequences of Participating in the Ethnic Economy," *International Migration Review* 36 (1), 125-146.

FRAGER, Ruth A. 1992. *Sweatshop Strife: Class, Ethnicity, and Gender in the Jewish Labour Movement of Toronto, 1900-1939*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

_____. 1998. "Sewing Solidarity: The Eaton's Strike of 1912," in F. Iacovetta et al. (eds.), *A Nation of Immigrants: Women, Workers, and Communities in Canadian History, 1840s-1960s*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 316-322.

FRANSEN, Jack J. 1964. "Employment Experiences and Economic Position of a Selected Group of Indians in Metropolitan Toronto," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

GAGE, Joseph. 1981. "Able and Willing to Work: Jewish Immigration and Occupational Patterns in Canada," in M. Weinfeld, W. Shaffir, and I. Cotler (eds.), *The Canadian Jewish Mosaic*. Rexdale, ON: John Wiley & Sons.

GALABUZI, Grace-Edward. 2001. *Canada's Creeping Economic Apartheid: The Economic Segregation and Social Marginalisation of Racialised Groups*. Toronto: Centre for Social Justice Foundation for Research and Education.

_____. 2005. *Canada's Economic Apartheid*. Toronto: Canadian Scholars Press.

GANNAGÉ, Charlene M. 1999. "The Health and Safety Concerns of Immigrant Women Workers in the Toronto Sportswear Industry," *International Journal of Health Services* 29 (2), 409-429.

GEORGE, Usha and FULLER-THOMSON, Esme. 1997. "To Stay or Not to Stay: Characteristics Associated with Newcomers Planning to Remain in Canada," *Canadian Journal of Regional Science* 20 (1, 2), 181-194 [sample from Toronto, Ottawa, Windsor, and Thunder Bay].

GILES, Wenona M. and PRESTON, Valerie. 1997. "Ethnicity, Gender, and Labour Markets in Canada: A Case Study of Immigrant Women in Toronto," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 6 (2), 135-159.

GOLDBERG, Michelle P. 2006. *Getting Stuck, Tangled and Unravelled: Policy Makers, Researchers and Advocates Navigate Access to Professions and Trades Policy Webs*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 27. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

GOLDLUST, John and RICHMOND, Anthony H. 1973. *A Multi-Variate Analysis of the Economic Adaptation of Immigrants in Toronto*. Downsview, ON: Institute for Behavioural Research, York University.

GRANT, Hugh M. and OERTEL, Ronald R. 1998. "Diminishing Returns to Immigration? Interpreting the Economic Experience of Canadian Immigrants," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 30 (3), 56-76.

GREVE, Arent and SALAFF, Janet W. 2003. "Social Networks and Entrepreneurship," *Entrepreneurship, Theory & Practice* 28 (1), 1-22.

GRIZZLE, Stanley. 1997. *My Name's Not George: The Story of the Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters in Canada: Personal Reminiscences of Stanley G. Grizzle*. Toronto: Umbrella Press.

GUTSTEIN, Donald. 1990. *The New Landlords: Asian Investment in Canadian Real Estate* [Many Toronto references]. Victoria: Porcépic Books.

HARNEY, Robert F. 1977. "The Commerce of Migration," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 9 (1), 42-53.

_____. 1991. "The Commerce of Migration," in P. Anctil and B. Ramirez (eds.), *If One Were to Write a History ... Selected Writings by Robert F. Harney*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 19-36.

HARVEY, Edward B.; REIL, Kathleen; and SIU, Bobby. 1999. *Changing Patterns of Immigrants' Socioeconomic Integration (1986-1995) and Their Policy Program Implications*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

HARVEY, Edward B. and REIL, Kathleen. 2000. *An Analysis of Socioeconomic Situation by Ethnocultural Groups, Periods of Immigration, and Gender for Canada and the Toronto CMA, 1986, 1991, and 1996 Compared*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2000. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

HATHIYANI, Abdulhamid. 2006. "Under Utilization and Discounting of Immigrant Skills: Professionals on a Road to Driving Taxis in Toronto," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

_____. 2007. "Professional Immigrants on a Road to Driving Taxis in Toronto," *Our Diverse Cities* 4 (Fall), 128-133.

HAYAKAWA, Yukari. 2007. "Access to Professions: The Experience of Japanese Immigrants In Canada," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

HEISZ, Andrew and MCLEOD, Logan. 2004. "Low Income in Census Metropolitan Areas," *Our Diverse Cities* 1 (Spring), 63-70.

HENRY, Frances. 1993. *A Survey of Black Business in Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: Multicultural and Race Relations Division, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

HENRY, Frances and GINZBERG, Effie. 1985. *Who Gets Work? A Test of Racial Discrimination in Employment*. Toronto: Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto and the Urban Alliance on Race Relations.

HERMAN, Harry Vjekoslav. 1978. *Men in White Aprons: A Study of Ethnicity and Occupation* [Toronto Macedonian community]. Toronto: Peter Martin Associates.

HIEBERT, Daniel. 1987. "The Geography of Jewish Immigrants and the Garment Industry in Toronto, 1901-1931," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1993. "Jewish Immigrants in the Garment Industry of Toronto, 1901-1931: A Study of Ethnic and Class Relations," *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 83 (2), 243-271.

_____. 1993. "Integrating Production and Consumption: Industry, Class, Ethnicity, and the Jews of Toronto," in Larry S. Bourne and David Ley (eds.), *The Changing Social Geography of Canadian Cities*. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 199-213.

_____. 1997. *The Colour of Work: Labour Market Segmentation in Montreal, Toronto, and Vancouver, 1991*, RIIM Working Paper series No. 97-02. Vancouver: RIIM.

_____. 1999. "Local Geographies of Labour Market Segmentation: Montreal, Toronto, and Vancouver," *Economic Geography* 75, 339-369.

HII, Rebecca. 2007. "Changes in Chinese Supermarket Development in the Toronto CMA: A Case Study of T&T Supermarket," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

HOERDER, Dirk. 1999. "The Labouring and Lower Middle Classes in Toronto," in D. Hoerder (eds.), *Creating Societies: Immigrant Lives in Canada*. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 105-117.

HUM, Derek and SIMPSON, Wayne. 2004. "Economic Integration of Immigrants to Canada: A Short Survey," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 13 (1), 46-61.

IACOVETTA, Franca. 1985. "From *Contadina* to Worker: Southern Italian Working Women in Toronto, 1947-62," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 91-97.

_____. 1986. "Southern Italian Working Women," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 56-60.

_____. 1986. "From *Contadina* to Worker: Southern Italian Immigrant Working Women in Toronto, 1947-62," in J. Burnet (ed.), *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: An Exploration in Women's History*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 195-222.

_____. 1988. "Working Class Immigrants: Southern Italians in Post War Toronto, 1946-1965," PhD thesis, York University.

_____. 1991. "Ordering in Bulk: Canada's Postwar Immigration Policy and Recruitment of Contract Workers from Italy," *Journal of American Ethnic History* 11, 51-80.

_____. 1992. *Such Hardworking People: Italian Immigrants in Postwar Toronto*. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press.

JAMAL, Amina. 1998. "Situating South Asian Immigrant Women in the Canadian/Global Economy," *Canadian Woman Studies* 18 (1), 26-33.

JAMES, Carl. 1990. *Making It: Black Youth, Racism, and Career Aspirations in a Big City*. Oakville: Mosaic Press.

JAMES, C.; PLAZA, D.; and JANSEN, C. 1999. "Issues of Race in Employment: Experiences of Caribbean Women in Toronto," *Canadian Woman Studies* 19 (3), 129-133.

JANSEN, Clifford J.; PLAZA, Dwaine; and JAMES, Carl. 1999. *Upward Mobility among Second Generation Caribbean Men Living in Toronto: A Pilot Study*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

KALBACH, W.E.; LANPHIER, M.; RHYNE, D.; and RICHMOND, A. H. 1984. *Ethnogenerational Factors in Socio-Economic Achievement in Toronto: The Second Generation During the 1970s*. Downsview, ON: Institute for Behavioural Research, York University.

KALLEN, Evelyn and KELNER, Merrijoy. 1983. *Ethnicity, Opportunity, and Successful Entrepreneurship in Canada*. Downsview, Ontario: Ethnic Research Programme, Institute for Behavioral Research, York University.

KAZEMIPUR, A. and HALLI, S. S. 1997. "Plight of Immigrations: The Spatial Concentration of Poverty in Canada," *Canadian Journal of Regional Science* 20, 11-28.

KEEBLE, Ronald M. 2006. "Barriers to Employment: The Experience of Internationally Trained Planning Professionals Immigrating to Ontario," *Ontario Planning Journal* 21 (2), 26-28.

KELLY, Philip. 2006. *Filipinos in Canada: Economic Dimensions of Immigration and Settlement*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 48. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

- KRINSKY, Liora. 2002. "Finding Our Way: Immigrant Nurses in Toronto," M Ed thesis, York University.
- KUNZ, Jean Lock; MILAN, Anne; and SCHETAGNE, Sylvain. 2000. *Unequal Access: A Canadian Profile of Racial Differences in Education, Employment, and Income*. Toronto: Canadian Race Relations Foundation.
- KWAK, Min-Jung. 2002. "Work in Family Businesses and Gender Relations: A Case Study of Recent Korean Immigrant Women," MA thesis, York University.
- LEE, M. Fatima Wal-Bun. 2006. "'Thou Land of Hope For All Who Toil?' The Effects of Social Resources on Job Search and Job Outcome of Skilled Immigrants in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- LEY, David and SMITH, Heather. 1997. "Immigration and Poverty in Canadian Cities, 1971-1991," *Canadian Journal of Regional Science* 20 (1, 2), 29-48.
- _____. 2000. "Relations between Deprivation and Immigrant Groups in Large Canadian Cities," *Urban Studies* 27 (1), 37-62.
- LEY, David and TUTCHENER, Judith. 2001. "Immigration, Globalisation, and House Prices in Canada's Gateway Cities," *Housing Studies* 16 (2), 199-223.
- LI, Peter S. and LI, Yahong. 1999. "The Consumer Market of the Enclave Economy: A Study of Advertisements in a Chinese Daily Newspaper in Toronto," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 31 (2), 43-60.
- LI, Yahong. 1999. "Market, Capital, and Competition: The Development of Chinese-Language Newspapers in Toronto Since the 1970s," PhD thesis, University of Saskatchewan.
- LINDSTROM-BEST, Varpu. 1986. "'I Won't Be a Slave!' – Finnish Domestic in Canada, 1911-30," in J. Burnet (ed.), *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: An Exploration in Women's History*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 33-53.
- _____. 1986. "'Going to Work in America': Finnish Maids, 1911-30," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 17-20.
- _____. 1998. "'I Won't Be a Slave!': Finnish Domestic in Canada, 1911-1930," in F. Iacovetta et al. (eds.), *A Nation of Immigrants: Women, Workers, and Communities in Canadian History, 1840s-1960s*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 166-186.
- LIU, Eric (Nan). 2006. "Access to Employment or Access to Employers: A Descriptive Study of Employers' Attitudes and Practices in Hiring Newcomer Job Seekers," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- _____. 2007. *A Descriptive Study of Employers' Attitudes and Practices in Hiring Newcomer Job Seekers*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 31. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- LIU, Xiao-Feng. 1996. "A Case Study of the Labour Market Status of Mainland Chinese Immigrants, Metropolitan Toronto," *International Migration* 34 (4), 583-607.
- LO, Lucia. 2002. "The Great Malls: Mississauga's Chinese Community," in F.A. Dieterman (ed.), *Mississauga: The First 10,000 Years*. Toronto: Eastend Books, pp. 265-277.

LO, Lucia; PRESTON, Valeri; WANG, Shuguang; REIL, Katherine; HARVEY, Edward; and SIU, Bobby. 2000. *Immigrants' Economic Status in Toronto: Rethinking Settlement and Integration Strategies*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 15. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

LO, Lucia; TEIXEIRA, Carlos; and TRUELOVE, Marie. 2002. *Cultural Resources, Ethnic Strategies, and Immigrant Entrepreneurship: A Comparative Study of Five Immigrant Groups in the Toronto CMA*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 21. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2004. *Cultural Resources, Ethnic Strategies, and Immigrant Entrepreneurship: A Comparative Study of Five Immigrant Groups in the Toronto CMA*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 2. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

LO, Lucia and WANG, Lu. 2004. "A Political Economy Approach to Understanding the Economic Incorporation of Chinese Sub-Ethnic Groups," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 5 (1), 107-140.

LO, Lucia and WANG, Shuguang. 1999. *Immigrants, Ethnic Economy, and Integration: A Case Study of Chinese in the Greater Toronto Area*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MA, Ambrose. 1997. *The Economic Strategies of Chinese Canadians: A Study Report*. Toronto: Chinese Information and Community Services and South East Asian Services Centre. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MACDOUGALL, Alanna. 2007. "Hearing Audible Minorities: Accent, Discrimination, and the Integration of Immigrants into the Canadian Labour Market," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

MAN, Guida. 2002. "Globalization and the Erosion of the Welfare State: Effects on Chinese Immigrant Women," *Canadian Woman Studies* 21/22 (4, 1), 26.

_____. 2004. "Gender, Work, and Migration: De-skilling Chinese Immigrant Women in Canada," *Women's Studies International Forum* 27, 135-148.

MARGER, Martin N. 1989. "Business Strategies among East Indian Entrepreneurs in Toronto: The Role of Group Resources and Opportunity Structures," *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 12, 539-563.

_____. 2001. "The Use of Social and Human Capital among Canadian Business Immigrants," *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 27 (3), 439-453.

_____. 2006. "Transnationalism or Assimilation? Patterns of Sociopolitical Adaptation among Canadian Business Immigrants," *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 29 (5), 882-900.

MARGER, Martin N. and HOFFMAN, Constance A. 1992. "Ethnic Enterprise in Ontario: Immigrant Participation in the Small Business Sector," *International Migration Review* 26 (3), 968-981.

MATA, Fernando. 1996. "Birthplace and Economic Similarities in the Labour Force: An Analysis of Toronto's Census Microdata," in A. Lapierre, V. Lindstrom, and T. Palmer Seiler (eds.), *Immigration and Ethnicity in Canada*. Montreal: Association for Canadian Studies, 83-109.

MEHTA, Krishan. 2005. "Rethinking Immigrant Success: The Case of Four South Asian Entrepreneurs in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

METRO CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT. 1989. *Equal Employment Opportunity: A Strategy for the 90s*. Toronto: Equal Employment Opportunity Division, Chief Administrative Officer's Department, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

MODIBO, Najja N. 2004. "The Shattered Dreams of African Canadian Nurses," *Canadian Woman Studies* 23 (2), 111-117.

MOJAB, Shahrzad. 1999. "De-skilling immigrant women," *Canadian Woman Studies* 19 (3), 123-128.

MUSISI, Nakanyike and TURRITTIN, Jane. 1995. *African Women and the Metropolitan Toronto Labour Market in the 1990s: Migration to a Multicultural Society in Recession*. Toronto, 1995. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

NAGATA, Judith. 1969. "Adaptation and Integration of Greek Working Class Immigrants in the City of Toronto, Canada: A Situational Approach," *International Migration Review* 4 (1), 44-70.

NAKHAIE, R. 1998. "Ethnic Inequality: Well-paid Employees of the Ontario Public Bureaucracy," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 30 (1), 119-139.

NG, Roxana. 1999. "Homeworking: Dream Realized or Freedom Constrained? The Globalized Reality of Immigrant Garment Workers," *Canadian Woman Studies* 19 (3), 110-114.

_____. 2002. "Freedom for Whom? Globalization and Trade from the Standpoint of Garment Workers," *Canadian Woman Studies* 21/22 (4/1), 74-81.

NIPP, Dora. 1986. "'But Women Did Come': Working Chinese Women in the Interwar Years," in J. Burnet (ed.), *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: An Exploration in Women's History*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 179-194.

_____. 1986. "Working Chinese Women in the Interwar Period," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 45-46.

OKOREE, Edmund N. 2000. "Adaptation of Ghanaian Immigrants in Metropolitan Toronto: A Focus on the Spatial Aspects of Their Labour Market Activity," PhD thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University.

OOKA, Emi. 2001. "Social Capital and Income Attainment among Chinese Immigrant Entrepreneurs in Toronto," *Asia and Pacific Migration Journal* 10, 123-144.

OOKA, Emi and WELLMAN, Barry. 2006. "Does Social Capital Pay Off More within or between Ethnic Groups? Analysing Job Searches in Five Toronto Ethnic Groups," in E. Fong (ed.), *Inside the Mosaic*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 199-226.

OPOKU-DAPAAH, Edward. 1996. *Ethno-Racial Inequality in the City of Toronto: An Analysis of the 1991 Census*. Toronto: Access and Equity Centre, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

_____. 2000. *Ethno-Racial Inequality in the City of Toronto: An Analysis of the 1996 Census*. Toronto: Access and Equity Centre, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

ORNSTEIN, Michael. 2000. *Ethno-Racial Inequality in the City of Toronto: An Analysis of the 1996 Census*. Toronto: Institute for Social Research, York University for the Access and Equity Unit, Strategic and Corporate Policy Division, Chief Administrator's Office, City of Toronto. [Available at www.settlement.org] [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2006. *Ethno-Racial Groups in Toronto, 1971-2001: A Demographic and Socioeconomic Profile*. Toronto: Institute for Social research, York University. [Available at settlement.org].

PALMER, Douglas L. 1999. *The Changing Labour Market Prospects of Refugees in Canada*. Ottawa: Strategic Policy and Planning Branch, Citizenship and Immigration Canada. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

PAPADOPOULOS, Stavroula. 2005. "Recognizing the Credentials of Internationally-Trained Physicians: The On-Going Struggle of International Medical Graduates in Ontario," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

PETROFF, Lillian. 1984. "Macedonians in Toronto: Industry and Enterprise, 1903-40," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 38-43.

PICOT, Garnett. 2004. "The Deteriorating Economic Welfare of Canadian Immigrants," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 13 (1), 25-45.

PLAZA, Dwaine E. 1996. "The Strategies and Strategizing of University-Educated Black Caribbean-Born Men in Toronto: A Study of Occupation and Income Achievement," PhD thesis, York University.

_____. 1998. "Strategies and Strategizing: The Struggle for Upward Mobility among University-Educated Black Caribbean-Born Men in Canada," in M. Chamberlain (ed.), *Caribbean Migration: Globalized Identities*. London; New York: Routledge, 248-266.

POLICY ROUNDTABLE MOBILIZING PROFESSIONS AND TRADES (PROMPT). 2004. *In the Public Interest: Immigrant Access to Regulated Professions in Today's Ontario*. Toronto: PROMPT.

PRESTON, Valerie. 2001. *Employment Barriers Experienced by Chinese Immigrant Women in the Greater Toronto Area*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2001. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

PRESTON, Valerie and COX, Joseph C. 1999. "Immigrants and Employment: A Comparison of Montreal and Toronto between 1981 and 1996," *Canadian Journal of Regional Science* 22 (1, 2), 87-111.

PRESTON, Valerie and GILES, Wenona. 1997. "Ethnicity, Gender and Labour Markets in Canada: The Case Study of Immigrant Women in Toronto," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 6 (2), 135-153.

PRESTON, Valerie and LO, Lucia. 2000. "Asian Theme Malls in Suburban Toronto: Land Use Conflict in Richmond Hill," *The Canadian Geographer* 44 (2), 182-190.

PRESTON, Valerie; LO, Lucia; and WANG, Shuguang. 2003. "Immigrants' Economic Status in Toronto: Stories of Triumph and Disappointment," in P. Anisef and M. Lanphier (eds.), *The World in a City*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2003, 192-262.

PRESTON, Valerie and MAN, Guida. 1999. "Employment Experiences of Chinese Immigrant Women: An Exploration of Diversity," *Canadian Woman Studies* 19 (3), 115-122.

PSIHOPEDA, Maria. 1990. "Ethnic Enclaves in Urban Canada: A Comparative Study of the Labour Market Experiences of the Italian and Jewish Communities in Toronto," MA thesis, McGill University.

QADEER, Mohammad. 1998. *Ethnic Malls and Plazas: Chinese Commercial Developments in Scarborough, Ontario*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 3. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 1999. *The Base of Chinese and South Asian Merchants' Entrepreneurship and Ethnic Enclaves, Toronto, Canada*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 9. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

RAZIN, Eran and LANGLOIS, Andre. 1996. "Metropolitan Characteristics and Entrepreneurship among Immigrants and Ethnic Groups in Canada," *International Migration Review* 30 (3), 703-727.

REITZ, Jeffrey G. 1982. *Ethnic Group Control of Jobs*, Research Paper No. 133. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

_____. 1990. "Ethnic Concentrations in Labour Markets and Their Implications for Ethnic Inequality," in R. Breton, W. W. Isajiw, W. E. Kalbach, and J. G. Reitz (eds.), *Ethnic Identity and Equality*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 92-134.

_____. 1997. "Institutional Structure and Immigrant Earnings: A Comparison of American, Canadian, and Australian Cities," paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Sociological Association.

_____. 2001. "Immigrant Success in the Knowledge Economy: Institutional Change and the Immigrant Experience in Canada, 1970-1995," *Journal of Social Issues* 57 (3), 579-613.

_____. 2002. "Immigrant Skill Utilization in the Canadian Labour Market: Implications of Human Capital Research," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 2 (3), 347-378.

_____. 2007. Immigrant Employment Success in Canada, Part 1: Individual and Contextual Causes. *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 8 (1), 11-36.

_____. 2007. Immigrant Employment Success in Canada, Part 2: Understanding the Decline. *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 8 (1), 37-62.

REITZ, Jeffrey; CALZAVARA, Liviana; and DASKO, Donna. 1981. *Ethnic Inequality and Segregation in Jobs*, Research Paper No. 123. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

REITZ, J. G. and SKLAR, S. M. 1997. "Culture, Race, and the Economic Assimilation of Immigrants," *Sociological Forum* 12 (2), 233-277.

RHYNE, Darla. 1982. *Visible Minority Business in Metro Toronto: An Exploratory Analysis*. Toronto: Race Relations Division, Ontario Human Rights Commission.

RICHMOND, Anthony H. 1991. "Foreign-born Labour in Canada: Past patterns, Emerging Trends, and Implications," *Regional Development Dialogue* 12 (3), 145-161.

_____. 1992. "Immigration and Structural Change: The Canadian Experience 1971-1986," *International Migration Review* 26 (4), 1200-1221.

RICHMOND, A. H.; LAKSHMANA RAO, G.; and ZUBRZYCKI, J. 1984. *Economic Adaptation, Vol. 2: Immigrants in Canada and Australia*. Downsview, ON: Institute for Behavioural Research, York University.

ROOTHAM, Esther M. 2007. "Racialized Youth, Identity, and the Labour Market: The Vitenamese Second Generation," MA thesis, York University.

SALAFF, Janet W.; GREVE, Arent; WONG, Siu-Lun; and PING, Lynn Xu Li. 2003. "Ethnic Entrepreneurship, Social Networks, and the Enclave," in B. Yeoh, T. C. Kiong, and M. W. Charney (eds.), *Approaching Transnationalism: Transnational Societies, Multicultural Contacts, and Imaginings of Home*. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

SCOTT, Jacqueline L. 1994. "Women Entrepreneurs: Barriers to Self-Employment for Afro-Caribbean Women in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1994. "Afro-Caribbean Women Entrepreneurs: Barriers to Self-employment in Toronto: Access to Start-up Capital Is a Major Hurdle for All Would-be Entrepreneurs," *Canadian Woman Studies* 15 (1), 38-41.

SEEVARATNAM, Pushpa. 1994. "Barriers Faced by Foreign-Trained South Asian Teachers in Accessing Teaching Employment in Metro Toronto," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

SEWARD, Shirley B. 1987. *The Relationship between Immigration and the Canadian Economy*. Ottawa: Institute for Research on Public Policy.

SHANAHAN, Theresa. 1997. "The Legal Accreditation Program: The Experiences of Foreign-Trained Lawyers in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

SHIELDS, John. 2003. *No Safe Haven: Markets, Welfare, and Migrants*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 22. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2004. *No Safe Haven: Markets, Welfare, and Migrants*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 7. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SHIELDS, John and RAHI, Khan S. 2002. *Immigrant and Refugee Youth Unemployment: A Qualitative Exploration of Labour Market Exclusion*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2002. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SHIELDS, John; RAHI, Khan; and SCHOLTZ, Antonie. 2006. *Voices from the Margins: Visible-Minority Immigrant and Refugee Youth Experiences with Employment Exclusion in Toronto*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 47. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2006. *Visible-Minority Employment Exclusion: The Experience of Young Adults in Toronto*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 28. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SILVERA, Makeda. 1989. *Silenced: Talks with Working Class Caribbean Women about Their Lives and Struggles as Domestic Workers in Canada*. Toronto: Sister Vision Press.

_____. 2005. "Another Kind of Vision: Women of Color in Publishing. Resistance, Transgression and Transformation," MA thesis, York University.

SOCIAL PLANNING COUNCIL OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO. 1990. *A Time for Change: Moving Beyond Racial Discrimination in Employment*. Toronto: Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto.

- SPARKS, R. J. 2001. *Settlement in the Workplace: The Settlement Needs of Employed Newcomers - An Exploratory Study*. Toronto: COSTI.
- STASIULIS, Daiva and BAKAN, Abigail B. 1997. "Negotiating Citizenship: The Case of Foreign Domestic Workers in Canada," *Feminist Review* 57 (1), 112-139.
- STIELL, Bernadette and ENGLAND, Kim. 1997. "Domestic Distinctions: Constructing Distinctions among Paid Domestic Workers in Toronto," *Gender, Place and Culture* 4 (3), 339-359.
- SUYYAGH, Fayiz. 1995. "Ethnic Enterprise and the Community Dimension: The Case of Arab Business Leaders in Toronto, Ontario, Canada," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- TANDON, B. B. 1978. "Earning Differentials among Native Born and Foreign Born Residents of Toronto," *International Migration Review* 12 (3), 406-410.
- TASK FORCE ON ACCESS TO PROFESSIONS AND TRADES IN ONTARIO. 1989. *Access!* Toronto: Queen's Printer.
- TASTSOGLOU, Evangelia and PRESTON, Valerie. 2005. "Gender, Immigration and Labour Market Integration: Where We Are and What We Still Need to Know," *Atlantis: A Women's Studies Journal* 30 (1), 46-59.
- _____. 2006. *Gender, Immigration and Labour Market Integration: Where We Are and What We Still Need to Know*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 25. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- TEELUCKSINGH, Cheryl and GALABUZI, Grace-Edward. 2005. *Working Precariously: The Impact of Race and Immigration Status on Employment Opportunities and Outcomes in Canada*. Toronto: Canadian Race Relations Foundation.
- _____. 2005. *Impact of Race and Immigrants Status on Employment Opportunities and Outcomes in the Canadian Labour Market*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 22. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- TEIXEIRA, Carlos. 1998. "Cultural Resources and Ethnic Entrepreneurship: A Case Study of the Portuguese Real Estate Industry in Toronto," *The Canadian Geographer* 42 (3), 267-271.
- _____. 2001. "Community Resources and Opportunities in Ethnic Economies: A Case Study of Portuguese and Black Entrepreneurs in Toronto," *Urban Studies* 38 (11), 2055-2078.
- TEIXEIRA, Carlos; LO, Lucia; and TRUELOVE, Marie. 2007. "Immigrant Entrepreneurship, Institutional Discrimination, and Implications for Public Policy: A Case Study in Toronto," *Environment and Planning C: Government and Policy* 25 (2), 176 – 193.
- TORBATI, Maryam. 2006. "Immigrant Entrepreneurship: A Case Study of Iranian Businesses in the Toronto CMA," MA thesis, York University.
- TUFTS, Steven. 2006. "'We Make It Work': The Cultural Transformation of Hotel Workers in the City," *Antipode* 38 (2), 350-373.
- UNEKE, Okori A. 1994. "Inter-Group Differences in Self-Employment: Blacks and Chinese in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

UNIVERSITY SETTLEMENT RECREATION CENTRE. 1988. *Report of the Chinatown Restaurant Workers Needs Assessment*. Toronto: University Settlement Recreation Centre, 1988. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

VELASCO, Pura. 2002. "Filipino Migrant Workers amidst Globalization," *Canadian Woman Studies* 21/22 (4/1), 131-136.

WAI-MAN, Lee. 1984. "Dance No More: Chinese Hand Laundries In Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 32-34.

WALTERS, David; PHYTHIAN, Kelli; and ANISEF, Paul. 2006. *Understanding the Economic Integration of Immigrants: A Wage Decomposition of the Earnings Disparities between Native-Born Canadians and Immigrants of Recent Cohorts*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 42. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

WANG, Lu. 2003. "Consumption in a New Home: An Investigation of Chinese Immigrant Consumer Behaviour in Toronto, Canada," PhD thesis, York University.

_____. 2004. "An Investigation of Chinese Immigrant Consumer Behavior in Toronto, Canada," *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services* 11 (5), 307-320.

WANG, Lu and LO, Lucia. 2004. *Chinese Immigrants in Canada: Their Changing Composition and Economic Performance*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 30. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

WANG, Shuguang. 1996. *New Development Activities of Chinese Commercial Activity in the Toronto CMA*, Research Report No. 1996-3. Toronto: Centre for the Study of Commercial Activity, Ryerson Polytechnic University.

_____. 1999. "Chinese Commercial Activity in the Toronto CMA: New Development Patterns and Impacts," *The Canadian Geographer*, 43 (1), 19-35.

WANG, Shuguang and LO, Lucia. 2000. "Economic Impacts of Immigrants in the Toronto CMA: Tax Benefits Analysis," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 1 (3), 273-303.

_____. 2004. *Chinese Immigrants in Canada: Their Changing Composition and Economic Performance*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 10. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2007. "Immigrant Grocery-Shopping Behavior: Ethnic Identity Versus Accessibility," *Environment and Planning A* 39 (3), 684-699.

WARMAN, Casey R. and WORSWICK, Christopher. 2004. "Immigrant Earnings Performance in Canadian Cities: 1981 through 2001," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 13 (1), 62-84.

WARNER, Oswald S. 2004. "In Search of a Better Life Abroad: An Exploratory Case Study of the Perceptions and Responses of Afro-Trini Immigrants to Their Economic Incorporation Experiences in the Greater Toronto Area, Canada," PhD thesis, Michigan State University.

WEISBART-BELLINI, Stephanie. 2001. "The Kitchen Table Talks: Immigrant Italian Domestic Workers in Toronto's Post-War Years," MSW thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland.

WONG, Madeline. 2000. "Ghanaian Women in Toronto's Labour Market: Negotiating Gendered Roles and Transnational Household Strategies," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 32 (3), 45-74.

YEE, June. 2001. *Apprenticeship Opportunities and Barriers for Immigrant Youth in the Greater Toronto Area*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2001. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

YEE, June Y.; JOHNS, Carolyn M.; TAM, Sandra; and PAUL-APPUTHURAI, Noeline. 2003. *Apprenticeship Opportunities and Barriers for Immigrant Youth in the Greater Toronto Area*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 24. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2003. *Apprenticeship Opportunities and Barriers for Immigrant Youth in the Greater Toronto Area*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 1. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

YEE, June Ying; WONG, Helen; and JANCZUR, Axelle. 2007. *Examining Systemic and Individual Barriers Experienced by Visible-Minority Social Workers in Mainstream Social Service Agencies: A Community Project*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 57. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

YIP, Lilly L. 1967. "Low Income and Opportunity: A Study of Deprivation, with Special Reference to the Immigrant Family," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

ZUCCHI, John E. 1985. "Mining, Railway Building and Street Construction: Italians in Ontario before World War One," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 7-13.

Racism, Discrimination, Race Relations, Police-Community Relations, and Related Studies

ABELLA, Irving and TROPER, Harold. 1982. *None Is Too Many: Canada and the Jews of Europe, 1933-1948*. Toronto: Lester and Orpen Dennys.

AGARD, Rawle G. 2005. "Strange Fruit: The Reification of Race and the Myth of Official Multiculturalism in Selected Canadian Media," [analysis of the *Toronto Star*], MA thesis, University of Windsor.

ANDREWS, Allan G. 1992. *Review of Race Relations Practices of the Metropolitan Toronto Police Force*. Toronto: Metropolitan Audit Department.

BACKHOUSE, Constance. 2000. *Colour Coded: A Legal History of Racism in Canada, 1900-1950* [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

BENEVENTI, Domenic. 2006. "Spatial Exclusion and the Abject Other in Canadian Urban Literature," [some Toronto references], PhD thesis, Université de Montréal.

BETCHERMAN, Lita-Rose. 1975. *The Swastika and the Maple Leaf*. [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: Fitzhenry and Whiteside.

BILLINGSLEY, Brenda and MUSZYNSKI, Leon. 1985. *No Discrimination Here? Toronto Employees and the Multi-Racial Workforce*. Toronto: Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto and the Urban Alliance on Race Relations.

BROWN, George A. 1968. *Community Tensions and Conflicts among Youths of Different Ethnic and Racial Backgrounds in Wards 3, 4, 5, and 6 in Downtown Toronto*. Toronto: Ministry of Labour and the Ontario Human Rights Commission.

BULLEN, Pauline E. 2007. "Facing Intolerance: Toronto Black University Students Speak on Race, Racism, and In(e)(i)quity," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

BURNABY, Barbara; JAMES, Carl; and REGIER, Sheri. 2000. *The Role of Education in Integrating Diversity in the Greater Toronto Area*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 11. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

BUTTRICK, John A. 1988. *Economic Discrimination in Toronto*. Downsview, ON: Institute for Social Research, York University.

CANNON, Margaret. 1995. *The Invisible Empire: Racism in Canada* [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: Random House.

CARTER, Gerald Emmett Cardinal. 1979. *Report to the Civic Authorities of Metropolitan Toronto and Its Citizens* [Police-visible minority relations]. Toronto: Office of the Cardinal.

CHAN, Wendy and MIRCHANDANI, Kiran (eds.) 2002. *Crimes of Colour: Racialization and the Criminal Justice System in Canada* [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: Broadview Press.

CHARD, Jennifer and RENAUD, Viviane. 1999. "Visible Minorities in Toronto, Vancouver, and Montreal," *Canadian Social Trends* 54, 20-25.

CHOW, Henry P. H. 2002. "Police-Community Relations: Chinese Attitudes Toward the Police in Toronto," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 34 (2), 90-101.

CHRISTIE, James T. 2001. "Beyond Tolerance: Christians and Jews in Dialogue," D Min thesis, Emmanuel College of Victoria University.

COMMISSION ON SYSTEMIC RACISM IN THE ONTARIO CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM. 1993. *Racism Behind Bars: The Treatment of Black and Other Racial Minority Prisoners in Ontario Correctional Institutions: Interim Status Report*. Toronto: The Commission.

_____. 1995. *Report of the Commission on Systemic Racism in the Ontario Criminal Justice System*. Toronto: The Commission.

DAVIES, Alan (ed.) 1992. *Antisemitism in Canada: History and Interpretations*. [Several of the essays deal with Antisemitism in Toronto]. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press.

EASTMAN, Julia Antonia. 1980. "Race, Ethnicity, and Class: The Response to Discrimination of East Indians in Toronto," MA thesis, Queen's University.

EINDERBINDER, E. 1934. "Study of Attitudes Towards Jews in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

FARBER, Bernie M. 1997. *From Marches to Modems: A Report on Organized Hate in Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: Canadian Jewish Congress, Ontario Region. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

GALABUZI, Grace-Edward. 2001. *Canada's Creeping Economic Apartheid: The Economic Segregation and Social Marginalisation of Racialised Groups*. Toronto: Centre for Social Justice Foundation for Research and Education.

_____. 2005. *Canada's Economic Apartheid*. Toronto: Canadian Scholars Press.

GANDY, John. 1979. *Law Enforcement-Race Relations Committees in Metropolitan Toronto: An Experiment in Police-Citizen Partnership*. Toronto: Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto.

GEORGE, Usha and RAMKISSOON, Sarah. 1998. "Race, Gender, and Class: Interlocking Oppressions in the Lives of South Asian Women in Canada," *Affilia: Journal of Women and Social Work* 13 (1), 102-119.

GILKINSON, Tara. 2005. "Racism and Multiracial Couples: A Social Constructionist Perspective," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

GINZBERG, Effie. 1987. *Power without Responsibility: The Press We Don't Deserve, A Qualitative Content Analysis of the Toronto Sun*. Toronto: Urban Alliance on Race Relations.

GOLD, Alan D. 2003. "Media Hype, Racial Profiling, and Good Science." *Canadian Journal of Criminology & Criminal Justice* 45 (3), 391-399.

GRAYSON, J. Paul. 1992. *Working Paper on the Use of Physical Force and the Social Order in Toronto*. North York, ON: Institute for Social Research, York University.

_____. 1995. *The Attitudes of White Torontonians to Visible Minorities*. North York, ON: Institute for Social Research, York University.

_____. 1996. *The 'Visible Minority' Question*. North York, ON: Institute for Social Research, York University.

_____. 1998. *Are Torontonians Happy?*, Quality of Life in Canadian Cities, Report #2. Toronto: Institute for Social Research, York University.

GREATER TORONTO REGION WORKING GROUP ON POLICING. 1986. *Proposed Guidelines for Recruitment and Selection of Visible Minority Police Officers in Canada*. Toronto: Greater Toronto Region Working Group on Policing in Multicultural, Multiracial Urban Communities.

_____. 1988. *Guidelines for Police/Minority Community Relations and Liaison*. Toronto: Greater Toronto Region Working Group on Policing in Multicultural, Multiracial Urban Communities.

GUPTA, Nila and SILVERA, Makeda (eds.) 1989. *The Issue Is 'Ism: Women of Colour Speak Out*. Toronto: Sister Vision Press.

HEAD, Wilson. 1975. *The Black Presence in the Canadian Mosaic: A Study of the Perception and Practice of Discrimination against Blacks in Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: The Ontario Human Rights Commission.

_____. 1980. *Adaptation of Immigrants in Metro Toronto: Perceptions of Ethnic and Racial Discrimination: An Exploratory Study*. Toronto: York University.

_____. 1995. "Toronto: Polite Racism and Marshmallow Politics," *Currents: Readings in Race Relations* 8 (3), 26-27.

HENRY, Frances. 1969. "The Measurement of Perceived Discrimination: A Canadian Case Study," *Race* 10 (4), 449- 461.

_____. 1978. *The Dynamics of Racism in Toronto: Research Report*. Downsview, ON: Department of Anthropology, York University.

_____. 1995. *The Colour of Democracy: Racism in Canadian Society*. Toronto: Harcourt Brace Canada.

_____. 1995. "Racism Revisited in Toronto the Good," *Currents: Readings in Race Relations* 8 (3), 12-15.

_____. 1999. *The Racialization of Crime in Toronto's Print Media: A Research Project*. Toronto: School of Journalism, Ryerson Polytechnic University.

HENRY, Frances and TATOR, Carol. 2000. *Racist Discourse in Canada's English Print Media*. Toronto: Canadian Race Relations Foundation.

HIER, Sean P. and WALBY, Kevin. 2006. "Competing Analytical Paradigms in the Sociological Study of Racism in Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 38 (1), 83-104.

ISAJIW, Wsevolod. 1999. *Understanding Diversity: Ethnicity and Race in the Canadian Context*. Toronto: Thompson Educational Publishers.

KARUMANCHERY LUIK, Nisha. 1997. "Race, Gender, and Class: Malayalee Women's Experiences in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

KEHOE, Dalton and TODD-LOZINSKI, Karen. 1985. *Word into Action: Race Relations in Large Urban School Boards*. Downsview, ON: Urban Studies Programme, York University.

KELLOUGH, Gail and WORTLEY, Scot. 2002. "Remand for Plea: The Impact of Race, Pre-trial Detention and Over-Charging on Plea Bargaining Decisions," *British Journal of Criminology* 42 (1), 186-210.

KINSELLA, Warren. 1994. *Web of Hate: Inside Canada's Far Right Network*. [Many Toronto references]. Toronto: Harper Collins.

KSONZEK, Natalie. 2007. "Invisible Imperialism: Race, Power, and the Construction of the Other in the Canadian Museum of Civilization in Hull, and the Royal Ontario Museum in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

KUNZ, Jean Lock; MILAN, Anne; and SCHETAGNE, Sylvain. 2000. *Unequal Access: A Canadian Profile of Racial Differences in Education, Employment, and Income*. Toronto: Canadian Race Relations Foundation.

LEVITT, Cyril and SHAFFIR, William. 1985. "Baseball and Ethnic Violence in Toronto: The Case of the Christie Pits Riot, August 16, 1933," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 67-72.

_____. 1988. *The Riot at Christie Pits*, foreword by Robert Fulford. Toronto: Lester & Orpen Dennys. [City of Toronto Book Awards Finalist - 1988].

LEWIS, Clare. 1989. *The Report of the Race Relations and Policing Task Force*. Toronto: Task Force on Race Relations and Policing.

LEWIS, Stephen. 1992. *Report of the Premier's Advisor on Race Relations in Toronto* [Commissioned in response to the riots on Yonge Street in May of 1992]. Toronto: Office of the Premier.

LOWE, Keith D. 1982. *Race Relations in Metropolitan Toronto 1982: A Situation Report*. Ottawa: Multiculturalism Directorate.

MA, Ambrose and FONG, Eric. 1996. *Racism and Chinese-Canadian Business Participation*. Toronto: Ontario Ministry of Citizenship, Culture, and Recreation.

MASEMANN, Vandra L. and MOCK, Karen. 1987. *Access to Government Services by Racial Minorities: Phase 1*. Toronto: Ontario Race Relations Directorate. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MATAS, David and CHARENDOFF, Susan. 1987. *Justice Delayed: Nazi War Criminals in Canada*. Toronto: Summerhill Press.

MAYOR'S COMMITTEE ON COMMUNITY AND RACE RELATIONS. 1983. *Report of the Project Co-ordinator, Community Consultation Project to Mayor's Committee on Community and Race Relations*. Toronto: [Toronto] Mayor's Committee on Community and Race Relations.

_____. 1991. *Race Relations: Myths and Facts*. Toronto: Mayor's Committee on Community and Race Relations.

MCKAY, Sandy *et al.* 1971. *The Attitudes of Toronto Students Towards the Canadian Indians*. Toronto: The Indian-Eskimo Association of Toronto.

MELCHERS, Ron. 2003. "Do Toronto Police Engage in Racial Profiling?," *Canadian Journal of Criminology & Criminal Justice* 45 (3), 347-366.

MENSAH, Joseph and FIRANG, David. 2007. "The Heterogeneity of Blacks in Ontario and the Racial Discrimination Boomerang," *Our Diverse Cities* 4 (Fall), 20-25.

MESBUR, Ellen S. 1967. "Sub-Group Response toward Legislation against Hate Propaganda in the Jewish Community of Toronto," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

METRO CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT. 1989. *Equal Employment Opportunity: A Strategy for the 90s*. Toronto: Equal Employment Opportunity Division, Chief Administrative Officer's Department, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

_____. 1990. *Multicultural & Race Relations Division: Programs & Services*. Toronto: Chief Administrative Officer's Department, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

_____. 1993. *Towards a Metropolitan Anti-Racism Policy and Implementation Strategy*. Toronto: Chief Administrative Officer's Department, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO POLICE SERVICES BOARD. 1992. *A Strategy to Enhance the Metropolitan Toronto Police Force's Profile with Racial Minorities*. Toronto: Prepared by Equal Opportunity Consultants for the Metropolitan Toronto Police Services Board.

_____. 1992. *"As We Were Told: " A Report on Perceptions of Policing in Metropolitan Toronto's Aboriginal Community*. Toronto: Prepared by Mukwa Ode First Nations Consulting Inc. for the Metropolitan Toronto Police Services Board.

MIANDA, Gertrude. 2003. "Sisterhood versus Discrimination: Being a Black African Francophone Immigrant Woman in Montreal and Toronto," in M. Epp et al. (eds.), *Sisters or Strangers: Immigrant, Ethnic, and Racialized Women in Canadian History*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 266-284.

MUNICIPALITY OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO. 1993. *Towards a Metropolitan Anti-racism Policy and Implementation Strategy* (Discussion paper). Toronto: Chief Administrative Officer's Department, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

NAKAMURA, Mark. 1995. "Race Relations in Toronto and Los Angeles," *Currents: Readings in Race Relations* 8 (3), 35-44.

NASH, Sarah. 2001. "Social Diversity and Democratic Society: A Study of Policing [in Toronto]," MA thesis, University of Ottawa.

NIGRO, Mario. 1996. "The Effects of Ethnicity and Social Status on Intra-Group Differences in Attitudes Toward Police amongst the Chinese Community of Metropolitan Toronto," MA thesis, University of Western Ontario.

NOH, Samuel and KASPAR, Violet. 2003. "Perceived Discrimination and Depression: Moderating Effects of Coping, Acculturation, and Ethnic Support," *American Journal of Public Health* 93 (2), 232-238.

NORTHRUP, David A. 1996. *Public Perceptions of Police Treatment of Minority Groups and the Disadvantaged in Metropolitan Toronto*. North York, ON: Institute for Social Research, York University.

ODARTEY-WELLINGTON, Felix N. L. 2004. "The al-Qaeda Sleeper Cell that Never Was: The Canadian News Media, State Security Apparatus, and 'Operation Thread'," MA thesis, Concordia University.

ONTARIO HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION. 1968. *Selected Bibliography of Graduate Research Carried Out at the University of Toronto in the Areas of Human Rights and Minority Groups in Ontario*. Toronto: Education and Research Division, Ontario Human Rights Commission.

_____. 2003. *Paying the Price: The Human Cost of Racial Profiling*. Toronto: Ontario Human Rights Commission.

PALMER, Douglas L. 1994. *Anatomy of an Attitude: Origins of the Attitude Toward the Level of Immigration to Canada*. Ottawa: Citizenship and Immigration Canada.

_____. 1997. *Canadians' Attitudes Towards Immigration: November and December 1996 and February 1997 Surveys*. Ottawa: Planning and Research Branch, Citizenship and Immigration Canada. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 1999. *The Changing Labour Market Prospects of Refugees in Canada*. Ottawa: Strategic Policy and Planning Branch, Citizenship and Immigration Canada. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 1999. *Canadian Attitudes and Perceptions Regarding Immigration: Relations with Regional Per Capita Immigration and Other Contextual Factors*. Ottawa: Strategic Policy and Planning Branch, Citizenship and Immigration Canada. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

PEAKE, Linda and RAY, Brian. 2001. "Racializing the Canadian Landscape: Whiteness, Uneven Geographies and Social Justice," *The Canadian Geographer* 45 (1), 180-186.

PEEL MULTICULTURAL COUNCIL. 1984. *Realities in Peel: Race and Ethnic Relations*. Mississauga: Peel Multicultural Council.

PHILIP, M. Nourbese. 1992. *Frontiers: Essays and Writings on Racism and Culture, 1984-1992* [Many of the pieces deal with Toronto]. Stratford, Ontario: Mercury Press.

_____. 1994. *Showing Grit: Showboating North of the 44th Parallel* [Examines the efforts of some members of Toronto's Black community to prevent the staging of the musical *Show Boat* at the North York Centre for the Performing Arts]. Toronto: Pouli Publications.

PITMAN, Walter. 1977. *Now Is Not Too Late: Report of the Task Force on Human Relations*. Toronto: Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

PON, Gordon. 2004. "Anti-Racism Education in the Cosmopolis: Reflection by Chinese Canadian Elites about Race and Racism," PhD thesis, York University.

PRESTON, Valerie and LO, Lucia. 2000. "Asian Theme Malls in Suburban Toronto: Land Use Conflict in Richmond Hill," *The Canadian Geographer* 44 (2), 182-190.

RAZACK, Sherene H. (ed.) 2002. *Race, Space, and the Law: Unmapping a White Settler Society*. Toronto: Between the Lines Press.

RUCK, Martin and WORTLEY, Scot. 2002. "Racial and Ethnic Minority High School Students' Perceptions of School Disciplinary Practices: A Look at Some Canadian Findings," *Journal of Youth and Adolescence* 31 (3), 185-195.

SABETA, Sogie. 2005. "Multiculturalism and the Elimination of Racism: Evaluating Success Through an Anti-Racism Framework," LL M thesis, University of Toronto.

SALOOJEE, Anver. 2005. *Social Inclusion, Anti-Racism and Democratic Citizenship*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 14. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SCHOENFELD, Stuart; SHAFFIR, William; and MORTON, Weinfeld. 2006. "Canadian Jewry and Transnationalism: Israel, Anti-Semitism, and the Jewish Diaspora," in V. Satzewich and L. Wong (eds.), *Transnational Identities and Practices in Canada*. Vancouver: UBC Press, 278-295.

SISTER, Julia. 1957. "The *Toronto Globe* and the Slavery Issues, 1850-1860," PhD thesis, University of Ottawa.

SLANEY, Catherine L. 2004. "The Process and Implications of Racialization: A Case Study," [deals with Toronto and Chicago] PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SOMERFIELD, Daniel D. 1999. "Media Representation of White Supremacy Groups: A Content Analysis of Two Ontario Newspapers, 1977 to 1992," [*Globe and Mail* and *Toronto Star*], MA thesis, Lakehead University.

SPURGEON, David. 1998. "Fight Hots Up Over Toronto Racial Discrimination Claim," [Kin-Yip Chun case at the University of Toronto], *Nature* 392 (6677), 638.

SRIVASTAVA, Sarita. 2002. "Facing Race Saving Face: Anti-Racism, Emotion and Knowledge in Social Movement Organizations," [study of anti-racist debates and workshops in Toronto feminist groups], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

TATOR, Carol and HENRY, Frances. 2006. *Racial Profiling in Canada: Challenging the Myth of a Few Bad Apples*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

TEELUCKSINGH, Cheryl. 2001. "In Somebody's Backyard: Racialized Space and Environmental Justice in Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

TORONTO BOARD OF EDUCATION. 1976. *A Study of Cultural and/or Racial Conflicts in Regent Park*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.

_____. 1978. *Draft Report of the Sub-Committee on Race Relations*. Toronto: Sub-Committee on Race Relations, Toronto Board of Education.

_____. 1979. *Final Report of the Sub-Committee on Race Relations*. Toronto: Sub-Committee on Race Relations, Toronto Board of Education.

URBAN ALLIANCE ON RACE RELATIONS. 1977. *Readings in Community Involvement*. Toronto: Urban Alliance on Race Relations.

_____. 1999. *Anti-racism, Access, and Equity in the New City of Toronto*, Occasional Paper No. 1. Toronto: Urban Alliance on Race Relations.

URBSZAT, Dax. 2004. "The Challenge for Cause: Does It Reduce Bias in the Jury System?," [study of the Toronto Superior Court of Justice], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

WALKER, James W. St. G. 1985. *Racial Discrimination in Canada: The Black Experience*. Ottawa: Canadian Historical Association.

WEIMANN, Gabriel and WINN, Conrad. 1986. *Hate on Trial: The Zundel Affair, The Media, and Public Opinion in Canada*. Oakville, Ontario: Mosaic Press.

WINTER, Elke. 2005. "Debating Binationalism and Multiculturalism in Canada: Toward a Sociology of Ethnic Pluralism," [study of opinion discourse in the *Globe and Mail* and the *Toronto Star*], PhD thesis, York University.

WORTLEY, Scot. 1994. *Perceptions of Bias and Racism within the Ontario Criminal Justice System*. Toronto: Commission on Systemic Racism in the Ontario Criminal Justice System.

_____. 1996. "Justice for All? Race and Perceptions of Bias in the Ontario Criminal Justice System – A Toronto Survey." *Canadian Journal of Criminology* 38 (4), 439-467.

_____. 2003. *The Illusion of Accountability: Civilian Governance of the Police in a Multi-cultural Society*. Ottawa: Ministry of Citizenship and Immigration - Heritage Canada.

_____. 2003. "Misrepresentation or Reality: The Depiction of Race and Crime in the Canadian Print Media," in Bernard Schissel and Carolyn Brooks (eds.) Halifax: Fernwood Press, 87-111.

_____. 2004. "Hidden Intersections: Research on Race, Crime and Criminal Justice in Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies Journal* 35 (3), 99-117.

_____. 2004. "Images of Disrepute: The Depiction of West Indians in the Canadian Media," in Anthony Harriott, Farley Brathwaite, and Scot Wortley (eds.), *Crime and Criminal Justice in the Caribbean*. Kingston, Jamaica: Arawak Publications, 129-72.

WORTLEY, Scot and KELLOUGH, Gail. 2004. "Racializing Risk: Police and Crown Discretion and the Overrepresentation of Black People in the Ontario Criminal Justice System," in Anthony Harriott, Farley

Brathwaite, and Scot Wortley (eds.), *Crime and Criminal Justice in the Caribbean and Among Caribbean Peoples*. Kingston, Jamaica: Arawak Publications, 173-205.

WORTLEY, Scot and MCCALLA, Andrea. 2003. "The Debate Continues: Evidence of Bias Against Black People in the Canadian Criminal Justice System," pp. 212-228 in Julian Roberts (ed.), *Criminal Justice in Canada*, 2nd edition. Toronto: Harcourt-Brace, 212-228.

WORTLEY, Scot and TANNER, Julian. 2002. *The Toronto Youth Crime and Victimization Survey: Overview Report*. Toronto: Centre of Criminology.

_____. 2003. "Data, Denials, and Confusion: The Racial Profiling Debate in Toronto." *Canadian Journal of Criminology & Criminal Justice* 45 (3), 367-389.

_____. 2004. "Discrimination or 'Good' Policing? The Racial Profiling Debate in Canada," *Our Diverse Cities* 1 (Spring), 197-201.

_____. 2004. "Racial Profiling in Canada: Survey Evidence from Toronto," *Canadian Review of Policing Research* 1 (1), 24-36.

_____. 2004. "Social Groups or Criminal Organizations: The Extent and Nature of Youth Gangs in Toronto," in Jim Phillips and Bruce Kidd (eds.) *Enforcement and Prevention to Civic Engagement: Research on Community Safety*. Toronto: Centre of Criminology, 59-80.

_____. 2005. "Inflammatory Rhetoric? Baseless Accusations? Responding to Gabor's Critique of Racial Profiling Research in Canada," *Canadian Journal of Criminology* 47 (3): 581-609.

WU, Fei. 2003. "Chinese Community and the Police: A Study of Chinese People's Perception of the Police in the City of Toronto," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

Services and Agencies for Immigrants and Refugees

ACCESS ACTION OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO. 1997. "Making Human Services More Accessible," unpublished report to the Access and Equity Centre, City of Toronto.

ACCESS ALLIANCE MULTICULTURAL COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE. 2003. *Best Practices for Working with Homeless Immigrants and Refugees: A Community-Based Action-Research Project. Phase 1: Research*. Toronto: Access Alliance Multicultural Community Health Centre. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

ADVOCATES FOR COMMUNITY-BASED TRAINING AND EDUCATION FOR WOMEN. 2001. *Challenges and Connections: Meeting the Information Needs of Professionals Working with Immigrant Women*. Toronto: Maytree Foundation.

AFRICAN COMMUNITY SERVICES. 2000. *An Enquiry into the Delivery of ISAP Settlement Services to the Black/African Community in Peel/Halton Region*..(Mississauga, ON: African Community Services.

AFRICAN NEWCOMERS PROJECT SERVICES. 2002. *Continental African Service Providers Conference Report*. Toronto: African Newcomers Project Services, COSTI Immigrant Services. [Available at www.settlement.org]

AGNEW, Vijay. 1990. "Women's Work with Women: The South Asian Context," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 64-71.

_____. 1998. "Tensions in Providing Service to South Asian Victims of Wife Abuse in Toronto," *Violence Against Women* 4 (2), 153-79.

AGRAWAL, Sandeep Kumar; QADEER, Mohammad; and PRASAD, Arvin. 2007. "Immigrants' Needs and Public Service Provisions in Peel Region," *Our Diverse Cities* 4 (Fall), 108-112.

ALVAREZ, Emilia. 2007. "Palliative Care in Multinational Communities: A Phenomenological Study Exploring the Lived Experiences of Nursing Staff," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

AMIN, Nuzhat. 1987. *A Preliminary History of Settlement Work in Ontario, 1900 - Present*. Toronto: Citizenship Development Branch, Ministry of Citizenship. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

ANISEF, Paul; POTEET, Morgan; ANISEF, Danielle; FARR, Grace; POIRIER, Cecile; and WANG, Haiping. 2005. *Issues Confronting Newcomer Youth in Canada: Alternative Models for a National Youth Host Program*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 39. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2007. *Issues Confronting Newcomer Youth in Canada: Alternative Models for a National Youth Host Program*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 29. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

ARORA, Angie. 2004. "Experiences of Front-Line Shelter Workers in Providing Services to Immigrant Women Impacted by Family Violence," Practice-Based Research Paper, Graduate Programme in Social Work, York University. [Available at settlement.org].

BALLANTYNE, Marion G. 1968. "The Need for Services in a Changing Downtown Area, with Emphasis on Attitudes of European Immigrants Towards Social Agencies and Services," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

BANCROFT, George W. (ed.) 1976. *Outreach for Understanding: A Report of the Intercultural Seminar Program Conducted in Toronto*. Toronto: Multicultural Development Branch, Ministry of Culture and Recreation.

BELFORD, Joan E. 1968. "Factors Affecting the Use of Community Services by Jewish Youth in North York, with Reference to the Relationship between Strength of Jewish Identity in Adolescents and Degree of Cross-Cultural Contact," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

BEYENE, W. Y. 2000. *Settlement Service Needs for Ethiopian Newcomers in Toronto*. Toronto: Ethiopian Association in Toronto.

BODEN, Frederick K. 1968. "Factors Affecting the Use of Community Services by Jewish Youth in North York, with Reference to the Correlation between Age and the Use of Community Services," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

BRIDGMAN, G. T. 1993. *The Place of Mainstream and Ethno-Racial Agencies in the Delivery of Family Services to Ethno-Racial Canadians*. Toronto: Graduate Programme in Social Work, York University.

BURANELLO, Robert and LETTIERI, Michael. 1993. "Italian Regional Organizations," in J. Molinaro and M. Kuitunen (eds.), *The Luminous Mosaic: Italian Cultural Organizations in Ontario*. Welland, ON: Éditions Soleil, 149-169.

BURNHAM, Carol. 1967. "Changes in Services to Recent Immigrants by Selected Agencies and Institutions in Metropolitan Toronto, with Emphasis on Agency Interaction with the Social Planning Council," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

BUTLER, Denis. 1985. *Senior Immigrants in Institutions: A Multicultural Project of the Seniors' Services Committee of the North York Inter-Agency Council*. (North York, ON: Seniors' Services Committee, North York Inter-Agency Council.

CABRAL, Vasco. 2000. *Settlement Services for Newcomers and Access to Family Services*. Toronto: Multicultural Coalition for Access to Family Services, Riverdale Immigrant Women's Centre. [Available at www.settlement.org]

CAIDI, Nadia and ALLARD, Danielle. 2005. *Social Inclusion of Newcomers to Canada: An Information Problem?* CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 23. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net].

CENTRE FOR APPLIED SOCIAL RESEARCH. 2001. *Project to Monitor the Settlement Process of Refugees Sponsored by the Afghan Association of Ontario (AAO)*. Toronto: Centre for Applied Social Research, University of Toronto.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO. 1982. *Task Force on Multicultural Programmes: Final Report*. Toronto: Children's Aid Society of Metropolitan Toronto.

_____. 1985. *Review of Children's Aid Society of Metropolitan Toronto's Multicultural Policies and Programs*. Toronto: Multicultural Advisory Committee, Children's Aid Society of Metropolitan Toronto.

CHRISTIANSEN, Juliette M., THORNLEY-BROWN, Anne, and ROBINSON, Jean A. 1982. *West Indians in Toronto: Implications for Helping Professionals*. Toronto: Family Service Association of Metropolitan Toronto.

CHOKSHI, Ritu. 2007. "South Asian Immigrant Women and Abuse: Identifying Intersecting Issues and Culturally Appropriate Solutions," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

CITY OF TORONTO. 1999. *Final Recommendations of the Task Force on Community Access and Equity*, Report No. 11 of the Policy and Finance Committee. Toronto: City of Toronto.

_____. 2000. *Terms of Reference: Immigration and Settlement Policy Framework*, Report No. 5 of the Community Services Committee. Toronto: City of Toronto.

_____. 2001. *A Social Development Strategy for the City of Toronto*. Toronto: City of Toronto.

CITY OF TORONTO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. 1984. *Health Is a Cultural Affair - Proceedings, Workshop Co-sponsored by City of Toronto Department of Public Health and Ministry of Citizenship and Culture*. Toronto: City of Toronto Department of Public Health and Ministry of Citizenship and Culture.

_____. 1985. *Health Is a Cultural Affair - A Reference Manual for Health Professionals Assisting the Greek, Portuguese, Caribbean, and Chinese People of Toronto*. Toronto: City of Toronto Department of Public Health.

CLARKE, Brian P. 1986. "Piety, Nationalism, and Fraternity: The Rise of Irish Catholic Voluntary Associations in Toronto, 1850-1895," PhD thesis, University of Chicago.

_____. 1993. *Piety and Nationalism: Lay Voluntary Associations and the Creation of an Irish-Catholic Community in Toronto, 1850-1895*. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press.

CLUTTERBUCK, P. and HOWARTH, R. 2002. *Toronto's Quiet Crisis: The Case for Social and Community Infrastructure Investment*. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies University of Toronto.

CLV INTERPRETER SERVICES. 1986. *Cambodian, Laotian, and Vietnamese Interpreter Services*. Toronto: CLV Interpreter Services.

COMMISSIONER OF SOCIAL SERVICES TO THE COMMUNITY SERVICES AND HOUSING COMMITTEE. 1982. *The Need for Interpreting and Other Related Services in Serving the Southeast Asian Refugee Clients*. Toronto: Report of the Commissioner of Social Services to the Community Services and Housing Committee, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

COMMUNITY RESOURCES CONSULTANTS OF TORONTO. 1981. *Multicultural Services in Metro Toronto with Emphasis on Mental Health Services*, Newsletter No. 4. Toronto: Community Resources Consultants of Toronto.

CONTINENTAL AFRICAN SERVICE PROVIDERS. 2001. *Continental African Service Providers Conference*. Toronto: Continental African Service Providers.

CONVILLE, Vincent G. 2003. "The Jamaican Canadian Association in a Multiracial Society: Four Decades of Service," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

COSTI IMMIGRANT SERVICES. 2001. *Settlement in the Workplace: The Settlement Needs of Employed Newcomers: An Exploratory Study*. Toronto: COSTI Immigrant Services. [Available at www.settlement.org]

COUPLAND, Ronald F. 1968. "Sectarian Communal and Religious Organizations, with Special Reference to Their Function as 'Circulation Enabling' and 'Match-Making' Institutions for Jewish Youth," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

DECOITO, P. and WILLIAMS, L. 2000. *Setting the Course: A Framework for Coordinating Services for Immigrants and Refugees in Peel Region*. Mississauga, ON: The Social Planning Council of Peel.

DELFINO, Angelo. 1985. "Italian Immigrant Aid Society: An Historical Outline," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 115-118.

DOYLE, Robert and RAHI, Khan (eds.) 1987. *Organizational Change Toward Multiculturalism*. Toronto: Access Action Council of Metropolitan Toronto.

DOYLE, Robert and VISANO, Livy. 1987. *A Time for Action: Access to Health and Social Services for Members of Diverse Cultural and Racial Groups*. Toronto: Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto.

_____. 1989. *Access and Equity: View from Multicultural Toronto*, Keynote address at Developing a Multicultural Health Agenda: A National Ethnic Health Policy Conference, Adelaide, Australia, April 12-15, 1988. Toronto: Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto.

DRAPER, Paula J. and KARLINSKY, Janice B. 1986. "Jewish Women as Volunteers," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 37-39.

_____. 1986. "Abraham's Daughters: Women, Charity, and Power in the Canadian Jewish Community," in J. Burnet (ed.), *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: An Exploration in Women's History*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 75-90.

- DREISZIGER, Nandor F. 1980. "National Hungarian Canadian Organizations," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 50-54.
- EDWARDS, Afroze. 1984. "Indian Immigrant Aid Services," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 195-198.
- ELLIOTT, Mary E. 1967. "Changes in Services to Recent Immigrants by Selected Agencies in Metropolitan Toronto, with Reference to Agency Interaction with Representatives of the Ethnic Community," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.
- EVANS, Bryan Mitchell and SHIELDS, John. 2005. *The Third Sector: Neo-Liberal Restructuring, Governance, and the Remaking of State-Civil Society Relationships*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 18. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- FERAHIAN, Salwa and LEIDE, John. 1990. "Islamic and Middle Eastern Resources: A Preliminary Survey of Library Collections in the Toronto Region," *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs* 11 (2), 362-372.
- FOODSHARE METRO TORONTO. 1989. *Twice Vulnerable: A Preliminary Profile of Access to Emergency Food Assistance for Metro's Multicultural Communities*. Toronto: FoodShare Metro Toronto.
- FRANCESCHETTI, Antonio. 1993. "The Italian Cultural Institute," in J. Molinaro and M. Kuitunen (eds.), *The Luminous Mosaic: Italian Cultural Organizations in Ontario*. Welland: Éditions Soleil, 138-149.
- FRANKOWICZ, Agata. 2007. "Networking Care - Immigrant Women's Access to Childcare," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- FRISKEN, Frances and WALLACE, Marcia. 2001. *Immigrants and Municipal Services: Client Perspectives*. Toronto: Citizenship and Immigration Canada, Ontario Region (OASIS).
- GAGE, Joseph. 1999. *With Faith and Thanksgiving: The Story of Two Hundred Years of Jewish Immigration and Immigrant Aid Effort in Canada, 1760-1960*. Montreal: Eagle Publishing.
- GARFIELD, Louise A. 1967. "Factors Influencing Changes in Agency Services to Recent Immigrants in Metropolitan Toronto, 1960-66, with Reference to Staff Awareness of Immigrants' Needs in Service as a Factor," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.
- GEBHARD, Krzysztof. 1979. "St. Stanislaus – St. Casimir's Parish Credit Union," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (1), 43-44.
- GEORGE, Usha and MICHALSKI, Joseph H. 1996. *A Snapshot of Service Delivery in Organizations Serving Immigrants* [Study of services in Toronto, Ottawa, Windsor, and Thunder Bay]. Toronto: Faculty of Social Work, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- GEORGE, Usha and MWARIGHA, M. S. 1999. *Consultation on Settlement Programming for African Newcomers: Final Report for Citizenship and Immigration Canada, Ontario Administration of Settlement and Integration Services*. Toronto: Centre for Applied Social Research, York University, [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- GEORGE, U. and TSANG, K. T. 2000. *Needs Assessment of Mandarin-Speaking Newcomers*. Toronto: South East Asian Services Centre (SEASC).

GERONIMO, Jojo. 2000. *A Search for Models: From Collaboration to Co-optation: Partnership Experiences in Settlement and Human Services*. Mississauga: Social Planning Council of Peel.

GERONIMO, J. and FOLINSBEE, S. *et al.* 2001. *A Research Project into the Settlement Needs of Adult Immigrants with Limited Literacy Skills in their First Language Who Have Settled in the Greater Toronto Area*. Toronto: Canadian Multilingual Literacy Centre.

GHASSEMI-GONABADI, Effat (Masomeh). 2006. "'Sharing Power': Representation of Visible Minorities on the Boards of Selected Immigrant Servicing Agencies in Peel," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

GIOVANNINI, Maria. 1985. *Multiculturalism at Work: An Organizational Development Experience. A Report on Consultations between the Y.W.C.A. of Metropolitan Toronto and Social Service Agencies in Ontario*. Toronto: YWCA of Metropolitan Toronto.

GIUSTI, Marissa. "Tzedaka: Organizations in the Jewish Communities of Toronto, Ottawa, and Hamilton, 1930-1950," MA thesis, Laurentian University.

GOLDSTEIN, T. 1993. "Working with Learners in LINC Programs: Asking Ourselves Some Questions," *Newsletter of the Association of Teachers of English as a Second Language of Ontario* 18 (2), 12-13.

GREATER TORONTO SOUTHEAST ASIAN REFUGEE TASK FORCE. 1981. *Report of the Greater Toronto Southeast Asian Refugee Task Force*. Toronto: Greater Toronto Southeast Asian Refugee Task Force.

_____. 1981. *The Greater Toronto Southeast Asian Refugee Task Force*. Toronto: Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto.

GREEN, Elaine B. 1968. "Factors Influencing the Use of Community Services by Jewish Youth in North York, with Reference to the Differential Influence of the Peer Group and the Parent Group and the Strength of Jewish Identity of the Jewish Adolescent," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

GROHOVAZ, Gianni. 1985. "See You at Brandon Hall. Oh! ... I Mean the Italo-Canadian Recreation Club," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 98-104.

GUDGE, Leyland. 1984. *Children's Aid Society of Metropolitan Toronto: Multicultural Programme Report*. Toronto: Children's Aid Society of Metropolitan Toronto.

HARNEY, Nicholas De Maria. 1993. "Columbus Centre: A Pizza of Italian Canadian Identity," in J. Molinaro and M. Kuitunen (eds.), *The Luminous Mosaic: Italian Cultural Organizations in Ontario*. Welland: Éditions Soleil, 60-77.

HEISZ, Andrew and SCHELLENBERG, Grant. 2004. "Public Transit Use among Immigrants," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 13 (1), 170-191.

HERMAN, Harry V. 1994. "Two Associations: The Croatian Fraternal Union and the Croatian Peasant Party," in M. Sopta and G. Scardellato (eds.) *Unknown Journey: A History of Croats in Canada*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario: University of Toronto Press, 55-63.

HEYWORTH, Elspeth. 1986. *The Story of the Toronto Settlement House Movement, 1910-1985*. Toronto: The Toronto Association of Neighbourhood Services.

HISPANIC SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL. 1983. *Socio-Economic Profile: Needs and Gaps of the Hispanic Community in Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: Hispanic Social Development Council.

HOLDER, B. Saddeiq. 1998. "The Role of Immigrant Serving Organizations in the Canadian Welfare State: A Case Study," PhD thesis, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

HOLMAN, Janice M. 1967. "Changes in Services to Recent Immigrants by Selected Agencies and Institutions in Metropolitan Toronto, with Emphasis on an Examination of Function, Auspices, Resources, and Directors' Satisfaction in Relation to the Directors' Perceptions of Change in Their Services to Recent Immigrants," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

HOPKINS, Gail. 2006. "Somali Community Organizations in London and Toronto: Collaboration and Effectiveness," *Journal of Refugee Studies* 19 (3), 361-380.

HOWARTH, R. 1998. *Outcome Evaluation for Neighbourhood Centres*. Toronto: Toronto Neighbourhood Centres.

HUSBANDS, Winston. 1998. *Born in Canada . . . Or Not: Immigration Status and Food Bank Assistance in the Greater Toronto Area* (Toronto: Daily Bread Food Bank). [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 1999. "Born in Canada ... Or Not: Immigration Status and Food Bank Assistance in the Greater Toronto Area," *Canadian Review of Social Policy* 44, 57-70.

HUTCHINSON, A. 2001. *Organizing Ethno-cultural Seniors for Action: A "How-To" Resource Guide to Effectively Empower Multicultural Seniors to Advocate for Better Community Services*. Toronto: Rexdale Women's Centre.

HYMAN, Ilene; FORTE, Tonia; DU MONT, Janice; ROMANS, Sarah; and COHEN, Marsha. 2006. "Help-Seeking Rates for Intimate Partner Violence (IPV) among Canadian Immigrant Women," *Health Care for Women International* 27 (8), 682-694.

INTER-AGENCY COUNCIL FOR SERVICES TO IMMIGRANTS AND MIGRANTS. 1972. *"Those People": A Report on the Accessibility of Health, Education, and Social Services to the Immigrant Population of Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: Inter-Agency Council for Services to Immigrants and Migrants.

ISPR AND CSPP. 2000. *Re-Visioning the Newcomer Settlement Support System*. Toronto: Community Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto.

JAMAICAN CANADIAN ASSOCIATION. 1985. *Caribbean Seniors Development Project*. Toronto: Jamaican Canadian Association.

JOHNSON, Ruth. 1977. *Hospital Interpreting Services: The Use of Staff Volunteers at Toronto General*. Toronto: Ontario Ministry of Culture and Recreation.

JUNAID, Bushra. 2002. *First Contact: The Arrival Needs of Refugee Claimants*. Toronto: Toronto Region, Canadian Red Cross. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

KAMINSKY, Elizabeth. 2006. "The Evolution of Advocacy in the Ontario Immigrant Settlement Sector," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

KAPPEL RAMJI CONSULTING GROUP. 2007. *Settlement Workers in Schools: Newcomer Orientation Week Pilot Initiative Evaluation Report*. Scarborough, ON: Kappel Ramji Consulting Group. [Available at settlement.org].

KERR, Gillian and LEWIS, Mary. 1991. *Family Services to Ethnocultural Groups in Metro Toronto*. Toronto: Allocation and Community Relations Department, United Way of Greater Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

KUMOVE, Leon. 1965. "Voluntary Group Sponsorship of Handicapped Refugees," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

LAWS, Dudley. 1979. "The Universal Negro Improvement Association," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (1), 39-40.

LEE KIM, Alice Yun Kyong. 2001. "The Settlement and Adaptation Needs of Korean Newcomer and Immigrant Families in Toronto: Pilot Study," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

LEUNG, Ho Hon. 2000. *Settlement Services for Chinese Canadians in Toronto: The Challenges Toward an Integrated Planning*. Toronto: Chinese Canadian National Council, Toronto Chapter. [Available at www.settlement.org]

_____. 2000. *Settlement Service Policies and Settlement Issues among Chinese Canadian in Canada*. Toronto: Citizenship and Immigration Canada - OASIS. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

LEUNG, Ho Hon and MCDONALD, Lynn. 2000. *Chinese Immigrant Women Who Care for Aging Parents*. Toronto: Chinese Canadian National Council, Toronto Chapter. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

LIM, April; LO, Lucia; SIEMIATYCKI, Myer; and DOUCET, Michael. 2005. *Newcomer Services in the Greater Toronto Area: An exploration of the Range and Funding Sources of Settlement Services*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 35. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

LO, Lucia; WANG, Lu; WANG, Shuguang; and YUAN, Yinhuan. 2007. *Immigrant Settlement Services in the Toronto CMA: A GIS-Assisted Analysis of Supply and Demand*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 59. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

LOWETH, Elizabeth. 1983. *Access - Availability of Cross Cultural Educational and Social Services*. North York, ON: Cross Cultural Project, North York Inter-Agency Council.

MA, Ambrose. 1996. *The Chinese Canadian Perception of Community and Social Services*. Toronto: Taskforce on Sustenance and Transformation of Agencies Serving the Chinese Canadian Community. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MA, Ambrose and CHI, Iris. 2005. "Utilization and Accessibility of Social Services for Chinese Canadians," *International Social Work* 48 (2), 148-160.

MA, Michael. 2007. "Social Justice Exhaustion and Containment: An Investigation of the Chinese Canadian National Council - Toronto Chapter," PhD thesis, York University.

MA, Xiaofeng. 2006. "An Evaluation of 'Job Search Workshops' Program - Mandarin-Speaking Newcomers' Perspective," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

MACK, Susan Christine. 1992. "The Policy and Practice of Multiculturalism: An Examination of Children's Day Camp in the Metropolitan Toronto Area," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

MACGREGOR, James R. 1967. "Changes in Services to Recent Immigrants by Selected Agencies and Institutions in Metropolitan Toronto, with Emphasis on Some Factors Which May Influence the Opinions of Policy-Makers about Present Services and the Extent to Which There Appears to Be a Relationship between These Factors and Modification in Policy from 1960 to 1966," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

MACGREGOR, Lorna E. 1967. "Changes in Services to Recent Immigrants by Selected Agencies and Institutions in Metropolitan Toronto, with Reference to Agency Interpretation of Services to the General Public and to Recent Immigrants," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

MACLELLAN, Duncan. 2008. *Diversity and Immigrant Needs: Examining Toronto Through a Place-Based Approach*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 32. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MAIDMAN, Frank. 1981. *Native People in Urban Settings: Problems, Needs, Services*. Toronto: Ontario Task Force on Native People in the Urban Setting.

MALLOY, Jo Ann. 1967. "Changes in Services to Recent Immigrants by Selected Agencies and Institutions in Metropolitan Toronto, with Emphasis on Knowledge and Background Culture as a Factor in Serving Recent Immigrants," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

MASEMANN, Vandra L. and MOCK, Karen. 1987. *Access to Government Services by Racial Minorities: Phase 1*. Toronto: Ontario Race Relations Directorate. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MAYTREE FOUNDATION. 1999. *Report on a Consultation on Coordination and Management of Services to Immigrants in Toronto*. Toronto: Maytree Foundation.

MCDONALD, L. and GEORGE, U. et al. 2001. *A Study on the Settlement Related Needs of Newly Arrived Immigrant Seniors in Ontario*. Toronto: Centre for Applied Social Research, Faculty of Social Work, University of Toronto.

MCDONALD, Susan E. 2000. "The Right to Know: Women, Ethnicity, Violence, and Learning about the Law," [examines the Women's Program of the Centre for Spanish-Speaking Peoples in Toronto], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

MCFARLANE, Malcolm C. 1967. "Changes in Services to Recent Immigrants by Agencies in Metropolitan Toronto, with Emphasis on Flexibility in Adjusting Staff and Programs to Immigrants' Needs," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

MCISAAC, E. 2003. *Nation Building Through Cities: A New Deal for Immigrant Settlement in Canada*. Toronto: Maytree Foundation.

MEDEIROS, John. 1991. *Family Services for All: Study of Family Services for Ethnocultural and Racial Communities in Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: Multicultural Coalition for Access to Family Services.

MEDEIROS, John et al. 1980. *Programming for Participation: Recommendations to Agencies Working in Multicultural Communities*. Toronto: West End YMCA and the Secretary of State.

METRO CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT. 1990. *A Review of Ethno-Racial Access to Metropolitan Services*, Report commissioned by Multicultural and Race Relations Division, Chief

Administrative Officer's Department. Toronto: Chief Administrative Officer's Department, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

MICHALSKI, Joseph H. and GEORGE, Usha. 1997. *A Snapshot of Newcomers: Final Report*. Toronto: Centre for Applied Social Research, Faculty of Social Work, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MORRIS, Bill. 2007. "211: Social Innovation Confronts Nagging Problems," *Our Diverse Cities* 4 (Fall), 152-155.

MUNICIPALITY OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO. 1981. *New Directions for Equalizing Access to Services*. Toronto: Multicultural Relations, Community Services Department, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

_____. 1997. *Profile of a Changing World: 1996 Community Agency Survey*. (Toronto: The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, the City of Toronto, and the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto, 1997).

MWARIGHA, M. S. 1997. *Issues & Prospects: The Funding and Delivery of Immigrant Services in the Context of Cutbacks, Devolution, and Amalgamation*. Toronto: Urban Forum on Immigration and Refugee Issues. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF ITALIAN-CANADIANS. 1980. *Italian-Canadians in Metro: Do We Get the Services We Pay For?* Toronto: National Congress of Italian-Canadians (Toronto District).

NEW EXPERIENCES FOR LATIN AMERICAN WOMEN. 2000. *Settlement for Self-Sufficiency Mentoring Program*. Toronto: New Experiences for Latin American Women.

NORQUAY, Rob. 2004. *Immigrant Identity and the Nonprofit: A Case Study of the Afghan Women's Organization*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 29. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research in Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

NORTH YORK INTER-AGENCY CROSS CULTURAL PROJECT. 1983. *Access: A Handbook on Availability of Cross Cultural Educational and Social Services*. North York, ON: North York Inter-Agency Cross Cultural Project.

NUNES, Fernando. 1998. *Portuguese-Canadians from Sea to Sea: A National Needs Assessment*. Toronto: Portuguese-Canadian National Congress. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

O'BRIEN, Patricia. 1985. *Journey Across Centuries: A Southeast Asian Interpreter Service*. Toronto, s.n.

O'CONNOR, Patricia J. 1986. *The Story of University Settlement, 1910-1984*. Toronto: The Toronto Association of Neighbourhood Services.

_____. 1986. *The Story of Central Neighbourhood House, 1911-1986*. Toronto: The Toronto Association of Neighbourhood Services.

_____. 1986. *The Story of St. Christopher House, 1912-1984*. Toronto: The Toronto Association of Neighbourhood Services.

_____. 1986. *The Story of Dixon Hall, 1929-1984*. Toronto: The Toronto Association of Neighbourhood Services.

_____. 1986. *The Story of WoodGreen Community Centre, 1937-1985*. Toronto: The Toronto Association of Neighbourhood Services.

_____. 1986. *The Story of St. Stephen's Community House, 1962-1984*. Toronto: The Toronto Association of Neighbourhood Services.

ONTARIO ADMINISTRATION OF SETTLEMENT AND IMMIGRATION SERVICES. 2002. *Putting The Pieces Together Resource Catalogue II: Products Developed for Use in Immigrant Settlement Programs Across Ontario*. Toronto: OASIS.

ONTARIO COUNCIL OF AGENCIES SERVING IMMIGRANTS. 1999. *The Development of Service and Sectoral Standards for the Immigrant Services Sector*. Toronto: COSTI and OCASI. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

OWUSU, Thomas Y. 2000. "The Role of Ghanaian Immigrant Associations in Toronto, Canada," *International Migration Review* 34 (4), 1155-1181.

PATEL, Bharat N. 1978. *Sample Design Report for the Study 'Ethnic Pluralism in an Urban Setting'*. Downsview, ON: Survey Research Centre, York University.

PENNY, Joan A. 1967. "Staff Opinions about the Integration of Recent Immigrants, and Special Measures for Providing Service," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

PORTUGUESE INTER-AGENCY NETWORK. 1982. *The Portuguese Community of Toronto: Needs and Services*. Toronto: Portuguese Inter-Agency Network.

POWER ANALYSIS INC. 1998. *Study of ESL/FSL Services in Ontario: Final Report*. London, ON: Power Analysis Inc.

PURDON, J. Elaine. 1967. "Changes in Services to Non-English-Speaking Recent Immigrants in Selected Social Agencies and Institutions between 1960-1966 in Toronto, with the Focus on Language as a Problem in Services to Non-English-Speaking Immigrants," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

QUIRKE, Lisa. 2006. "Public Libraries Serving Newcomers to Canada: Comparing the Newcomer Services of the Toronto and Windsor Public Libraries," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

_____. 2007. "More Than Books: Examining the Settlement Services of the Toronto and Windsor Public Libraries," *Our Diverse Cities* 4 (Fall), 156-160.

REITZ, Jeffrey G. 1995. *A Review of the Literature on Ethno-Racial Access, Utilization, and Delivery of Services*. Toronto: Multicultural Coalition for Access to Family Services, Toronto and the Ontario Ministry of Community and Social Services.

RICHMOND, Ted. 1996. "Numbers and Needs: Identifying Demographics and Service Needs in Ethnoracial Communities," M Ed thesis, OISE, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 1996. *Effects of Cutbacks on Immigrant Service Agencies: Results of an Action Research Project*. Toronto: Public Health Department, City of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

RICHMOND, Edward and SHIELDS, John. 2004. *Third Sector Restructuring and the New Contracting Regime: The Case of Immigrant Serving Agencies in Ontario*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 3. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

RICKER, Marvi. 1983. *The Public Institution in a Multicultural Society: Community Relations at the University of Toronto*. Toronto: University of Toronto.

SADIQ, Kareem. D. 2005. *The Two-Tier Settlement System: A Review of Current Newcomer Settlement Services in Canada*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 20. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2004. *The Two-Tier Settlement System: A Review of Current newcomer Settlement Services in Canada*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 34. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SALAFF, Janet W. and CHAN, Pearl. 2007. "Competing Interests: Toronto's Chinese Immigrant Associations and the Politics of Multiculturalism," *Population, Space, and Place* 13 (2), 125-140.

SALLOUM, Habeeb. 1984. "History of the Canadian Arab Friendship Society," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 165-167.

SENALTHIROJAH, Nalla and SCOTTI, Rosanna. 1981. *New Directions for Equalizing Access to Services*. Toronto: Multicultural Relations, Department of Community Services, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

SHARMA, R. D. 1980. *Immigrant Needs in Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: Ontario Council of Agencies Serving Immigrants.

SIAD, Abdulrazak. 1991. *Findings on the Somali Community in the City of York*. York: York Community Services. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SIMICH, Laura; BEISER, Morton; STEWART, Miriam; and MWAKARIMBA, Edward. 2005. "Providing Social Support for Immigrants and Refugees in Canada: Challenges and Directions," *Journal of Immigrant Health* 7 (4), 259-268.

SOCIAL PLANNING COUNCIL OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO. 1961. *Community Planning for Immigration: Reports and Papers presented at the Immigration Conference and Annual Meeting*. Toronto: Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto,.

_____. 1969. *Social Services to Migrants in Metro Toronto*. Toronto: Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto.

_____. 1970. *A Study of the Needs and Resources of Immigrants in Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto.

SPARKS, R. J. 2001. *Settlement in the Workplace: The Settlement Needs of Employed Newcomers - An Exploratory Study*. Toronto: COSTI.

STEELE, Leah S.; LEMIEUX-CHARLES, Louise; CLARK, Jocalyn P.; and GLAZIER, Richard H. 2002. "The Impact of Policy Changes on the Health of Recent Immigrants and Refugees in the Inner City: A Qualitative Study of Service Providers' Perspectives," *Canadian Journal of Public Health* 93 (2), 118-122.

STEVENS, Patricia C. 1967. "Changes in Services to Recent Immigrants During the Period 1960-1966 by Selected Agencies and Institutions in Metropolitan Toronto, with Emphasis on Staff Opinions as an Influencing Factor in Agency Change," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

STIEGELBAUER, Suzanne M. 1990. "The Road Back to the Future: Tradition and the Involvement of Elders at the Native Canadian Centre of Toronto (Canada)," PhD thesis, University of Texas at Austin.

STUART, Nancy G. 2005. "Insiders' Perspectives on LINC," M Ed thesis, York University.

TASK FORCE ON COMMUNITY ACCESS AND EQUITY. 2000. *Diversity Our Strength, Access and Equity Our Goal: Final Report*. Toronto: City of Toronto.

TATE, Ellen. "Accessibility to Municipal Services for Ethnocultural Populations in Toronto and Montreal," MEd thesis, Université Laval, 1993.

TRUELOVE, Marie. 2000. "Services for Immigrant Women: An Evaluation of Locations," *The Canadian Geographer* 44 (2), 135-151.

UNIVERSITY SETTLEMENT RECREATION CENTRE. 1988. *Report of the Chinatown Restaurant Workers Needs Assessment*. Toronto: University Settlement Recreation Centre, 1988. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

UNITED JEWISH WELFARE FUND. 1969. *Report on the Health and Welfare Needs of the Toronto Jewish Community*. Toronto: Social Planning Committee, United Jewish Welfare Fund.

UNITED WAY OF GREATER TORONTO. 1982. *Report of the Task Force on Services to Ethnic and Native Communities*. Toronto: United Way of Greater Toronto.

_____. 2002. *Opening the Doors: Making the Most of Community Space*. Toronto: United Way of Greater Toronto.

VANZAGHI, Gisela. 2007. "Building Inclusive Communities: The Meals-on-Wheels Program at St. Christopher House," MA thesis, OISE, University of Toronto.

WALLACE, Marcia and FRISKEN, Frances. 2004. "Meeting the Challenges of Immigrant Settlement: Is Your Municipality Ready?," *Our Diverse Cities* 1 (Spring), 148-152.

WANG, Shuguang and TRUELOVE, Marie. 2003. "Evaluation of Settlement Service Programs for Newcomers in Ontario: A Geographical Perspective," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 4 (4), 577-606.

WASTENEYS, Hortense C. F. 1950. "The Adequacy of the Social Services Made Available to Displaced Families in Toronto," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

WAYLAND, Sarah V. 2006. *Collaboration and Conflict: Immigration and Settlement-related Advocacy in Canada*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 26. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

WEIERMAIR, Klaus. 1976. "The Economic Effects of Language Training to Immigrants: A Case Study," *International Migration Review* 10 (2), 1-34.

WEST END YMCA. 1980. *Programming for Participation: Recommendations to Agencies Working in Multicultural Communities*. Toronto: West End YMCA.

WICKS, Linda F. 1998. "‘There Must Be No Drawing Back’: The Catholic Church’s Efforts on Behalf of Non-English-Speaking Immigrants in Toronto, 1889-1939," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

WOMEN WORKING WITH IMMIGRANT WOMEN. 1980. *Community Analysis*. Toronto: Women Working with Immigrant Women.

YANG, Jian; LAW, Samuel; CHOW, Wendy; ANDERMANN, Lisa; STEINBERG, Rosalie; and SADAVOY, Joel. 2005. "Assertive Community Treatment for Persons with Severe and Persistent Mental Illness in Ethnic Minority Groups," *Psychiatric Services* 56 (9), 1053-1055.

YUET, Jason K. 1997. "A Study of Help-Seeking Behaviours of Second Generation Chinese-Canadians in Metro Toronto and Vicinity," MSW thesis, York University.

YWCA OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO. 1982. *Report of the Task Force on Immigrant Services*. Toronto: YWCA of Metropolitan Toronto.

_____. *Multiculturalism at Work: An Organization Development Guide for Social Service Organizations*. Toronto: YWCA of Metropolitan Toronto.

Education, Childhood, Youth, Parenting, and Related Works

ABENS, Aija. 2003. "Changing Profile of Parents and Students in a Latvian Heritage Language School: A Twenty-Five Year Follow Up," MEd thesis, York University.

AGARD, Ralph L. 1982. "Sociocultural, Intelligence and Achievement Scores in a Black Toronto Population: An Analysis for Programming Decisions," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

AHMED, Farhana. 2004. "ESL/EFL Students’ Attitudes to Native and Nonnative Speaker Teachers of English in Two University Settings," MA thesis, York University.

AHN, D. 1999. "Visiting Elective Students at the University of Toronto from the Korea University Medical College," *Medical Education* 33 (6), 460-465.

ALEMAYEHU, Retta. 1990. "Il/Literacy in Canada: The Case of Ethnocultural Minorities in Metropolitan Toronto," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

ALI, Mehrunnisa; TARABAN, Svitlana; and GILL, Jagjeet Kaur. 2003. *Unaccompanied/Separated Children Seeking Refugee Status in Ontario: A Review of Documented Policies and Practices*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 27. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2004. *Unaccompanied/Separated Children Seeking Refugee Status in Ontario: A Review of Documented Policies and Practices*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 13. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

ALLEN, Keith. 1996. "The Transitional Year Program at the University of Toronto: A Life-line for Blacks Seeking a University Education," in Keren S. Braithwaite and Carl E. James (eds.), *Educating African Canadians*. Toronto: Lorimer, 234-250.

- AMIN, Nuzhat. 2000. "Negotiating Nativism: Minority Immigrant Women ESL Teachers and the Native Speaker Construct," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- ANDERSON, W. W. and GRANT, R. W. 1987. *The New Newcomers: Patterns of Adjustment of West Indian Immigrant Children in Metropolitan Toronto Schools*. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press.
- ANISEF, Paul. 1975. "Consequences of Ethnicity for Educational Plans among Grade 12 Students in Ontario," in A. Wolfgang (ed.), *Education of Immigrant Students*. Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.
- ANISEF, Paul and KILBRIDE, Kenise Murphy (eds.) 2003. *Between Two Worlds: The Experiences and Concerns of Immigrant Youth in Ontario*. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press.
- ANISEF, Paul; KILBRIDE, Kenise Murphy; OCHOCKA, Joanna; and JANZEN, Rich. 2001. *Study on Parenting Issues of Newcomer Families in Ontario*. Toronto and Kitchener: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement and Centre for Research and Education in Human Services. [Available at www.settlement.org]
- ANTHONY, Susan P. 1998. "Black-Eyed Susan: 'Blue-Eyed' Schools. Academically-Oriented Black Girls in Toronto Schools," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- ANWER, Kulsoom. 2004. "The ESL Student as Constituted by the Ontario Ministry of Education: A Textual Analysis," M Ed thesis, York University.
- AREEPATTAMANNIL, Shaljan. 2006. "Academic Achievement, Academic Self-Concept, and Academic Motivation of Immigrant Adolescents in Greater Toronto Area (GTA) Secondary Schools," M Ed thesis, Queen's University.
- ASANOVA, Jazira. 2005. "Educational Experiences of Immigrant Students from the Former Soviet Union: A Case Study of an Ethnic School in Toronto," *Educational Studies* 31 (2), 181-195.
- AZMI, Shaheen H. 2001. "Muslim Educational Institutions in Toronto, Canada," *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs* 21 (2), 259-272.
- BAKER, Sylvia K. 1965. "Integration of Jewish Immigrants from Morocco into the Toronto Area: A Comment on the Relationship between Integration and Disciplinary Problems with Their Children Experienced by Parents from Morocco," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.
- BANDEL, Monica. 1995. "Coping with Transitional Stress in Childhood: An Exploratory Study of Immigrant Children in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- BARANKAN, T.; KONSTANTAREAS, M. M.; and DE BOSSET, F. 1989. "Adaption of Recent Soviet Jewish Immigrants and Their Children to Toronto," *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 34 (6), 512-518.
- BARANYI, Nicholas. 1963. "The Relationship between the Level of Formal Education and Integration of Immigrants," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.
- BARAT, Pradip K. 1989. "Bengali Language Learning: Opportunities in and Around Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 117-120.
- BENTLEY, Elizabeth B. 1990. "A History of Toronto French School, 1962-1975: A Public-Spirited Private School," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

BERNHARD, Judith and FREIRE, Marlinda. 1996. "Latino Refugee Children in Childcare: A Study of Parents and Caregivers," *Canadian Journal of Research in Early Childhood Education* 5 (1), 59-71.

_____. 1999. *Supporting Parental Involvement in Schools: An Ethnographic Study of the Toronto Latin American Parent Support Group*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

BERNHARD, Judith; FREIRE, Marlinda; and PACINI, Veronica. 1999. *Resisting Enculturation in Canadian Elementary Schools: Culturally Contested Issues of Latin American Parents*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 2. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

BERNHARD, Judith K.; FREIRE, Marlinda; PACINI-KETCHABAW, Veronica; and VILLANUEVA, Virginia. 1998. "A Latin-American Parents' Group Participates in Their Children's Schooling: Parent Involvement Reconsidered," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 30 (3), 77-98.

BERNHARD, Judith K.; FREIRE, Marlinda; TORRES, Fidelia; and NIRDOSH, Suparna. 1997. "Latin Americans in a Canadian Primary School: Perspectives of Parents, Teachers, and Children on Cultural Identity and Academic Achievement," *Canadian Journal of Regional Science* 20 (1, 2), 217-237.

BERNHARD, Judith; LANDOLT, Patricia; and GOLDRING Luin. 2005. *Transnational, Multi-Local Motherhood: Experiences of Separation and Reunification among Latin American Families in Canada*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 40. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2006. *Transnational, Multi-local Motherhood: Experiences of Separation and Reunification among Latin American Families in Canada*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 24. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

BESERVE, Christopher A. 1976. "Relationship Between Home Environment and Cognitive and Personality Characteristics of Working-Class West Indian Pupils in Toronto: Consequences for Their Education," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1976. "Adjustment Problems of West Indian Children in Britain and Canada: A Perspective and a Review of Some Findings," in Vincent D'Oyley and Harry Silverman (eds.), *Black Students in Urban Canada*. Toronto: Citizenship Branch, Ministry of Culture and Recreation.

BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE CITY OF TORONTO. 1962. *A Survey of Pupils Learning English as a Second Language in the City of Toronto Public Schools*. Toronto: Research Department, Board of Education for the City of Toronto.

BODEN, Frederick K. 1968. "Factors Affecting the Use of Community Services by Jewish Youth in North York, with Reference to the Correlation between Age and the Use of Community Services," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

BODNITSKI, Joanna. 2007. "First Language Maintenance or Loss: Ukrainian Immigrant Families' Perspectives," MEd thesis, York University.

BORZELLINO, Sandra. 2006. "Teaching ESL Students in Mainstream Classes: Three Novice Teachers' Perspectives Regarding Their Needs for Support," MEd thesis, York University.

- BRAITHWAITE, Keren S. 1989. "The Black Student and the School: A Canadian Dilemma," in Simeon Waliaula Chilungu and Sada Niang (eds.), *African Communities/L'Heritage Africain*. Toronto: Terebi.
- BRAITHWAITE, Keren S. and JAMES, Carl E. (eds.) 1996. *Educating African Canadians*. Toronto: Lorimer.
- BROWN, Robert S. 1992. *Every Secondary Student Survey: Initial Findings*. Toronto: Research Services, Toronto Board of Education.
- BROWN, Winston L. 1984. "West Indian Youth in Metro Toronto: The Relative Effects of Home and School Related Variables on Their Attitudes Towards Participation in Post-Secondary Education," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.
- BUBRIN, Vladimir. 1989. "Three Decades of Croatian Heritage Language in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 80-84.
- BULLEN, Pauline E. 2007. "Facing Intolerance: Toronto Black University Students Speak on Race, Racism, and In(e)(i)quity," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- BURNABY, Barbara; JAMES, Carl; and REGIER, Sheri. 2000. *The Role of Education in Integrating Diversity in the Greater Toronto Area*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 11. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- BUSBY-SHAM CHOY, Claire A. 1998. "Interpersonal Trust in Teacher-Student Relationships: Meaning for Black Students (14-16 Years) of Caribbean Background in Secondary Schools in the Greater Toronto Area," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.
- BUTTRICK, John. 1977. *Who Goes to University from Toronto?* Toronto: Ontario Economic Council.
- CALLISTE, Agnes. 1982. "Educational and Occupational Expectations oh High School Students," *Multiculturalism* 5 (3), 14-19.
- _____. 1996. "African Canadians Organizing for Educational Change," in Keren S. Braithwaite and Carl E. James (eds.), *Educating African Canadians*. Toronto: Lorimer, 87-106.
- CAPPE, Brenda. 2007. "The Campaign for Holocaust Education in Toronto: An Oral History," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- CHEN, Liang-Hsuan. 2005. "Choosing Canadian Graduate Schools from Afar: East Asian Students' Perspectives," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- CHENG, Maisy. 1996. *Anti-Racist Education Project: A Summary Report on the Extent of Implementation and Changes Found in Wards 11/12 Schools: 1991-92 to 1994-95*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.
- CHENG, Maisy; WRIGHT, Edgar; and LARTER, Sylvia. 1980. *Streaming in Toronto and Other Ontario Schools*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.
- CHOW, Henry P. H. 2000. "The Determinants of Academic Performance: Hong Kong Immigrant Students in Canadian Schools," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 32 (3), 105-110.
- _____. 2007. "Sense of Belonging and Life Satisfaction among Hong Kong Adolescent Immigrants in Canada," *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 33 (3), 511-520.

CHUANG, Susan S. 2000. "Chinese Mothers' Parenting Beliefs about the Personal Domain for Young Children," [examines the situation in the Toronto area], PhD thesis, University of Rochester.

CHUMAK-HORBATSCH, Roma. 1984. "Language in the Ukrainian Home: Its Use in Ten Toronto Families Attempting to Preserve Their Mother Tongue," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1999. "Language Change in the Ukrainian Home: From Transmission to Maintenance to the Beginning of Loss," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 31 (2), 61-75.

CLEGHORN, Laura. 2000. "Valuing English: An Ethnography of a Federal Language Training Program for Adult Immigrants," M Ed thesis, OISE, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

COELHO, Elizabeth. 1988. *Caribbean Students in Canadian Schools*. Toronto: Carib-Can Publishers.

COLLET, Bruce A. 2007. "Islam, National Identity, and Public Secondary Education: Perspectives from the Somali Diaspora in Toronto, Canada." *Race, Ethnicity & Education* 10 (2), 131-153.

COMMUNITY SOCIAL PLANNING COUNCIL OF TORONTO. 2005. *Renewing Toronto's ESL Programs ... Charting a Course Towards More Effective ESL Program Delivery*. Toronto: Community Social Planning Council of Toronto. [Available at settlement.org].

COOMBES, Brianna. 2007. "British Juvenile Immigrants in Canada 1868 to 1939: A Study of the Relationship between Societal Changes and the Treatment of Home Children," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

CORTER, Carl and BERRERA, Maria. 1999. *Parent Participation in Elementary Schools: The Experience of Hispanic Immigrants*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

COSTA, Elio and DI SANTO, Odoardo. 1972. "The Italian Child, His Family, and the Canadian School System," in N. Byrne and J. Quarter (eds.), *Must Schools Fail?: The Growing Debate in Canadian Education*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 242-250.

CUMMING, A.; HART, D.; CORSON, D.; and CUMMINS, J. 1993. *Provisions and Demands for ESL, ESD, and ALF Programs in Ontario Schools*. Toronto: Modern Language Centre, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

CUMMINS, Jim. 1991. "The Development of Bilingual Proficiency from Home to School: A Longitudinal Study of Portuguese-Speaking Children." *Journal of Education* 173 (2), 85-98.

_____. 1997. "Minority Status and Schooling in Canada," *Anthropology and Education Quarterly* 28 (3), 411-430.

CURTIS, Bruce; LIVINGSTONE, David; and SMALLER, Harry. 1992. *Stacking the Deck: The Streaming of Working-Class Kids in Ontario Schools*. Toronto: Our Schools/Our Selves Education Foundation.

DALI, Keren. 2004. "Reading by Russian-Speaking Immigrants in Toronto: Use of Public Libraries, Bookstores, and Home Book Collections," *International Information and Library Review* 36 (4), 341-366.

_____. 2005. "Russian-Language Periodicals in Toronto: Information Sources for Immigrants and Record for Documenting Community," *Slavic & East European Information Sources* 6 (1), 57-100.

- DANZIGER, Kurt. 1971. *The Socialization of Immigrant Children*. [A study of Italians, chiefly in Toronto]. Toronto: Ethnic Research Program, Institute for Behavioral Research, York University.
- DEI, George J. 1993. "Narrative Discourses of Black/African-Canadian Parents and the Canadian Public School System," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 25 (3), 45-65.
- _____. 1996. "Black/African Canadian Students' Perspectives on School Racism," in I. Alladin (ed.). *Racism in Canadian Schools*. Toronto: Harcourt Brace.
- DEI, George S.; MUZZA, J.; MCISSAC, E.; and ZINE, J. 1997. *Reconstructing 'Dropout': A Critical Ethnography of the Dynamics of Black Students' Disengagement from School*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.
- DEL CARPIO, Leena. 2007. "Bridging The Gap: Immigrant Children as Language and Culture Brokers," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- DENNIS, Erica L. 2003. "The Experience of Black High School Girls in the Toronto Education System: A Race, Class, and Gender Analysis," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- DESAI, Sabra and SUBRAMANIAN, Sangeeta. 2001. *Colour, Culture, and Dual Consciousness: Issues Identified by South Asian Immigrant Youth in the Greater Toronto Area*. Toronto: Council of Agencies Serving South Asians. [Available at www.settlement.org] [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- DE SOUSA, Americo F. 2001. "Memories of Childhood Schooling Experienced by Portuguese Males: Connections between Educational Attainment and the Good Life," MEd thesis, York University.
- DONKOR, Martha. 2000. "The Education of Immigrant Women: Prospects and Challenges for Ghanaian Immigrant Women in Canada," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- D'OYLEY, Vincent. 1976. "Entering Urban Education: The Case of the Black Student," *TESL Talk* 7 (1), 1-34.
- D'OYLEY, Vincent and SILVERMAN, Harry (eds.) 1976. *Black Students in Urban Canada*. Toronto: Citizenship Branch, Ministry of Culture and Recreation.
- DREVER LAVISTA, Nicholas J. 1996. "Frustrated Learners: An Ethnographic Study of the Spanish-Speaking Students at an Inner-City High School in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- DUBARRY, Jean B. 1990. "The Development and Application of a Diagnostic-Prescriptive Reading Programme for West Indian English-Creole Speakers in the Elementary School," [Based on a study of 9 to 11 year olds in Toronto], PhD thesis, University of Southampton (United Kingdom).
- ELIA, Christian. 2006. "Changes in Perceived Needs Regarding Italian Language Educational Provision in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- FEIZ, Youseff. 1995. "A Study of Problems Faced by Post-Graduate Visa Students at the University of Toronto and York University," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- FELDBRILL, Zeld. 1952. "The Adjustment of European Youth in the Toronto Jewish Community," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.
- FIX, Elizabeth and SIVAK, Nadine. 2007. "The Growing Case for Youth Engagement Through Culture," *Our Diverse Cities* 4 (Fall), 145-151.

FRAM, I.; BROKS, G.; CRAWFORD, P.; HANDSCOMBE, J.; and VIRGIN, A. E. 1977. *'I Don't Know Yet': West Indian Students in North York Schools: A Study in Adaptive Behaviours*. Toronto: North York Board of Education.

FUMIA, Doreen M. 2003. "Competing for a Piece of the Pie: Equity Seeking and the Toronto District School Board in the 1990s," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

GANZA, Ana. 1994. "Croatian Schools in Southern Ontario," in M. Sopta and G. Scardellato (eds.) *Unknown Journey: A History of Croatians in Canada*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario: University of Toronto Press, 107-115.

GARTON, Lorraine E. 1968. "Jewish Youth and the Community, with Specific Reference to the Association between Adolescent Jewish Identity and Agreement with Parents' Jewish Identity," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

GEORGE, Usha and SHERA, Wes. 2000. *Settlement and Education Partnership in Toronto (SEPT): Evaluation Report*. Toronto: Faculty of Social Work, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

GERSHMAN, Janis S. 1977. *The Effects of Language Background and Socio-Economic Status on Screening Procedures for the Early Identification of Learning Problems*. Toronto: Research Department, Board of Education for the City of Toronto.

GIAMPAPA, Frances. 2001. "Hyphenated Identities: Italian-Canadian Youth and the Negotiation of Ethnic Identities in Toronto," *International Journal of Bilingualism* 5 (3), 279-316.

_____. 2004. "Italian Canadian Youth and the Negotiation of Identities: The Discourse on Italianita, Language, and the Spaces of Identity," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

GILL, Jagjeet. 2005. "Exploring Sikh Youth in Toronto and Issues of Identity," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

_____. 2007. *Exploring Issues of Identity among Punjabi-Sikh Youth in Toronto*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 53. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

GIOP, Norma. 1966. "The Relationship between Parent-Adolescent Conflict and the Integration of Immigrants," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

GO, Amy; INKSATER, Kim; and LEE, Patricia. 1996. *Making the Road by Walking It: A Workbook for Re-Thinking Settlement*. Toronto: CultureLink. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

GOLDSTEIN, Tara. 2003. "Contemporary Bilingual Life at a Canadian High School: Choices, Risks, Tensions, and Dilemmas," *Sociology of Education* 76 (3), 247-264.

GRAHAM, Evelyn E. 1981. "Feuerstein's Instrumental Enrichment Used to Change Cognitive and Verbal Behaviour in a City-Core, Multi-Ethnic Toronto Secondary School," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

GRAYSON, J. Paul. 1997. "Academic Achievement of First-Generation Students in a Canadian University." *Research in Higher Education* 38 (6), 659-76.

_____. 1998. "Racial Origin and Student Retention in a Canadian University." *Higher Education* 36 (3), 323-352.

GRAYSON, J. Paul; CHI, Tammy; and RHYNE, Darla. 1994. *The Social Construction of 'Visible Minority' for Students of Chinese Origin*. North York: Institute for Social Research, York University.

HALL, James, Jr. (ed.) 1990. *Proceedings of the Conference on Improving Access and Retention of Ethno-Specific and Visible-Minority Students in Ontario's Post-Secondary Institutions*. Toronto: Ryerson Polytechnic Institute.

HAMILTON, Louise E. 1996. "Identity and Intergenerational Conflict among Cambodian Refugee Youth in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

HAMPSON, Wendy J. 2001. "Achievement Motivation in an Ethnically Diverse High School Sample: An Examination of the Validity of the Achievement Motivation Profile (AMP)," MA thesis, York University.

HANDA, Amita. 2002. *Of Silk Saris and Mini-Skirts: South Asian Girls Walk the Tightrope of Culture*. Toronto: Women's Press.

HANDA, Arvind. n.d. *Conversations with (East) Indian Youth*. Toronto: Indian Immigrant Aid Services.

HANDSCOMBE, Jean and BECKER, Nancy. 1994. *A Week in School*. North York, ON: North York Board of Education.

HARRIS, Chris. 2005. "A Gramscian Historical-Materialist Analysis of the Informal Learning and Development of Black Working-Class Organic Intellectuals in Toronto, 1969-1975," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

HARRIS, Mary L. 2001. "In Search of Multiethnic Community: Exploring Friendship Constructions among High School Students," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

HEAD, Wilson. 1984. "Historical, Social, and Cultural Factors in the Adaptation of Non-White Students in Toronto Schools," in R. J. Samuda, J. W. Berry, and M. Laferriere (eds.), *Multiculturalism in Canada: Social and Educational Perspectives*. Toronto: Allyn and Bacon.

HERBERG, Edward N. 1980. "Education through the Ethnic Looking Glass: Ethnicity and Education in Five Canadian Cities," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

HOFFMAN, Michol F. "Sounding Salvadorean: Phonological Variables in the Spanish of Salvadorean Youth in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

HORNE, Kathryn A. 1969. "English as a Second Language in Metropolitan Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

IGHODARO, Macdonald E. 1998. "Experience of Somali Students in the Metro-Toronto School System," MEd thesis, York University.

IPPOLITO, John. 2003. *Linguistic Diversity and Immigrant Youth in Junior School Classrooms*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2003. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

IRVING, Howard H.; CHOU, Shirley; TSANG, A. Ka Tat; and BENJAMIN, Michael. 1999. *Satellite Children: An Exploratory Study of Their Experience and Perception*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

JAMES, Carl E. 1995. "Negotiating Schooling Through Sports: African-Canadian Youth Strive for Academic Success," *Avante* 1 (1), 20-36.

_____. 1997. "Contradictory Tensions in the Experiences of African Canadians in a Faculty of Education with an Access Program," *Canadian Journal of Education* 22 (2), 158-174.

_____. 2005. *Race, Sport, and Schooling*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 21. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

JAMES, Carl E. and BURNABY, Barbara. 2003. "Immigrant Students and Schooling in Toronto, 1960s to 1990s," in P. Anisef and M. Lanphier (eds.), *The World in a City*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2003, 263-315.

JAMES, Carl and HAIG-BROWN, Celia. 1999. *Opportunities and Possibilities: School Board/University Partnerships as a Means of Enhancing the Educational Experiences of Immigrant and Refugee Children*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2001. "'Returning the Dues': Community and the Personal in a University-School Partnership," *Urban Education* 36 (22), 226-255.

JEFFREY, Kamara. 2006. "Fostering Resilience within Schools: Understanding the Role of Social Capital on the Educational Outcomes of Newcomer Youth and Implications for Policy," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

JOHNSON, Laura; ROBSON, Bonnie; HOMATIDIS, George; and ORLANDO, Frank. 1986. *The Toronto Family Study: Effects of Ethnicity and Marital Status on Canadian Born Mothers and Their Children in Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.

JORDANOUS, Myrianthis. 1991. "Multicultural Education Program Serving the Toronto Greek Community: A Qualitative Study," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

JOSEPH, Janice Odetta. 1984. "West Indian Youths in Toronto in Conflict with the Law," PhD thesis, York University.

KAPRIELIAN, Isabel. 1989. "Armenian Supplementary Schools in Southern Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 18-23.

KARUMANCHERY, Leeno L. 1996. "Ethnic Identity Retention: A Cross-Generational Analysis of Malayalees in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Manitoba.

KILBRIDE, Kenise Murphy. 2000. *A Review of the Literature on the Human, Social, and Cultural Capital of Immigrant Children and Their Families with Implications for Teacher Education*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 13. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

KILBRIDE, Kenise Murphy; ANISEF, Paul; BAICHMAN-ANISEF, Etta; and KHATTAR, Randa. 2000. *Between Two Worlds: The Experiences and Concerns of Immigrant Youth in Ontario*. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research in Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

KILBRIDE, Kensise Murphy; CARUSO, Lynn; and FRIENDLY, Martha. 1999. *Differences in Interactions of Teachers with Visible Minority Children in Preschool Settings*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

KIM, Tae-Young. 2007. "Second Language Learning Motivation from an Activity Theory Perspective: Longitudinal Case Studies of Korean ESL Students and Recent Immigrants in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 2007. "The Dynamics of Ethnic Name Maintenance and Change: Cases of Korean ESL Immigrants in Toronto," *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 28 (2), 117-133.

KIM, Young Gon. 1992. "The Role of Attitudes and Motivation in Learning a Heritage Language: A Study of Korean Language Maintenance," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

KLASSEN, Cecil and BURNABY, Barbara. 1993. "'Those Who Know: Views on Literacy among Adult Immigrants in Canada," *TESOL Quarterly* 27 (3), 377-397.

KOJDER, Apolonja. 1984. "Polish Schools in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (2), 41-46.

KUITUNEN, Maddalena and MOLINARO, Julius A. 1991. *A History of Italian Studies at the University of Toronto, 1840-1990*. Toronto: Department of Italian Studies, University of Toronto, 1991.

KUNZ, Jean Lock; MILAN, Anne; and SCHETAGNE, Sylvain. 2000. *Unequal Access: A Canadian Profile of Racial Differences in Education, Employment, and Income*. Toronto: Canadian Race Relations Foundation.

KUO, Chung-Hsing B. 2001. "Correlates of Coping of Three Chinese Adolescent Cohorts in Toronto, Canada: Acculturation and Acculturative Stress," PhD thesis, University of Nebraska at Lincoln.

LAAR, Kadr-Ann. 1990. "The Estonian Kindergarten in Toronto, A Case Study," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

LABARGE, Claire M. 1968. "Jewish Youth in the Community: Jewish Identification and Its Relationship to Choice of Friends and Use of Services," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

LAM, Ching M. 2001. "Adolescent Development in the Context of Canadian-Chinese Immigrant Families," PhD thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University.

LAM, Lawrence. 1994. "Immigrant Students," in P. Anisef (ed.), *Learning and Sociological Profiles of Canadian High School Students: An Overview of 15-18 Year Olds and Educational Policy Implications for Dropouts, Exceptional Students, Employed Students, Immigrant Students, and Native Youth*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press.

LARTER, S.; CHENG, M.; CAPPS, S.; and LEE, M. 1992. *Post-Secondary Plans of Grade Eight Students and Related Variables*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.

LAWRENCE, Allison. 2005. "Barriers to Social Inclusion that Affect Somali Youth in Toronto," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

LEE, Ruthann. 2003. "'Coming Out' as Queer Asian Youth in Canada: Examining Cultural Narratives of Identity and Community," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

LENNON, Kwame M. 2006. "A Critical Examination of Academic Success among Black High School Students in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

- LENOUVEL, Christine R. 2004. "Hybrid Youth: Discourses of Ethnic Difference and Style," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- LI, Jia. 2007. "Orientations to English Academic Language Learning among Chinese High School Students in a Technology-Supported Learning Environment in Canada," [examines 24 ESL students and 5 ESL teachers in a Toronto high school], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- LIND, Loren Jay. 1974. *The Learning Machine: A Hard Look at Toronto Schools*. Toronto: House of Anansi.
- LI PRETI, Peter. 1993. "Relationship between Home Environments and Academic Achievement among Italian-Canadian Pre-School Children in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- MAGOCSI, Paul R. 1985. *Ukrainica at the University of Toronto Library: A Catalogue of Holdings* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press.
- MAH, Bonnie. 2005. "Ethnic Identity and Heritage Language Ability in Second Generation Canadians in Toronto," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- MALLOUH, Peter. 1995. "The Turf of the Imagination: An Examination of the B-Boys Youth Culture in Metropolitan Toronto [Basketball, Hip Hop, Reggae]," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- MAN, Evelyn Y. 1997. "Language Use and Language Behaviour of Hong Kong Chinese Students in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- MARUJO, Maria M. 1999. "From the Margins to the Centre? A Case Study of the Integration of Culturally Diverse Students' First Language into the Mainstream Curriculum of an Elementary School," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- MASEMANN, Vandra. 1975. "Immigrant Students' Perceptions of Occupational Programs," in Aaron Wolfgang (ed.), *Education of Immigrant Students: Issues and Answers*. Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.
- MATISS, Ilze A. and MIEZITIS, Solveiga. 1989. "Meeting the Challenge of Heritage Language Retention at the Toronto Latvian School Valodina," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 121-124.
- MCLELLAN, Janet. 2000. *Research in Youth Resettlement Issues: A Collaborative Model*. Toronto: Centre for Refugee Studies, York University. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- MCQUEEN, Naoko. 2002. "Radically and/or Culturally Mixed Individuals: How Does Education Influence the Cultural Identity of These Individuals and Conversely How Does Their Cultural Identity Influence Their Schooling?," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- MILNE, Scott D. 1999. "White Student Responses to Increasing Racial Diversity in the Schools," M Ed thesis, York University.
- MITER, Anica. 1985. *Croatica in the University of Toronto Library*. Sudbury: HISAK-CSAC.
- MOODLEY, K. A. 1995. "Multicultural Education in Canada: Historical Development and Current Status," in James A. Banks and Cherry A. McGee Banks (eds.), *Handbook of Research on Multicultural Education*. New York: Macmillan.

- MORGAN, Lisa M. 2000. "The Introduction of a Program of Teacher Self-Evaluation: A Case Study of ESL Teachers' Use of New Criteria in Professional Self-Development," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- MUNRO, P. F. 1926. "An Experimental Investigation of the Mentality of the Jew in Ryerson Public School, Toronto," D Paed thesis, University of Toronto.
- MURRAY, John. 1977. *Toronto Educational Governance: Multiculturalism Case Study*. Toronto: Ministry of Education, Ontario, and the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.
- NAGATA, Judith A.; RAYFIELD, Joan; and FERRARIS, Mary. 1970. *English Language Classes for Immigrant Women with Pre-School Children*. Downsview, ON: York University.
- NIRDOSH, Suparna. 1998. "The Social Construction of 'Ideal Parents': A Qualitative Inquiry into the Lives of Spanish-Speaking families in a Toronto Elementary School," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- NOLAN, Pearline C. 2004. "Recently Immigrated Young Adult Hispanic Males' Lived Experience with Drug Addiction," MS thesis, D'Youville College.
- NUNES, Fernando. 1999. "Portuguese-Canadians and Academic Underachievement: A Community-Based Participatory Research Project," EdD thesis, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- OGIORUMUA, Vera Eniso. 2001. "Nigerian Immigrant Youth and the Toronto School System: A Challenge to the Students," MEd thesis, York University.
- OHNO, Yuko. 1994. "A Collaborative Study of the Interrelationships between Teachers, Parents, and Students at a Japanese Supplementary School in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- OJIMA, Maki. 2004. "An Inquiry Into Concept Mapping as a Form of Pre-Task Planning in Adult Japanese ESL Learners' Essay Writing," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- OLIVO, Warren P. 2000. "Learning ESL in a Canadian Senior-Public School: An Ethnographic and Sociolinguistic Study," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- ORLOWSKI, Duane Edmund. 1977. "Unstable Urban Bilingualism: The Mother Tongue Socialization of the Children of Greek Immigrants in Toronto, Canada," PhD thesis, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
- PACINI, M. 1998. "The Language of Power: Interactions between Latino Parents and the Canadian School System," M Ed thesis, York University.
- PADY, Cecil A. 1968. "Religious Conviction and Behaviour of Jewish Youth," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.
- PATHY, Janani. 2001. "Learning Science in Families: A Study of First-Generation, Female, Sri Lankan-Canadian Students," MEd thesis, York University.
- PEJOVIC, Zoran. 1989. "Boulevard of Dreams: Croatians and Education in Ontario," [Based on case study of Toronto area], PhD thesis, York University.
- _____. 1994. *Boulevard of Dreams: Croatians and Education in Ontario* [Based on case study of Toronto area]. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press.

PENNACCHIO, Luigi G. 1989. "Italian Heritage Language Classes in Pre-Second World War Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 36-44.

PEOPLE FOR EDUCATION. 2005. *Public Education in Ontario's Cities*. Toronto: People for Education. [Available at settlement.org].

PEPLER, Debra; CONNELLY, Jennifer; and CRAIG, Wendy. 1999. *School Experiences of Immigrant and Ethnic Minority Youth: Risk and Protective Factors in Coping with Bullying and Harassment*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

PETERS, Kersley M. 2004. "Black Students and Higher Education: Dropping Out of Community College," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

PETROFF, Lillian. 1989. "An All-Important Business: Educating Macedonian Youth in Toronto Before World War II," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 24-27.

PHILLION, Joann. 2002. "Becoming a Narrative Inquirer in a Multicultural Landscape," *Journal of Curriculum Studies* 34 (5), 535-556.

_____. 2002. "Narrative Multiculturalism," *Journal of Curriculum Studies* 34 (3), 265-279.

PHILLION, Joann; HE, Ming Fang; and CONNELLY, F. Michael. 2003. "Experiential Approaches to the Study of Multiculturalism in Education: Introduction to the Special Series on Multiculturalism in Curriculum Inquiry," *Curriculum Inquiry* 33 (4), 341.

POSTERSKI, Jean E. 1994. "The World's Children in Toronto Day Care: Portraits of Four Child Care Centres," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

POTEET, Morgan B. 2002. "Cultural Identity and Identity Performance among Latin American Youths in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

PRYMAK, Thomas M. 1989. "The Persian Language School in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 132-136.

QUAN, Ping Shao. 1989. "Chinese Heritage Language Education in Metro Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 125-129.

QUINN, G. W. 1968. "The Impact of European Immigration upon the Elementary Schools of Central Toronto, 1815-1915," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

RABEN, Harvey A. 1992. "History of the Board of Jewish Education of Toronto, 1949-1975: A Study of Autonomy and Control," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

RAIMONDO, Bruna. 1995. "From Apathy to Action: The Toronto Board of Education's Official Responses to the Enrolment of Non-English Speaking Students in Public Schools, 1946-1976," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

RAMCHARAN, Subhas. 1975. "Special Problems of Immigrant Children in the Toronto School System," in Aaron Wolfgang (ed.), *Education of Immigrant Students*. Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

RAMSAY, Debra. 2002. "Fatherhood for Young Black Men 'Before Fatherhood'," MEd thesis, York University.

RASILE, Teresa C. 2003. "The President Salvador Allende School: A Case Study in the Education of Chilean Refugee Children in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

REHNER, Katherine A. 1998. "Variation in the Spoken French of Grade 9 and 12 Students from Extended French Programmes in the Greater Toronto Area," MEd thesis, York University.

RICHMOND, Anthony H. 1986. "Ethnogenerational Variation in Educational Achievement," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 18 (3), 75-89.

_____. 1993. "Education and Qualifications of Caribbean Migrants in Metropolitan Toronto," *New Community* 19 (2), 263-280.

RICHMOND, Anthony H. and MENDOZA, Aloma. 1990. "Education and Qualifications of Caribbean Immigrants and Their Children in Britain and Canada," in R. W. Palmer (ed.), *In Search of a Better Life: Perspectives on Migration from the Caribbean*. New York: Praeger, 73-90.

RIVIERE, Dominique. 2006. "Performed Identities: Drama and the Transformation of Multicultural Education," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

ROBERTS, Michael J. D. 2000. "An Examination of the Way a Group of Korean Language Learners Prepare for the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

ROBINSON, Edward C. 2003. "Studying the Representation of Black and Other Racialized and Minoritized Teachers in the Canadian Educational System: An Antiracist Pedagogical Approach," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

ROMERO-CACHINERO, Maria del Carmen. 2000. "Bilingual Narrative Development among School-Age Hispanic-Canadian Children," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

ROOTHAM, Esther M. 2007. "Racialized Youth, Identity, and the Labour Market: The Vietnamese Second Generation," MA thesis, York University.

ROTH, John. 1976. *West Indians in Toronto: The Student and the Schools*. Toronto: MERS Learner Characteristic Committee, Board of Education for the Borough of York.

SAKAMOTO, Mitsuyo. 2000. "Raising Bilingual and Trilingual Children: Japanese Immigrant Parents' Child-Rearing Experiences," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SANAOU, R. 1996. "Characteristics of Instructors Teaching Non-credit Adult ESL in Ontario: A Progress Report on TESL Ontario's Research Study," *Contact* 21 (2), 28-30.

_____. 1997. "Professional Characteristics and Concerns of Instructors Teaching English as a Second Language to Adults in Non-credit Programs in Ontario," *TESL Canada Journal* 14 (2), 32-54.

SANTOVE, Sora M. 1963. "The Relationship between Child Adjustment and the Integration of Immigrant Parents," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

SAUL, Roger. 2005. "Profiles in 'Success': Reading the Racialized Representations of Student Athletes in Toronto Media," MEd thesis, York University.

SCHMIDT, Clea A. 2004. "ESL Infusion in Pre-Service Teacher Education: A Vehicle for Exploring the Beliefs and Practices of Teacher Educators," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SCHNEIDER, Barry H.; DIXON, Kristopher; and UDVARI, Stephen. 2007. "Closeness and Competition in the Inter-Ethnic and Co-Ethnic Friendships of Early Adolescents in Toronto and Montreal." *Journal of Early Adolescence* 27 (1), 115-138.

SCHREIBER, Jan. 1970. *In the Course of Discovery: The West Indian Immigrants in Toronto Schools*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.

SCOPPIO, Grazia. 2002. "Immigrants' Integration Seen Through the Prism of Multiculturalism: A Comparative Analysis of Policies and Educational Provisions to Facilitate Integration, Based on the Case Studies of Canada and Italy," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SCOTT, Jacqueline L. 2000. *English Language and Communication: Issues for African and Caribbean Immigrant Youth in Toronto*. Toronto: Coalition of Visible Minority Women (Ontario) Inc. [Available at www.settlement.org] [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2001. *A Study of the Settlement Experiences of Eritrean and Somali Parents in Toronto*. Toronto: Community Information Centre for the City of York, Eritrean Canadian Community Centre of Metropolitan Toronto, and SIWA - Somali Immigrant Women Association.

SEAT, Rajko. 2000. *Factors Affecting the Settlement and Adaptation Process of Canadian Adolescent Newcomers 16-19 Years of Age*. Toronto: Family Services Association of Metropolitan Toronto. [Available at www.settlement.org]

SEFA DEI, George J. 2008. "Schooling as Community: Race, Schooling, and the Education of African Youth." *Journal of Black Studies* 38 (3), 346-366.

SHAHSIAH, Sara. 2005. "Identity, Identification, and Racialization: Immigrant Youth in the Canadian Context," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

_____. 2006. *Identity, Identification, and Racialisation: Immigrant Youth in the Canadian Context*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 49. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SHAIKH, Sohail. 2006. "Promoting Equitable Schools: The Role of Equity Policies in Toronto-Area Schools," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

SHALIT, Rachel E. 2006. "Using the Meaning Equivalence Methodology to Assess Deep Comprehension of English Spatial Prepositions in Normally Achieving, Reading Disabled, and English-as-a-Second-Language College Students," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SHARMA, Surekha. 2003. "Growing Up Brown: Negotiating Identity as a Second Generation South Asian in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

SHARP, Rosalie; ABELLA, Irving; and GOODMAN, Edward. 1997. *Growing Up Jewish: Canadians Tell Their Own Stories*. [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

SHIK, Angela W. Y. 1995. "Visa-Students from Hong Kong: Adaptation and Mental Health," MSc thesis, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SILVERA, Makeda. 1990. *Growing Up Black: A Resource Manual for Black Youth*. Toronto: Sister Vision Press.

- SILVERA, Makeda (ed.) 1996. *Black Girl Talk* [Based on interviews with 200 young Black women]. Toronto: Sister Vision Press.
- SIMMONS, Alan B. and PLAZA, Dwaine E. 1998. "Breaking Through the Glass Ceiling: The Pursuit of University Training among African-Caribbean Migrants and Their Children in Toronto," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 30 (3), 99-120.
- SIMMONS, Alan and RAMOS, Duberlis. 2000. *Latin American Youth in Toronto: Identity and Integration Issues*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2000. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- SINGH, Hardev. 1989. "Punjabi Language Education for Children in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 130-131.
- SMITH, Andrea. 2000. "The Influences of Parent, Peer, Demographic, and Cultural Factors on Black Canadian Students' Academic Performance and Attitudes Toward School," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- SOCIAL PLANNING COUNCIL OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO. 1966. *The Adoption of Negro Children: A Community-Wide Approach*. Toronto: Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto.
- SOLOMON, Rovell P. 1987. "The Creation of Separatism: The Lived Culture of West Indian Boys in a Toronto High School," PhD thesis, State University of New York at Buffalo.
- SOLOMON-HENRY, Gale. 2006. "African Indigenous Knowledges and Education: Implications for Youth of African Descent and Black-Focused Schools in Toronto," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.
- SPENCE, Christopher M. 1996. "The Effect of Sport Participation on the Academic and Career Aspirations of Black Male Student-Athletes in Toronto High Schools," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.
- _____. 2000. *The Skin I'm In: Racism, Sports, and Education* [Many Toronto references]. Halifax: Fernwood.
- SPENCER, Robert. 1991. *Adult ESL in the City of Toronto: An Issue Paper*. Toronto: George Brown College.
- STEWART, A. 1975. *See Me Yah: Working Papers on Newly Arrived West Indian Children in the Downtown School*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.
- SU, Jianping. 1995. "The Social Interactions of Chinese Students at the University of Toronto: Communicating with Canadians," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.
- TAIEB-CARLEN, Sarah. 1992. "Monocultural Education in a Pluralist Environment: Ashkenazi Curricula in Toronto Jewish Educational Institutions," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 24 (3), 75-86.
- TARDIF, Christine Y. 2003. "Conflict and Adolescent Autonomy among Chinese-Canadian Immigrant Mother-Child Dyads: An Intracultural Study of the Influence of Acculturation Disparity," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- TONAMI, Miwa. 2005. "Heritage Language Development: A Reflexive Ethnography of Second-Generation Japanese-Canadian Students," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- TORONTO BOARD OF EDUCATION. 1965. *Immigrants and Their Education* Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.

_____. 1975. *Draft Report of the Work Group on Multicultural Programs* [Dan Leckie, Chair]. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education for the City of Toronto.

_____. 1976. *Final Report of the Work Group on Multicultural Programs*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education for the City of Toronto.

_____. 1976. *We Are All Immigrants to this Place: A Look at the Toronto School System in Terms of Governance and Multiculturalism*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.

_____. 1988. *Final Report of the Consultative Committee on the Education of Black Students in Toronto Schools*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.

TRAJKOVSKA, Neda. 2004. "Change of Social Identity and Language Learning: A Study of the Macedonian Immigrants in Toronto, Canada," MA thesis, York University.

TRICHUR, Rita. 2003. "Islam and Toronto Public Schools: A Case Study of Contradictions in Canada's Multicultural Policy," MA thesis, Carleton University.

TRILLO-RAMOS, Zoila M. 1995. "Deterrents to Participation of Spanish-Speaking Adults in Educational Activities in Metropolitan Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

TURNER, Joanne C. 1963. "The Relationship between the Integration of Immigrant Parents and Their Acceptance of and Involvement in the Canadian School," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

TYYSKÄ, Vappu. 2003. "Solidarity and Conflict: Teen-Parent Relationships in Iranian Immigrant Families in Toronto," in M. Lynn (ed.), *Voices: Essays on Canadian Families Second Edition*. Toronto: Nelson Thompson Learning, 312-331.

_____. 2005. *Immigrant Adjustment and Parenting of Teens: A Study of Newcomer Groups in Toronto, Canada*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 19. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2005. "Immigrant Adjustment and Parenting of Teens: A Study of Newcomer Groups in Toronto, Canada," in J. Herranen, V. Puuronen, and J. Soilevuo-Grønnerød (eds.) *Youth: Similarities, Differences, Inequalities. Proceedings of the 4th International Youth Conference*. Joensuu: Karelian Institute, University of Joensuu.

_____. 2006. *Teen Perspectives on Family Relations in the Toronto Tamil Community*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 45. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2008. "'That's Family Love': Gender and Division of Work among Teens in Sri Lankan Tamil Families," in C. Kanagnayakam, R. Cheron, and D. Ambalavanar (eds.) *New Demarcations: Essays in Tamil Studies*. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press.

VARGHESE, Lisa S. 2006. "Finding a 'Home': Thinking Through the Issues and Complexities of South Asian Adolescent Conduct in Today's Greater Toronto Area," MEd thesis, York University.

WANG, Tianhong. 2002. "Cultural Dissonance and Adaptation: A Study of Chinese Immigrant Teachers Coping with Cultural Differences in Toronto Schools," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

- WHITNEY, W. Bruce. 1969. "Jewish Youth and the Community: The Relationship between Behaviour and Participation in Organized Community Activities," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.
- WILLIAMS, Karen L. 2003. "Mirrored Images: The Impacts of Stereotypes on Black Learners in Ontario High Schools," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- WOLFGANG, Aaron (ed.) 1975. *Education of Immigrant Students: Issues and Answers* [Largely about Toronto], Symposium Series No. 5. Toronto: The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.
- WORTLEY, Scot and TANNER, Julian. 2006. "Immigration, Social Disadvantage and Urban Youth Gangs: Results of a Toronto-Area Survey," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 15 (2), 18-37.
- WRIGHT, E. N. 1970. *The Every Student Survey: Student's Background and Its Relationship to Class and Programme Placement in School*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.
- _____. 1971. *Programme Placement Related to Selected Countries of Birth and Selected Languages: Further Every Student Survey Analyses*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.
- WRIGHT, E. N. and MCLEOD, D. B. 1971. *Parents' Occupations, Student's Mother Tongue, and Immigrant Status: Further Analyses of the Every Student Survey*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.
- WRIGHT, E. N. and TSUJI, Gerry Kazuo. 1983. *The Grade Nine Student Survey: Fall 1982*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.
- _____. 1984. *The Grade Nine Student Survey: Fall 1983*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.
- WUBIE, Bizunesh. 2001. "Children of First-Generation Ethiopian Immigrant Parents at Home and at Early Childhood Education Settings: Understanding Their Experiences Through the Perspectives of Their Parents and Teachers," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- WYNNYCKYI, Oksana A. 1989. "St. Sofia School: A Ukrainian Community and Heritage Language School," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 137- 143.
- XU, Shijing. 2006. "In Search of Home on Landscapes in Transition: Narratives of Newcomer Families' Cross-Cultural Schooling Experience," [examination of Bay Street Community School], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- YAU, Maria Y. M. 1995. *Refugee Students in Toronto Schools: An Exploratory Study*. Toronto: Research Services, Toronto Board of Education.
- YIU, Esther Kam Yu. 1968. "Youth in Need: A Study of the Need for After-School Programs Geared to the Acculturation of Chinese Immigrant Youth from Downtown Toronto," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.
- YON, Daniel A. 1991. "Migration, Schooling, and the Politics of Identity: A Case Study of Caribbean Students in a Toronto High School," MA thesis, York University.
- _____. 1995. "Unstable Terrain: Explorations in Identity, Race, and Culture in a Toronto High School," PhD thesis, York University.
- _____. 2000. *Elusive Culture: Schooling, Race, and Identity in Global Times*, foreword by Stuart Hall. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.

_____. 2000. "Urban Portraits of Identity: On the Problem of Knowing Culture and Identity in Intercultural Studies." *Journal of Intercultural Studies* 21 (2), 143-57.

YORKE, Elizabeth A. 1968. "Youth in the Jewish Community, with Reference to the Relationship between Sex and Affiliation with the Jewish Community," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

YOSHIDA, May A. 1981. *Portuguese Mothers: Their Child Rearing Experiences in an Urban Setting*. Toronto: Faculty of Nursing, University of Toronto.

YU, Kang. 2007. "Recent Chinese Immigrants' Perceptions of English Language and Culture Learning in Canada," MED thesis, Lakehead University.

YUEN, Elaine. 2005. "The Experience of Chinese Women and School Councils in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

YUNG, Wing K. 1989. "A Prelude to the Heritage Language Program: The Chinese-Canadian Bicultural/Bilingual Program," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 99-109.

ZIEGLER, Suzanne Gross. 1977. "The Family Unit and International Migration: The Perceptions of Italian Immigrant Children," *International Migration Review* 11 (3), 326-333.

_____. 1979. *Demographic Influences on Adolescents' Cross-Ethnic Friendships*, Child in the City Report No. 4. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

Socialization, Civic Participation, Adaptation, Identity, and Related Works

ABDEL-SHEHID, Gamal. 2000. "Who Da' Man: Black Masculinities and Sport in Canada," PhD thesis, York University.

ABRAHAMS, Caryl and STEVEN, Lisa. 1990. "Self-Perceived Success of Adjustment by Sri-Lankan Immigrants in Metropolitan Toronto: A Preliminary Report," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 30-34.

ABU-HATOUM, Nayrouz. 2007. "On the Borderzone: Toronto's Diasporic Queer Muslims," MA thesis, York University.

ACETO, Annamaria. 2006. "Italian Television in Toronto: Nostalgia, Community, or Commodity?," MA thesis, York University.

ADEYANJU, Charles T. 2000. "Transnational Social Fields of the Yoruba in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Guelph. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

ADJIN-TETTY, Paul. 1991. "Funeral Rites among Ashanti Immigrants in Toronto: A Case Study," MA thesis, Wilfrid-Laurier University.

ADOLF, Jacek Z. 1977. "Adaptation of East European Refugees and Political Emigres in Toronto, with Special Reference to Immigrants from Poland and Czechoslovakia," PhD thesis, York University.

AGRAWAL, Sandeep Kumar and HATHIYANI, Abdulhamid. 2007. "Funeral and Burial Sites, Rites, and Rights in Multicultural Ontario," *Our Diverse Cities* 4 (Fall), 134- 138.

AHMED, Abu Ishaque Mahbub Uddin. 1985. "Class and Ethnic Consciousness among the Bangladeshis in Toronto: Historical Bases and Current Patterns," PhD thesis, York University.

AIZLEWOOD, Amanda and PENDAKUR, Ravi. 2005. "Ethnicity and Social Capital in Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 37 (2), 77-102.

AKENSON, Donald H. 1984. *The Irish in Ontario: A Study in Rural History*. [Some Toronto references]. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press.

_____. 1985. *Being Had: Historians, Evidence, and the Irish in North America*. [Some Toronto references]. Port Credit, ON: P. D. Meany Publishers.

_____. 1988. *Small Differences: Irish Catholics and Irish Protestants*. [Some Toronto references]. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press.

ALEXANDER, Ken and GLAZE, Avis. 1996. *Towards Freedom: The African-Canadian Experience* [Many Toronto references]. Toronto: Umbrella Press.

ALLY, Bruce. 1990. "Indo-Caribbean Life in Guyana and Toronto: A Comparative Study," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 16-21.

ALMYROUDIS, Eleftheria. 1991. "The Acculturation of Greek Immigrants in Toronto, Canada," MA thesis, Queen's University.

AMENTA, Michelle. 2005. "From the *Terra D'Amuri* to Toronto: The Effects of Immigration on Traditional Music among Sicilians," MA thesis, York University.

ANDERSON, Grace M. 1971. "The Channel Facilitators Model of Migration: A Model Tested Using Portuguese Blue-Collar Immigrants in Metropolitan Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1971. *Channels of Employment: The Portuguese in Toronto*. Waterloo: s.n.

_____. *Networks of Contact: The Portuguese and Toronto* (Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University, 1974).

_____. 1983. "Azoreans in Anglophone Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 15 (1), 73-82.

ANDERSON, Grace and HIGGS, David. 1976. *A Future to Inherit: Portuguese Communities in Canada*. [Many Toronto references]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart in association with the Multicultural Program, Department of the Secretary of State of Canada and the Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada.

ANISEF, Paul; BAICHMAN-ANISEF, Etta; and SIEMIATYCKI, Myer. 2002. *Multiple Identities & Marginal Ties: The Experience of Russian Jewish Immigrant Youth in Toronto*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 19. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2005. *Multiple Identities & Marginal Ties: The Experience of Russian Jewish Immigrant Youth in Toronto*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 15. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

ANISEF, Paul and KILBRIDE, Kenise Murphy. 2000. *The Needs of Newcomer Youth and Emerging "Best Practices" to Meet Those Needs: Final Report to the Settlement Directorate, Ontario Region, Citizenship and Immigration Canada*. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

ARUJA, Endel. 1984. "The Estonian Presence in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 110-112.

AUN, Karl. 1985. *The Political Refugees: A History of the Estonians in Canada*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart in association with the Multiculturalism Directorate, Department of the Secretary of State.

AUSTIN, Bobby W. 1972. "The Social Status of Blacks in Toronto," PhD thesis, McMaster University.

AVRICH-SKAPINKER, Mindy B. 1993. "Canadian Jewish Involvement with Soviet Jewry: The Toronto Case Study," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

AZMI, Shaheen H. 1996. "Perceptions of the Welfare Response to Wife Abuse in the Muslim Community of Metropolitan Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

BAGGA, Geetika. 2007. "From the *Komagata Maru* to Six Sikh Mps in Parliament: Factors Influencing Electoral Political Participation in the Canadian-Sikh Community," *Our Diverse Cities* 4 (Fall), 161-165.

BAGNELL, Kenneth. 1989. *Canadese: A Portrait of Italian Canadians*. [Not exclusively about Toronto's Italians]. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada.

BAKER, Richard P. 1989. "The Adaptation of Polish Immigrants in Toronto: The Solidarity Wave," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 21 (3), 74-90.

BALICKI, Asen. 1956. *Remarques Sur La Structure du Groupe Ethnique Bulgare et Macédonien de Toronto*. Ottawa: National Museum of Canada.

BANCHERI, Salvatore and PUGLIESE, Guido. 1993. "Italian Theatre," in J. Molinaro and M. Kuitunen (eds.), *The Luminous Mosaic: Italian Cultural Organizations in Ontario*. Welland, ON: Éditions Soleil, 79-114.

BANFIELD, Jane. 1959. *Ethnic Voting in Toronto*. Toronto: privately printed.

BANNIKOVA, Anastasia. 2006. "Kazakhstani Immigrant Intelligentsia in Toronto: The Process of Social, Cultural, and Professional Integration," MA thesis, Dalhousie University.

BARANKAN, T.; KONSTANTAREAS, M. M.; and DE BOSSET, F. 1989. "Adaption of Recent Soviet Jewish Immigrants and Their Children to Toronto," *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 34 (6), 512-518.

BARBER, Marilyn. 1986. "Sunny Ontario for British Girls, 1900-30," in J. Burnet (ed.), *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: An Exploration in Women's History*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 55-73.

BASMADJI, Ameera. 2007. "Re/Claiming Our Identities: Thinking Through Islamophobia, the Veil, and 'The Muslim Woman' in Canadian Cultural Productions," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

BASOK, Tatyana. 1983. "Models of Successful Leadership: A Case Study of Chilean Immigrants in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

BASOK, Tanya. 2002. "Fragmented Identities: The Case of Former Soviet Jews in Toronto." *Identity* 2 (4), 341-360.

BAYCREST TERRACE MEMOIRS GROUP. 1979. *From Our Lives: Memoirs, Life Stories, Episodes, and Recollections*, introduction by Morley Torgov. [Remembrances of 22 Jewish seniors]. Oakville, Ontario: Mosaic Press.

BEG, Natasha W. 2005. "A Qualitative Study on the Factors Influencing the Cultural, Economic, and Social Integration of Afghan Women in Canada," [examines the situation in Toronto, Montreal, and Ottawa], MSW thesis, Carleton University.

BEISER, Morton. 1999. *Strangers at the Gate: The 'Boat People's' First Ten Years in Canada*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

BEJAR, James. 2006. "Transnational Communities: Filipina Nurses in Rural Manitoba 1965-1970," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

BENJAMIN, Lorna A. 2003. "The Black/Jamaican Criminal: The Making of Ideology," [study of articles in the *Toronto Sun* in 1993 and 1994], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

BENVENUTO, Jose A. 1996. "The Process of Identity Transformation of Immigrants in a Multicultural Society: A Case Study of the Spanish-Speaking Community of Toronto," MSW thesis, York University.

BERNS MCGOWN, Rima. 1999. *Muslims in the Diaspora: The Somali Communities of London and Toronto*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

BISZTRAY, George. 1980. "The Hungarian Canadian Press," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 54-58.

_____. 1980. "[Hungarian] Cultural Institutions," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 70-76.

BLACK, Jerome H. and LEITHNER, Christian. 1988. "Immigrants and Political Involvement in Canada: The Role of the Ethnic Media," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 20 (1), 1-20.

BLOEMRAAD, Irene H. I. 2003. 2003. "Achieving Full Citizenship: An Institutional Approach to the Political Incorporation of Immigrants and Refugees in the United States and Canada," [study of Portuguese immigrants and Vietnamese refugees in Toronto and Boston], PhD thesis, Harvard University.

B'NAI B'RITH DISTRICT GRAND LODGE NO. 22. 1964. *History of B'Nai B'Rith in Eastern Canada*. [Many Toronto references]. Toronto: B'Nai B'Rith District Grand Lodge No. 22.

BOBB-SMITH, Yvonne. 1999. "There Is No Place Like Home: Caribbean Women's Feminism in Canada," in A. Heitlinger (ed.), *Émigré Feminism: Transnational Perspectives*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 149-172.

BOBIWASH, A. R. *The Toronto Urban Native Self-Government Handbook*. Toronto: Native Canadian Centre of Toronto, 199?.

BOB RUMBALL CENTRE FOR THE DEAF. 1995. *Deaf Newcomer Needs Assessment in Ontario*. Toronto: Bob Rumball Centre for the Deaf. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

BORG, Carmel and CAMILLERI, Jennifer. 1995. "The Maltese Community in Toronto: A Proposed Adult Education Strategy." *Convergence* 28 (1), 57-71.

BOWMAN, Kerry W. and SINGER, Peter A. 2001. "Chinese Seniors' Perspectives on End-of-Life Decisions." *Social Science & Medicine* 53 (4), 455-64.

BRAMADAT, Paul A. 2004. "Mirror and Mortar: Ethno-Cultural Festivals and Urban Life in Canada," *Our Diverse Cities* 1 (Spring), 87-91.

BRAMBLE, Maxine. 1999. "That Really Wasn't Me" A Black, Immigrant, Caribbean Woman's Attempt to Be/long in the Academy," *Canadian Woman Studies* 19 (3), 134-140.

BRAND, Dionne. 1991. *No Burden to Carry: Narratives of Black Working Women in Ontario 1920s to 1950s* [Ten of the fifteen women interviewed were Torontonians]. Toronto: Women's Press.

_____. 2001. *A Map to the Door of No Return*. Toronto: Doubleday Canada.

BREON, Robin. 1995. "Show Boat: The Revival, The Racism." *TDR: The Drama Review* 39(2), 86-105.

_____. 2004. "Black Theatre Canada: A Short History." *Canadian Theatre Review* No. 118, 25-28.

BRETON, Raymond. 1981. *The Ethnic Community as a Resource in Relation to Group Problems: Perceptions and Attitudes*, Research Paper No. 122. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

_____. 1983. "West Indian, Chinese and European Ethnic Groups in Toronto: Perceptions of Problems and Resources," in J. L. Elliot (ed.), *Two Nations, Many Cultures*. Scarborough: Prentice Hall, 425-443.

BRETON, Raymond; ISAJIW, Wsevolod W.; KALBACH, Warren E.; and REITZ, Jeffrey G. 1981. *Ethnic Pluralism in an Urban Setting: Conceptual and Technical Overview of a Research Project*, Research Paper No. 121. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

_____. 1990. *The Social Incorporation of Ethnic Groups: A Comparative Study in Toronto*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

_____. 1990. *Ethnic Identity and Equality: Varieties of Experience in a Canadian City*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

BROADBAR-NEMZER, J. 1991. *Greater Toronto Jewish Community Study: A First Look*. Toronto: Toronto Jewish Congress and the Jewish Federation of Greater Toronto.

BROADFOOT, Barry. 1986. *The Immigrant Years: From Europe to Canada, 1945-1967* [Some Toronto references - no Index]. Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre.

BROWN, Dorothy E. 1963. "The Expressed Needs and Interests of the Immigrant in His Use of Leisure Time," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

BURMAN, Jenny. 2001. "Masquerading Toronto Through Caribana: Transnational Carnival Meets the Sign 'Music Ends Here'," *Identity* 1 (3), 273-287.

BURMAN, Jennifer C. 2002. "Economies of Nostalgia and Yearning: Travelling the Route Between Toronto and Jamaica," PhD thesis, York University.

BUSTAMATE, Rosalinda E. 1982. "Filipino Ethnic Newspapers in Metropolitan Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 4 (1), 74-76.

_____. 1984. "Filipino Canadians: a Growing Community in a Fast-Developing City," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 168-171.

_____. 1985. "Filipinos and Sports," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 13-16.

_____. 1986. "Filipino Women and Equality," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 77-79.

_____. 1989. "Filipino Canadians: Where Is Our Heritage Language Going?," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 112-115.

BUTLER, Gary. 1996. "Cultural Adaptation and Retention: The Narrative Tradition of the African-Caribbean Community of Toronto," *Canadian Folklore* 18 (1), 13-25.

CAMPBELL, Patricia Q. 2004. "Buddhist Values and Ordinary Life among Members of the Toronto Zen Buddhist Temple," MA thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University.

CANADIAN ARAB FEDERATION AND ARAB COMMUNITY CENTRE OF TORONTO. 1999. *A Profile of Arabs in Canada*. Toronto: Canadian Arab Federation and Arab Community Centre of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

CANADIAN JEWISH CONGRESS. CENTRAL REGION. 1956. *Highlights of Toronto's Jewish History* [typescript]. Toronto: Canadian Jewish Congress.

CANNON, Margaret. 1989. *The China Tide: The Revealing Story of the Hong Kong Exodus to Canada* [Vancouver, Toronto, and Montreal]. Toronto: Harper & Collins.

CAPURRI, Valentina. 2003. "Italian Catholic Immigrants in Toronto at the Beginning of the Twentieth Century: A Case of Religious Citizenship," MA thesis, York University.

CARLSON CUMBO, Enrico T. 1996. "'As the Twig Is Bent, The Tree's Inclined': Growing Up Italian in Toronto, 1905-1940," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

CAYER, Carmen G. 1996. "Hijab, Narrative, and the Production of Gender among Second Generation, Indo-Pakistani, Muslim Women in Greater Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

CENTRE FOR REFUGEE STUDIES and JOINT CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE FOR RESEARCH ON IMMIGRATION AND SETTLEMENT. 2001. *A Report on the Experience of Sponsors of Kosovar Refugees in Ontario*. Toronto: Centre for Refugee Studies, York University and Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.settlement.org]

CHAMBERS, Geanine. 1977. "An Analysis of the Lower Class West Indian Family Pattern in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Windsor.

CHAMBON, Adrienne S.; HELLER, Monica; KANOUTÉ, Fasal; LABRIE, Normand; MADIBBO, Amal; MAURY, John; and MALUBUNGI, Mueni. 2001. *L'immigration et la communauté franco-torontoise: Rapport final*. Toronto: Centre de Recherches en Education Franco-Ontarienne. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

CHAN, Margaret W. 1996. "The 'Yellow River Piano Concerto' as a Site for Negotiating Cultural Spaces for a Diasporic Chinese Community in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

_____. 2001. "Chinese-Canadian Festivals: Where Memory and Imagination Converge for Diasporic Chinese Communities in Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

CHAN, Samuel Sum-Yee. 1991. "Growing Chinese Boomer Churches in Toronto," D Min thesis, Fuller Theological Seminary.

CHANDRASEKAR, Shan. 1990. "Building the Asian Television Network," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 47-52.

CHAUDHURI, Arun K. 2005. "Culture, Community, and Identity in the 'Sampled World': South Asian Urban/Electronic Music in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

CHAWLA, Saroj. 1990. "The Punjabi Hindu Family in Ontario: A Study in Adaptation," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 72-76.

CHEN, Anita B. 1990. "Studies on Filipinos in Canada: State of the Art," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 22 (1), 83-95.

CHEN, Joseph. 2003. "Chinese Identification, Acculturation, and Conspicuous Consumption in a Multicultural Society: A Theoretical Framework and Empirical Evidence," M Sc thesis, University of Guelph.

CHEONG, Yuan Mai. 2006. "Exoticism and East Asian Women: Moving Beyond Geishas and Dragon Ladies," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

CHICULES, Helen. 1985. "Macedonian Sports," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 45-46.

CHIN YOU, Bradley A. 2007. "'New' Immigration, Sacred Spaces, and Identity Transformations: Catholic National Parishes in West Toronto Junction, 1900-1925," MA thesis, York University.

CHIU, Shirley. 2003. "Ethnic Identity Formation: A Case Study of Caribbean and Indian Hakkas in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

CHO, Mi-Rha. 2003. "Identity Formation in Korean Canadian Women: A Look at Subjectivity, Race, and Multiculturalism," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

CHOW, Wing-Hang A. 2003. "Pastoral Perceptions of Church Ministry Functions in Canadian Chinese Churches," [examines pastors in the Toronto Chinese Evangelical Ministerial Fellowship], EdD thesis, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

CHRISTENSEN, Rolf B. 1985. "A Danish Contribution to Gymnastics: John A. Madsen," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 39-42.

CHRISTY, Jim (ed.) 1972. *The New Refugees: American Voices in Canada*. Toronto: Peter Martin Associates.

CHURCHILL, David S. 2001. "When Home Became Away: American Expatriates and New Social Movements in Toronto, 1965-1977," PhD thesis, University of Chicago.

CHUTE, Tanya. 2004. "'Segur Luchando.' The Struggle Continues: Salvadoran Political Participation in Toronto. A Participatory Action Research Project," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

CICCOCELLI, Joseph. 1977. "Italian Immigration in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Western Ontario.

CITY OF TORONTO. 1999. *Framework for Citizen Participation in the City of Toronto*, Report No. 2 of the Special Committee to Review the Final Report of the Toronto Transition Team. Toronto: City of Toronto.

CLARKE, Brian P. 1986. "Piety, Nationalism, and Fraternity: The Rise of Irish Catholic Voluntary Associations in Toronto, 1850-1895," PhD thesis, University of Chicago.

_____. 1993. *Piety and Nationalism: Lay Voluntary Associations and the Creation of an Irish-Catholic Community in Toronto, 1850-1895*. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press.

CLUTTERBUCK, Peter; FREILER, Christa; and NOVICK, Marvyn. 2005. "Meeting Civic Challenges of Social Inclusion: Cross-Canada Findings and Priorities for Action," prepared for the National Symposium on Building a New Canada: Meeting the Social Challenges of Social Inclusion, Gatineau, PQ.

COBBLEDICK, Christine. 1963. "The Integration of Immigrants and the Cohesiveness of Their Extended Families," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

COHEN, Judith R. 1989. "Judeo-Spanish Songs in the Sephardic Communities of Montreal and Toronto: Survival, Function and Change," PhD thesis, University of Montreal.

COHEN, Rina. 1999. "From Ethnocultural Enclave to Diasporic Community: The Mainstreaming of Israeli Jewish Migrants in Toronto," *Diaspora: A Journal of Transnational Studies* 8 (2), 121-137.

COHEN, Rina and GOLD, Gerald. 1996. "Israelis in Toronto: The Myth of Return and the Development of Distinct Ethnic Community," *Jewish Journal of Sociology* 38 (1), 17-27.

_____. 1997. "Constructing Ethnicity: Myth of Return and Modes of Exclusion among Israelis in Toronto," *International Migration* 35 (3), 373-394.

COLALILLO, Giuliana. 1985. "The Italian Immigrant Family," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 119-122.

CONNOR, Daniel. 1976. "The Irish Canadian: Image and Self-Image," MA thesis, University of British Columbia.

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE ON THE EDUCATION OF BLACK STUDENTS IN TORONTO SCHOOLS. 1988. *Final Report of the Consultative Committee on the Education of Black Students in Toronto Schools*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.

COTTRELL, Michael J. 1988. "'Rapacious as Hell or a Miser': Irish Catholic Political Leadership in Toronto, 1855-1882," PhD thesis, University of Saskatchewan.

_____. 1992. "St Patrick's Day Parades in Nineteenth-Century Toronto: A Study of Immigrant Adjustment and Elite Control," *Histoire Sociale/Social History* 25 (49), 57-74.

_____. 1998. "St. Patrick's Day Parades in Nineteenth-Century Toronto: A Study of Immigrant Adjustment and Elite Control," in F. Iacovetta, P. Draper, and R. Ventresca (eds.), *A Nation of Immigrants: Women, Workers, and Communities in Canadian History, 1840s-1960s*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 35-54.

CRAWFORD, Charmaine. 2003. "Sending Love in a Barrel: The Making of Transnational Caribbean Families in Canada," *Canadian Woman Studies* 22 (3, 4), 104.

_____. 2004. "African-Caribbean Women, Diaspora and Transnationality," *Canadian Woman Studies* 23 (2), 97-103.

CRICHLLOW, Wesley E. 1998. "Buller Men and Batty Bwoys: Hidden Men in Toronto and Halifax Black Communities," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

CUMBO, Richard S. 1984. "A Brief History of the Maltese Canadian Community of Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 101-103.

_____. 1989. "A History of the Maltese Heritage Programme in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 85-88.

DANSO, Ransford K. 2002. "From 'There' to 'Here': An Investigation of the Initial Settlement Experiences of Ethiopian and Somali Refugees in Toronto," *GeoJournal* 56 (1), 3-14.

DANYLUK, Angie. 2003. "Caught Between Two Worlds: An Ethnography of Western Tibetan Buddhists in Toronto," PhD thesis, McMaster University.

_____. 2003. "To Be or Not To Be: Buddhist Selves in Toronto." *Contemporary Buddhism* 4 (2), 0-141.

DANYS, Milda. 1986. *DP: Lithuanian Immigration to Canada After the Second World War* [Not exclusively about Toronto]. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

_____. 1984. "Lithuanian Parishes in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 104-109.

DANZIGER, Kurt. 1971. *The Socialization of Immigrant Children*. [A study of Italians, chiefly in Toronto]. Toronto: Ethnic Research Program, Institute for Behavioral Research, York University.

_____. 1978. "Differences in Acculturation and Patterns of Socialization among Italian Immigrant Families," in E. Zureik and R. M. Pike (eds.), *Socialization and Values in Canadian Society*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

D'ARCY, Stephen. 2007. "The 'Jamaican Criminal' in Toronto, 1994: A Critical Ontology." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 32 (2), 241-259.

DARDEN, Joe T. and KAMEL, Sameh M. 2000. "Spatial and Socioeconomic Analysis of Latin Americans and Whites in the Toronto CMA," *Perspectives on Global Development and Technology* 16 (2), 245-270.

DAS GUPTA, Tania. 1986. "Looking Under the Mosaic: South Asian Immigrant Women," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 67-69.

DAVIDS, Leo. 2000. "Yiddish and Hebrew in Canada: The Current Situation," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 32 (2), 95-136.

DAVIDSON, Thelma. 2001. "Former Soviet Jews in Toronto: Post-Collapse of the Soviet Union," MA thesis, Trent University.

DE GENOVA NARROL, Dianne. 2004. "An Ethnic or Religious Enclave? Experiences of the Former Soviet Jewish Community in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

DEL GIUDICE, Luisa. 1994. "Italian Traditional Song in Toronto: From Autobiography to Advocacy." *Journal of Canadian Studies* 29 (1), 74-89.

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION. 1961. *Some Observations on Italian Immigrants in Toronto*. Ottawa: Economic and Social Research Division, Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

DEROUIN, Jodey Michael. 2004. "Asians and Multiculturalism in Canada's Three Major Cities: Some Evidence from the Ethnic Diversity Survey," *Our Diverse Cities* 1 (Spring), 58-62.

DE SILVA, Samangi N. 2003. "The Contested Terrain of Citizenship and Exclusion in Canada: Sri Lankan Women's Narrative Accounts of School and Social Experience in the Diaspora," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

DILMAGHANI, Shokofeh. 2001. *We Are Listening/Harf Ra Mishenavam*. [Iranian community]. Toronto: Family Service Association of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

DONKOR, Martha. 2004. "Looking Back and Looking In: Re-Thinking Adaptation Strategies of Ghanaian Immigrant Women in Canada," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 5 (1), 33-51.

DOURAMAKOU-PETROLEKA, Lia. 1985. "The Elusive Community: Greek Settlement in Toronto, 1900-1940," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1985, 256-278.

DOYLE-MARSHALL, William. 2000. "Steelbands Move from Lobby to Concert Hall." *Performing Arts & Entertainment in Canada* 33 (1), 26-9.

DREISZIGER, Nandor F. 1982. *Struggle and Hope: The Hungarian Canadian Experience*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart in association with the Multiculturalism Directorate, Department of the Secretary of State, and the Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada.

_____. 1985. "Sporthiradó: Hungarian Sports News," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 47-50.

DUNCAN, Carol B. 2001. "Aunt(y) Jemima in Spiritual Baptist Experience in Toronto: Spiritual Mother or Servile Woman?," *Small Axe: A Caribbean Journal of Criticism* No. 9: 97-122.

DUNKLEMAN, Ben. 1976. *Dual Allegiance: An Autobiography*. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada.

DURAN, Marcela S. 1984. "Characteristics of the Spanish-Speaking Latin American Community," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 186-188.

DUVAL, David T. 2001. "When Hosts Become Guests: Return Visits and Transnational Identities among Members of the Commonwealth Eastern Caribbean Community in Toronto, Canada," PhD thesis, York University.

_____. 2004. "Linking Return Visits and Return Migration among Commonwealth Eastern Caribbean Migrants in Toronto," *Global Networks* 4 (1), 51-67.

ELAVIA, Firoza. 1999. "Om mani padme hum," [video on resistance in Tibet and marches in Toronto and New York], MFA thesis, York University.

ESCOBAR, Monica. 2000. "Exile and National Identity: Chilean Women in Canada," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

ESTIMA, Christine. 2006. "Performing What We Applaud, Applauding What We Perform: Exploring Narratives of Gendered Ethnicities on the Toronto Stage, Post 9/11," MFA thesis, York University.

EZEONU, Celestine H. 2005. "The Social Construction of 'Black-on-Black' Violence in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

FAN, Cheong-Lun D. 1990. "Acculturation Mode, Consistency, and Adjustment of Hong Kong Chinese Immigrants in Toronto, MA thesis, University of Windsor.

FERGUSON, Edith. 1964. *Newcomers in Transition: An Experimental Study Project Conducted by the International Institute of Metropolitan Toronto to Study the Relation between Rural Immigrants and Toronto Community Services*. Toronto: International Institute of Metropolitan Toronto.

_____. 1964. *Newcomers in Transition: A Project of the International Institute of Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: International Institute of Metropolitan Toronto.

_____. 1966. *Newcomers and New Learning: A Project of the International Institute of Metropolitan Toronto, 1964-1966*. Toronto: International Institute of Metropolitan Toronto.

FERNANDEZ, M. and PEREZ, A. 1984. "The Spanish Iberian Community of Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 152-158.

FERNANDEZ, Ronald Louis. 1979. *The Social Meaning of Being Portuguese Canadian*, Occasional Papers in Ethnic and Immigration Studies No. 79-7. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

FERNANDO, Shanti I. 2003. "Political Participation in the Multicultural City: A Case Study of Chinese Canadians and Chinese Americans in Toronto and Los Angeles," PhD thesis, Queen's University.

FERRARIS, Mary. 1969. "Factors Influencing the Integration of a Group of Italian Women Immigrants in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

FINE-MEYER, Rose A. 2002. "Unique Refugees: The Sponsorship and Resettlement of Vietnamese 'Boat People' in Ontario, 1978-1980," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

FITZSIMMONS-FREY, Heather M. 2003. "Intercultural Theatre: Transferring Plays from Africa to Canada," [examines three plays that were produced and performed in Toronto between 1999 and 2001], MA thesis, University of Alberta.

FLANDERS, John; CHUI, Tina; and TRAN, Kelly. 2005. "Chinese Canadians: Enriching the Cultural Mosaic," *Canadian Social Trends*, 76, 2-7.

FLERAS, Augie and KUNZ, Jean Lock. 2001. *Media and Minorities: Representing Diversity in a Multicultural Canada*. Toronto: Thompson Educational Publishing.

FLYNN, Karen. 2003. "Experience and Identity: Black Immigrant Nurses to Canada, 1950-1980," in M. Epp, F. Iacovetta, and F. Swyripa (eds.), *Sisters or Strangers? Immigrant, Ethnic, and Racialized Women in Canadian History*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 381-398.

- FONG, Eric and OOKA, Emi. 2006. "Patterns of Participation in Informal Social Activities among Chinese Immigrants in Toronto," *International Migration Review* 40 (2), 348-374.
- FONTES, Manuel da Costa. 1991. "The Study of the Ballad and Other Portuguese Folk Traditions in North America," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 23 (3), 119-39.
- FORDE, Jean. 1984. "Jamaicans in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 140-142.
- _____. 1985. "West Indian Sports and Recreation in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 53-55.
- _____. 1986. "A Commitment to Serve – Three Jamaican Women in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 80-82.
- FOSTER, Cecil. 1996. *A Place Called Heaven* [About the Black experience in Canada, primarily as lived in Toronto]. Toronto: Harper Collins. [Gordon Montador Award from the Writers' Development Trust - 1997].
- FOSTER, Cecil and SCHWARZ, Chris. 1995. *Caribana: The Greatest Celebration*. Toronto: Ballantine Books.
- FOUR-LEVEL GOVERNMENT/AFRICAN CANADIAN COMMUNITY WORKING GROUP. 1992. *Toward a New Beginning: Report and Action Plan of the Four-Level Government/African Canadian Community Working Group* [Set up in the aftermath of the riots on Yonge Street in May of 1992]. Toronto: Four-Level Government/African Canadian Community Working Group.
- FRACASSA, Rosa. 2000. "A Selected Chronology of Italian Canadian Theatre in Toronto from 1950 to the Present." *Canadian Theatre Review* No. 104, 45-7.
- FUERSTENBERG, Adam G. 1984. "The Sephardim of Toronto: A Minority within a Minority," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 159-161.
- GABORI, Susan. 1993. *In Search of Paradise: The Odyssey of an Italian Family*. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press.
- GADON, Sean. 1984. "The Syrian Religious Experience in Toronto, 1896-1920s," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 65-67.
- GAGAT, Zofia. 1984. "St. Stanislaus Parish: The Heart of Toronto Polonia," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 50-54.
- GAGE, Joseph. 1981. "Able and Willing to Work: Jewish Immigration and Occupational Patterns in Canada," in M. Weinfeld, W. Shaffir, and I. Cotler (eds.), *The Canadian Jewish Mosaic*. Rexdale, ON: John Wiley & Sons.
- _____. 1999. *With Faith and Thanksgiving: The Story of Two Hundred Years of Jewish Immigration and Immigrant Aid Effort in Canada, 1760-1960*. Montreal: Eagle Publishing.
- GALBRAITH, Christine. 1963. "Inter-Ethnic Comparisons of Factors Relating to the Integration of Immigrants," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.
- GALLAUGHER, Annemarie. 1991. "From Trinidad to Toronto: Calypso as a Way of Life," MA thesis, York University.

GALLO, Antonio. 1998. "A Lone Sacred Space, An Old Musical Tradition: The Dynamics of the Ethiopian Orthodox Church in Toronto Through Its Music," PhD thesis, Université de Montréal.

GANZA, Ana. 1994. "Croatian Folkart and Folklore in Ontario: Music, Dance, and Tamburitza," in M. Sopta and G. Scardellato (eds.) *Unknown Journey: A History of Croatians in Canada*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario: University of Toronto Press, 123-133.

GANZEVOORT, Herman. 1988. *A Bittersweet Land: The Dutch Experience in Canada, 1890-1980*. [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart in association with the Multiculturalism Program, Department of the Secretary of State and the Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services, Canada.

GANZEVOORT, Herman and BOEKELMAN, Mark. 1983. *Dutch Immigration to North America*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

GARAY, E. 2000. *Social, Economic, and Demographic Profile Hispanic Community*. Toronto: Hispanic Development Council.

GARCIA, M. A. 2007. *The Road to Empowerment in Toronto's Filipino Community: Moving from Crisis to Community Capacity-Building*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 54. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

GEORGE, Usha and TSANG, Ka Tat. 1998. *The Settlement and Adaptation of Formerly-Yugoslavian Newcomers*. Toronto: Faculty of Social Work, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2000. "Newcomers to Canada from Former Yugoslavia," *International Social Work* 43 (3), 381-393.

GERENDAS-GIANONE, Otto. 1965. "Integration of Moroccan Jews into the Toronto Community, with Emphasis on Work Experience," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

GHOSH, Sutama and WANG, Lu. 2003. "Transnationalism and Identity: A Tale of Two Faces and Multiple Lives," *The Canadian Geographer* 47 (3), 269-282.

GIAMPAPA, Frances. 2001. "Hyphenated Identities: Italian-Canadian Youth and the Negotiation of Ethnic Identities in Toronto," *International Journal of Bilingualism* 5 (3), 279-316.

_____. 2004. "Italian Canadian Youth and the Negotiation of Identities: The Discourse on Italianita, Language, and the Spaces of Identity," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

GIBB, Camilla and ROTHENBERG, Celia. 2000. "Believing Women: Harari and Palestinian Women at Home and in the Canadian Diaspora," *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs* 20 (2), 243-261.

GIBBS, Jewelle Taylor. 1996. "The Case of Young African-Caribbean Women in Toronto (Canada) and London (England)," *Canadian Social Work Review* 13 (2), 143-156.

GILES, Wenona. 1997. "Re/membering the Portuguese Household in Toronto: Culture, Contradictions, and Resistance," *Women's Studies International Forum* 20 (3), 387-396.

_____. 2002. *Portuguese Women in Toronto: Gender, Immigration, and Nationalism*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

- GILKES, Alwyn D. 2005. "Among Thistles and Thorns: West Indian Diaspora Immigrants in New York City and Toronto," PhD thesis, City University of New York.
- GILL, Jagjeet. 2005. "Exploring Sikh Youth in Toronto and Issues of Identity," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- _____. 2007. *Exploring Issues of Identity among Punjabi-Sikh Youth in Toronto*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 53. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- GIULIANO, Bruce B. 1976. *Sacro o Profano?: A Consideration of Four Italian-Canadian Religious Festivals*, Research Paper No. 17. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Folk Culture Studies, National Museums of Ottawa.
- GLAVINIC, Mila L. 2005. "Developing an Online Community Practice: A Case Study of Professional Development Needs for ESL Practitioners Working with the Canadian Language Benchmarks," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- GOBIN, Denise. 1999. "The Differential Incorporation of Racial Minority Youths: Indo-Caribbean, Afro-Caribbean, and Punjabi Sikh Teens in Toronto and Surrounding Areas," PhD thesis, University of Toronto, 1999.
- GOLDRING, Luin; BERINSTEIN, Carolina; and BERNHARD, Judith. 2007. *Institutionalizing Precarious Immigration Status in Canada*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 61. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- GOOD, Kristin. 2006. "Multicultural Democracy in the City: Explaining Municipal Responsiveness to Immigrants and Ethno-Cultural Minorities," [study of communities in the Toronto and Vancouver areas], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- GOODEN, Amoaba. 2008. "Community Organizing by African Caribbean People in Toronto, Ontario." *Journal of Black Studies* 38 (3), 413-426.
- GOODEN, Yaa A. 2005. "'Betta Must Come': African Caribbean Migrants in Canada: Migration, Community Building, and Cultural Legacies," [examines community organizing by Blacks in Toronto between 1912 and 1996], PhD thesis, Temple University.
- GORDON, Everton G. 1999. "Separation, Reunification, and the Hybridization of Culture: A Study of Caribbean Immigrant Families in Toronto," MSW thesis, York University.
- GORYS, Paul. 1983. "The Pisterzoni in Toronto: A Case Study of an Ethnic Subgroup," MA thesis, York University.
- GOZA, Franklin. 1994. "Brazilian Immigration to North America," *International Migration Review* 28 (1), 136-152.
- GRAFOS, Dimitrios James. 2002. "The Greeks in Toronto: Constructing a Greek Identity," MA thesis, York University.
- GREEN, Alan and MACKINNON, Mary. 2001. "The Slow Assimilation of British Immigrants in Canada: Evidence from Montreal and Toronto, 1901," *Explorations in Economic History* 38 (3), 315-338.
- GREENBERG, Zeev. 1971. "Israeli Immigrants in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

GREGOROVICH, Andrew. 1984. "The Ukrainian Community in Toronto from World War One to 1971," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 123-126.

GROHOVAZ, Gianni. 1982. "Toronto's Italian Press after the Second World War," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 4 (1), 105-113.

_____. 1985. "See You at Brandon Hall. Oh! ... I Mean the Italo-Canadian Recreation Club," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 98-104.

GROSSMAN, Ibolya (Szalai). 1990. *An Ordinary Woman in Extraordinary Times* [Reminiscences of a Hungarian-Jewish woman who settled in Toronto at the age of 40]. Toronto: Multicultural Historical Society of Ontario.

GRUBIŠIĆ, Vinko. 1984. "Croats in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 88-91.

_____. 1985. "Croatian Athletes in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 56-58.

GRYGIER, Tadeusz *et al.* 1966. *The Integration of Immigrants in Toronto* [typescript]. Toronto: School of Social Work, University of Toronto.

GUALTIERI, Antonio R. 1991. "La Favilla and Italian Ethnicity in Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 23 (3), 60-68.

GUILLAUME, Pierre. 1981. *Aspects de la Francophonie Torontoise*, Publications de la Maison des Sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine No. 48. Bordeaux: Centre d'études Canadiennes.

GUO, Shibao and DEVORETZ, Don J. 2006. "The Changing Face of Chinese Immigrants in Canada," [some Toronto references], *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 7 (3), 275-300.

GUPTA, Nila and SILVERA, Makeda (eds.) 1989. *The Issue Is 'Ism: Women of Colour Speak Out*. Toronto: Sister Vision Press.

GUTIERREZ, R. and VAZQUEZ, G. 1995. "International Migration between Canada and Mexico: Retrospect and Prospects," *Canadian Studies in Population* 22 (1), 49-65.

GUTKIN, Harry. 1983. *The Jewish Canadians*. [Some Toronto references - intended for younger readers]. Toronto: Nelson Canada.

HADDAD, Tony and LAM, Lawrence. 1994. "The Impact of Migration on the Sexual Division of Family Work: A Case Study of Italian Immigrant Couples," *Journal of Comparative Family Studies* 25 (2), 167-183.

HAGAN, John. 2001. *Northern Passage: American Vietnam War Resisters in Canada*. [Many Toronto references]. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.

HAGAN, John; DINOVITZER, Ronit; and PARKER, Patricia. 1999. *Choice and Circumstance: Social Capital and Planful Competence in the Attainments of the 'One-and-a-Half' Generation*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

HAMILTON, J. R. 1970. *Portuguese in Transition*. Toronto: Research Department, Board of Education for the City of Toronto.

HAMILTON, Louise E. 1996. "Identity and Intergenerational Conflict among Cambodian Refugee Youth in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

HAN, Huamei. 2007. "Language, Religion, and Immigrant Settlement: An Ethnography," [examines skilled Chinese immigrants in Toronto], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

HANDERA, Vladimir I. 1984. "The Russian Orthodox Church in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 83-85.

HARNEY, Nicholas De Maria. 1993. "Columbus Centre: A Pizza of Italian Canadian Identity," in J. Molinaro and M. Kuitunen (eds.), *The Luminous Mosaic: Italian Cultural Organizations in Ontario*. Welland: Éditions Soleil, 60-77.

_____. 1996. "Italy Is Enough: Ethnicity, Community, and Ambiguity among Italians in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1998. *Eh, Paesan!: Being Italian in Toronto*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

HARNEY, Robert F. 1975. "Ambiente and Social Class in North American Little Italies," *The Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism* 2, 208-224.

_____. 1981. "Toronto's Little Italy, 1885-1945," in R. F. Harney and J. Vincenza Scarpaci (eds.), *Little Italies in North America*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 42-62.

_____. 1983. "The Italian Community in Toronto," in J. L. Elliott (ed.), *Two Nations, Many Cultures: Ethnic Groups in Canada*. Scarborough: Prentice Hall, 342-362.

_____. 1984. "Chiaroscuro: Italians in Toronto, 1885-1915," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 44-49.

_____. 1985. "Italophobia: An English-speaking Malady?" *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 54-60.

_____. 1985. "How to Write a History of Postwar Toronto Italia," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 61-66.

_____. 1991. "Ambiente and Social Class in North American Little Italies," in P. Anctil and B. Ramirez (eds.), *If One Were to Write a History ... Selected Writings by Robert F. Harney*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 2-18.

_____. 1991. "Toronto's Little Italy, 1885-1945," in P. Anctil and B. Ramirez (eds.), *If One Were to Write a History ... Selected Writings by Robert F. Harney*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 37-62.

_____. 1991. "If One Were to Write a History of Postwar Toronto Italia," in P. Anctil and B. Ramirez (eds.), *If One Were to Write a History ... Selected Writings by Robert F. Harney*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 63-89.

_____. 1991. "Undoing the Risorgimento: Emigrants from Italy and the Politics of Regionalism," in P. Anctil and B. Ramirez (eds.), *If One Were to Write a History ... Selected Writings by Robert F. Harney*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 201-226.

HARNEY, Robert and SCARPACI, J. Vincenza (eds.) 1981. *Little Italies in North America*. [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

HARRIS, Courtney J. 2000. "Irish Women in Mid-Nineteenth Century Toronto: Image and Experience," MA thesis, University of Guelph.

HASCAL, Lisa S. 2002. "Dancing the Torah: The Role of Performance in Extending Understanding," MEd thesis, York University.

HEAD, Wilson. 1995. *Life on the Edge . . . Experience in "Black and White" in North America* [Scholar and activist in Toronto's Black community - published posthumously after Head's death, at age 79, in 1992]. Toronto: University of Toronto Press for Sandy Head.

HELLING, Rudolf A. 1962. "A Comparison of the Acculturation of German Immigrants in Toronto, Ontario and Detroit, Michigan," PhD thesis, Wayne State University.

HEMALENGWA, Munyonzwe. 2002. *How Are We Gonna Win This One* [Recollections about a year of articling with the firm of Ruby and Edwardh, and written by an immigrant criminal lawyer from Zambia]. Toronto: Out of Africa Press.

HENIG, Harry. 1974. *Orphan of the Storm*, introduction by Rabbi Dr. David Monson. [Memoirs of a man who moved into Toronto's Jewish community in the mid-1930s]. Toronto: Pitt Publishing Co.

HENRY, Frances. 1994. *The Caribbean Diaspora in Toronto*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

HENRY, Keith S. 1981. *Black Politics in Toronto Since World War I*, Occasional Papers in Ethnic and Immigration Studies 81-12. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

HERBERG, Edward N. 1989. *Ethnic Groups in Canada: Adaptations and Transitions* [Many Toronto references]. Scarborough: Nelson Canada.

HERNANDEZ-RAMDWAR, Camille. 2006. "From TT to T. O.: Second Generation Identities in the Caribbean Diaspora," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

HERNANDO, Solange. 1990. *This Side of Spain: A Profile of Spaniards in Ontario* [Mostly about Toronto]. Toronto: Club Hispano of Toronto.

HGEGDŰS, István. 1980. "Maintaining Hungarian in Canada," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 76-80.

HIDAS, Peter I. 1998. "The Hungarian Refugee Student Movement of 1956-57 and Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 30 (1), 19-49.

HILL, Daniel G. 1960 "Negroes in Toronto: A Sociological Study of a Minority Group," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1981. *The Freedom-Seekers: Blacks in Early Canada* [Not exclusively about Torontonians, but does include discussions of people such as Ruffin Abbott Anderson, a Torontonian who became the first Canadian-born black doctor]. Agincourt: Book Society of Canada.

_____. 1982. "The Canadian Jewish Review," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 4 (1), 37-42.

_____. 1984. "Black History in Early Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 28-31.

HILL, Dan. 1985. "The Blacks in Toronto," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1985, 74-105.

HILL, Donna (ed.) 1981. *A Black Man's Toronto 1914-1980: The Reminiscences of Harry Gairey*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

HILL, Kenneth W. 1996. "Life Stories of Other Aborigines: Toronto," MA thesis, Trent University.

HILL, Lawrence. 2001. *Black Berry, Sweet Juice: On Being Black and White in Canada*. Toronto: Harper Collins.

HOU, Feng. 2006. "Spatial Assimilation of Racial Minorities in Canada's Immigrant Gateway Cities," *Urban Studies* 43 (7), 1191-1213.

HOU, Feng and BOURNE, Larry S. 2006. "The Migration – Immigration Link in Canada's Gateway Cities: A Comparative Study of Toronto, Montreal, and Vancouver," *Environment and Planning A* 38 (8), 1505 – 1525.

HOUSTON, Cecil J. and SMYTH, William J. 1980. *The Sash Canada Wore: A Historical Geography of the Orange Order in Canada* [Many references to the Orange Order in Toronto]. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

_____. 1990. *Irish Emigration and Canadian Settlement: Patterns, Links & Letters*. [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

HOVINEN, Elizabeth J. 1978. *The Quakers of Yonge Street*, Discussion Paper No. 17. Downsview, ON: Department of Geography, York University.

HOWARD, Heather. 2005. "Dreamcatchers in the City: An Ethnohistory of Social Action, Gender, and Class in Native Community Production in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

HUANG, Evelyn. 1992. *Chinese Canadians: Voices from a Community*. [Includes several Torontonians]. Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre.

HUBBARD, Stephen. 1987. *Against All Odds: The Story of William Peyton Hubbard, Black Leader and Municipal Reformer*. Toronto: Dundurn Press.

HUSSIAN, Amir I. 2001. "The Canadian Face of Islam: Muslim Communities in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

HYNDMAN, Jennifer. 2003. "Aid, Conflict, and Migration: The Canada-Sri Lanka Connection," *The Canadian Geographer* 47 (3), 251-268.

INDIAN IMMIGRANT AID SERVICES. 1977. *Indians in Toronto 1977: Report on a Conference*. Toronto: Indian Immigrant Aid Services.

_____. 1984. *South Asians in Transition: Problems and Challenges*. Toronto: Indian Immigrant Aid Services.

ISAJIW, Wsevolod W. 1981. *Ethnic Identity Retention*, Research Paper No. 125. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

ISAJIW, Wsevolod and MAKABE, Tomoke. 1982. *Socialization as a Factor in Ethnic Identity Retention*, Research Paper No. 134. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

ISIN, Engin F. and SIEMIATYCKI, Myer. 1999. *Fate and Faith: Claiming Urban Citizenship in Immigrant Toronto*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 8. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

ISRAELITE, Neita K.; HERMAN, Arlene; and ALIM, Faduma A. 1999. "“Waiting for “Sharciga”: Resettlement and the Roles of Somali Refugee Women,” *Canadian Woman Studies* 19 (3), 80-86.

ISRAELITE, Neita Kay; HERMAN, Arlene; KHAN, Yasmin; ANDINO, Rosemaria; and PACINI-KETCHABAW, Veronica. 1999. *Voices of Recent Latina Immigrants and Refugees: Effects of Budget Cuts on Their Settlement Experiences*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

JALAVA, Mauri A. 1981. "Finnish Cultural Associations in Ontario, 1945-80," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 3 (2), 104-110.

JAMES, Carl and SHADD, Adrienne L. 2001. *Talking about Identity: Encounters in Race, Ethnicity, and Language*. Toronto: Between the Lines Press.

JANSEN, Clifford J. 1969. "Leadership in the Toronto Italian Ethnic Group," *International Migration Review* 4 (1), 25-43.

_____. 1971. "The Italian Community in Toronto," in J. L Elliot (ed.), *Immigrant Groups*. Scarborough: Prentice Hall of Canada, 207-215.

_____. 1978. "Community Organization of Italians in Toronto," in L. Driedger (eds.), *The Canadian Ethnic Mosaic: A Quest for Identity*. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 310-326.

_____. 1985. "Italians in the Multicultural Society of the Eighties," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 128-131.

_____. 1988. *Italians in a Multicultural Canada*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press.

JANSEN, Clifford and LAM, Lawrence. 2003. "Immigrants in the Greater Toronto Area: A Sociodemographic Overview," in P. Anisef and M. Lanphier (eds.), *The World in a City*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2003, 63-131.

JENKINS, William M. 2001. "Social and Geographical Mobility among the Irish in Canada and the United States: A Comparative Study of Toronto, Ontario and Buffalo, New York, 1880-1910," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 2003. "Between the Lodge and the Meeting-House: Mapping Irish Protestant Identities and Social Worlds in Late Victorian Toronto," *Social & Cultural Geography* 4 (1), 75-98.

_____. 2005. "Deconstructing Diasporas: Networks and Identities among the Irish in Buffalo and Toronto, 1870-1910," *Immigrants and Minorities* 23 (2, 3), 359-398.

_____. 2007. "Identity, Place, and the Political Mobilization of Urban Minorities: Comparative Perspectives on Irish Catholics in Buffalo and Toronto 1880 – 1910," *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space* 25 (1), 160-186.

- JOHNSON, Graham E. 1983. "Chinese-Canadians in the 1970s: New Wine in New Bottles?" in J. L. Elliot (ed.), *Two Nations, Many Cultures*. Scarborough: Prentice Hall, 393-411.
- JOHNSON, Renata. "The Role of TV *Globo Internacional* for Brazilian Immigrants in South Florida and Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Missouri at Columbia.
- JONES, Terry-Ann. 2005. "Comparative Diasporas: Jamaicans in South Florida and Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Miami.
- JUN, Keun-Sik. 2005. "The Korean Canadian Experience of Caregiver Burden," M Sc thesis, University of Guelph.
- JURKSZUS, Jadwiga and TOMASZEWSKI, Adam. 1967. *Toronto, Tronto, Trana* [Poles in Toronto]. Toronto: privately published.
- KALBACH, Madeline A. 2002. "Ethnic Intermarriage in Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 34 (2), 25-39.
- KALBACH, M.A. and KALBACH, W.E. 1999. "Persistence of Ethnicity and Inequality among Canadian Immigrants," *Canadian Studies in Population* 26 (1), 84-105.
- KANDASAMY, Balagowri V. 1995. *Findings on the Tamil Community in the City of York*. York: York Community Services. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- KAPRIELIAN, Isabel. 1984. "Armenians in Toronto: A Survey of One Hundred Years," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 162-164.
- KARLIS, George. 1993. "The Relationship between Cultural Recreation and Cultural Identity among Greek Immigrants of Toronto," PhD thesis, Michigan State University.
- KARUMANCHERY, Leeno L. 1996. "Ethnic Identity Retention: A Cross-Generational Analysis of Malayalees in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Manitoba.
- KASOZI, A. B.K . 1988. *The Integration of Black African Immigrants in Canadian Society: A Case Study of Toronto CMA, 1986*. Toronto: Canadian-African Newcomer Aid Centre of Toronto.
- KAYFETZ, Ben. 1969. *Toronto Jewry: An Historical Sketch*. Toronto: Central Region, Canadian Jewish Congress.
- KAZEMI, M. S. 1986. *Iranians in Ontario: A New Community in a Land of Opportunity*. Toronto: Mihan Publishing Inc.
- KAZEMIPUR, Abdolmohammad. 2006. "A Canadian Exceptionalism? Trust and Diversity in Canadian Cities," [some Toronto references], *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 7 (2), 219-40.
- KAZEMIPUR, Abdolmohammad and HALLI, Shiva. 2000. "The Invisible Barrier: Neighbourhood Poverty and Integration of Immigrants in Canada," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 1 (1), 85-100.
- KELLY, Philip. 2003. "Canadian-Asian Transnationalism," *The Canadian Geographer* 47 (3), 209-218.
- KELLY, Philip and LUSIS, Tom. 2006. "Migration and the Transnational Habitus: Evidence from Canada and the Philippines," *Environment and Planning A* 38 (5), 831-847.

KELNER, Merrijoy Sharon. 1969. "The Elite Structure of Toronto: Ethnic Structure and Paths of Recruitment," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

KEO, John Yun-Han. 1988. "A Manual for Growth Group Leaders of Toronto Chinese Community Church," DMin thesis, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School.

KERTESZ, Sandor. 1982. *Curtain at Eight: The Twenty-Three Year History of the Hungarian Art Theatre of Toronto* [Text also in Hungarian]. Toronto: S. Kertesz.

KHAJA, Khadija. 2004. "Female Circumcision: Life Histories of Somali Women," [compares Somalis Muslim women in Salt Lake City and Toronto], PhD thesis, University of Utah.

KHAN, Salaha. 2005. "Resettlement of South Asian Immigrant Women of Pakistani Descent in Canada," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

KHAN, Salaha and WATSON, Jeanne C. 2005. "The Canadian Immigration Experiences of Pakistani Women: Dreams Confront Reality," *Counselling Psychology Quarterly* 18 (4), 307-317.

KHO, Edward A. 2003. "Biblical Principles for Community and Implications for the Youth Ministry of the Indonesian Christian Church in Toronto, Canada," D Min thesis, Regent University.

KIM, Chankon; LAROCHE, Michel; and TOMIUK, Marc A. 2001. "A Measure of Acculturation for Italian-Canadians: Scale Development and Construct Validation," *International Journal of Intercultural Relations* 25 (6), 607-637.

KIM, Jung G. 1982. "Korean-Language Press in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario*, 4 (1), 82-86.

_____. 1984. "How Koreans Came to Call Toronto Their Home," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 176-180.

KIM, Mia. 2006. "Canadian Immigrant Community-Based Theatre," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

KING, William L. M. 1958. *Toronto Jewry 60 Years Ago*. Toronto: Canadian Jewish Congress Central Region.

KIRSHENBLATT-GIMBLETT, Barbara. 1972. "Traditional Storytelling in the Toronto Jewish Community: A Study in Performance and Creativity in an Immigrant Culture," PhD thesis, Indiana University.

KITSON, Elizabeth. 2003. "Rethinking Gender Relations: The Micro Politics within the Ghanaian Immigrant Households in Metropolitan Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

KLEIN, Ruth and DIMANT, Frank (eds.) 2001. *From Immigration to Integration: The Canadian Jewish Experience*. North York, ON: Institute for International Affairs, B'nai Brith Canada.

KO, Eva Marie. 1964. "A Survey of Leisure-Time Activities of the Chinese in Downtown Toronto," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

KOCJANCIC, Cvetka. 1985. "Slovenians Love Sports," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 27-28.

- KOHLI, Marjorie. 2003. *The Golden Bridge: Young Immigrants to Canada, 1833-1939* [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: Natural Heritage Books.
- KOJDER, Apolonja. 1986. "Women and the Polish Alliance of Canada," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 40-41.
- _____. 1986. "Women and the Polish Alliance of Canada," in J. Burnet (ed.), *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: An Exploration of Women's History*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario.
- _____. 1989. "Ontario Polish Language Preservation," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 13-17.
- KONADU-AGYEMANG, Kwadwo. 1999. "Characteristics and Migration Experience of Africans in Canada with Specific Reference to Ghanaians in Greater Toronto," *The Canadian Geographer* 43 (4), 400-414.
- KRIEGER, Rosalin. 2000. "Strategies of Survival: Meditations on a Jewish Subjectivity," [analysis of Jewish response to anti-Jewish prejudices in post-WW II Toronto], MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- KROMER, Anna. 2004. "The Impact of Ethnic Identity on Nursing Home Placement among Polish Older Adults," MSW thesis, McGill University.
- KU, Jane. 2001. *Constructing a Community in Diversity: The South Asian Experience*. Toronto: Council of Agencies Serving South Asians.
- KUITUNEN, Maddalena. 1993. "*Centro Canadese Scuola e Cultura Italiana*," in J. Molinaro and M. Kuitunen (eds.), *The Luminous Mosaic: Italian Cultural Organizations in Ontario*. Welland: Éditions Soleil, 115-137.
- KUMI, Phyllis. 2005. "Guilty by Association: The Impact of Mainstream Media Portrayal of African Canadian Male Criminal Participation on the African Canadian Community," [examines the situation in Toronto], MA thesis, University of Windsor.
- KUMSA, Martha. 2004. "Sieves and Reeds: Identity, Cohesion, and Be-Longing in a Glocalizing Space. Young Oromos in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- _____. 2006. "'No! I'm Not a Refugee!' The Poetics of Be-Longing among Young Oromos in Toronto," *Journal of Refugee Studies* 19 (2), 230-255.
- KURIAN, George and SHRIVASTAVA, Ram. 1982. *Overseas Indians - A Study in Adaptation*. Calgary: Detselig Enterprises Ltd..
- KWAK, Kyunghwa and BERRY, John W. 2001. "Generational Differences in Acculturation among Asian Families in Canada: A Comparison of Vietnamese, Korean, and East-Indian Groups," *International Journal of Psychology* 36 (3), 152-162.
- LABARGE, Claire M. 1968. "Jewish Youth in the Community: Jewish Identification and Its Relationship to Choice of Friends and Use of Services," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.
- LACHAPELLE, Claire. 1947. *La Vie Francaise a Toronto*, Documents historiques No. 13. Sudbury: Société historique du Nouvel-Ontario.
- LAI, Vivien Wai-Ying. 1970. "The Assimilation of Chinese Immigrants in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

_____. 1971. "The New Chinese Immigrants in Toronto," in J. L. Elliott (ed.), *Immigrant Groups*. Scarborough: Prentice Hall of Canada, 120-140.

LAM, Lawrence. 1994. "Searching For a Safe Haven: The Migration and Settlement of Hong Kong Chinese Immigrants in Toronto," in R. Skeldon (ed.), *Reluctant exiles? Migration from Hong Kong and the New Overseas Chinese*. Armonk, NY: M. E. Sharp, 163-79.

LANDER, Alvin I. 1990. "Social Spending Attitudes among Canadian Jews: An Empirically Grounded and Phenomenological Approach," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

LAPPIN, Adah. 1957. *The Story of the Jewish Community of Toronto, 1856-1957*. Toronto: Bureau of Jewish Education.

LARY, Diana and LUK, Bernard. 1994. "Hong Kong Immigrants in Toronto," in R. Skeldon (ed.), *Reluctant Exiles? Migration from Hong Kong and the New Overseas Chinese*. Armonk, NY: M. E. Sharp, 139-62.

LATOWSKY, Evelyn K. 1969. "Three Toronto Synagogues: A Comparative Study of Religious Systems in Transition," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

LAU, Chun K. 2004. "Moving Back and Forth Between Hong Kong and Toronto: A Narrative Inquiry Into a Family's Cultural and Educational Experiences," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

LAU, William. 1991. "The Chinese Dance Experience in Canadian Society: An Investigation of Four Chinese Dance Groups in Toronto," MFA thesis, York University.

LAZAROU, Linda H. 1966. "Integration of Jewish Immigrants from Morocco into the Toronto Community: Social and Community Relationships," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

LEBERT, Joanne-M. 1999. "Negotiating Angolan-ness in Diaspora," MA thesis, York University.

LEDDY, Mary Jo. 1997. *At the Border Called Hope: Where Refugees Are Neighbours* [About life at Romero House in west end Toronto]. Toronto: Harper Collins.

LEE, Irene Chungwha. 1985. "Exploratory Study on the Korean-Canadian Women in Metro Toronto," M.SW thesis, University of Windsor.

LEE, Ronald. 2000. *Post-Communism Romani Migration to Canada*. Toronto: Roma Community and Advocacy Centre. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

LI, Peter S. 1988. *The Chinese in Canada* [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: Oxford University Press.

LIN, Longzhen. 2006. "Under-Representation of Visible Minorities in Canada's Political System: A Case Study of the Chinese Community in the GTA," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

LIN, Merry C.; ENDLER, Norman S.; and KOCOVSKI, Nancy L. 2001. "State and Trait Anxiety: A Cross-Cultural Comparison of Chinese and Caucasian Students in Canada," *Current Psychology* 20 (1), 95-111.

LINDSTROM-BEST, Varpu. 1979. *The Finnish Immigrant Community of Toronto, 1887-1913*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

_____. 1984. "The Finnish Immigrant Community of Toronto, 1887-1913," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 68-72.

_____. 1985. "Tailor-Maid: The Finnish Immigrant Community of Toronto before the First World War," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 205-238.

_____. 1988. *Defiant Sisters: A Social History of Finnish Immigrant Women in Canada*. [Many Toronto references]. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

LING, Xiao-Jiu. 2004. "Dance for Balance: A Postmodern Rendering," [examines female participants in Chinese dance classes in Toronto], MEd thesis, York University.

LIPINSKY, Jack E. 2003. "The Progressive Wedge: The Organizational Behaviour of Toronto Jewry, 1933-1948," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

LIU, Tannie. 2004. "Globalization and Chinese Buddhism: The Canadian Experience," [examines temples in Toronto [Cham Shan in Thornhill], Montreal, and Ottawa], PhD thesis, University of Ottawa.

LIU, Xiao-Feng. "New Mainland Chinese Immigrants: A Case Study in Metro Toronto," PhD thesis, York University, 1995.

LUM, Janet M. and SPRINGER, Joseph H. 2004. *The Aging Experience of Chinese and Caribbean Seniors*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 8. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

LUSIS, Tom. 2006. "Class Identity and Filipino Transnationalism: The Toronto-Tagbilaran Connection," MA thesis, York University.

LUSIS, Tom and BAUDER, Harald. 2007. *"Provincial" Immigrants: The Social, Economic, and Transnational Experiences of the Filipino Canadian Community in Three Ontario Second-tier Cities*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 63. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MA, Jianming. 1993. "Canadian Press Coverage of the Ethnic Chinese Community: A Content Analysis of *The Toronto Star* and *The Vancouver Sun*, 1970-1990," MA thesis, University of Windsor.

MA, Jianming and HILDEBRANDT, Kai. 1993. "Canadian Press Coverage of the Ethnic Chinese Community: A Content Analysis of the *Toronto Star* and the *Vancouver Sun*, 1970-1990," *Canadian Journal of Communication* 18 (4), 479-496.

MADIBBO, Amal. 2004. "Minority within a Minority: Black Francophones of Ontario and the Dynamics of Power and Resistance," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 2005. *Immigration, Race, and Language: Black Francophones of Ontario and the Challenges of Integration, Racism, and Language Discrimination*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 38. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MAHTANI, Minelle. 2000. "Mapping the Paradoxes of Multiethnicity: Stories from Women of Multiethnicity in Toronto, Canada," PhD thesis, University College, London.

_____. 2001. "I'm a Blonde-haired, Blue-eyed Black Girl: Mapping Mobile Paradoxical Space among Multiethnic Women in Toronto, Canada," in P. Song and M. Song (eds.), *Rethinking 'Mixed Race.'* London: Pluto Press, 173-190.

_____. 2001. "Racial ReMappings: The Potential of Paradoxical Space," *Gender, Place, and Culture* 8 (3), 299-305.

_____. 2002. "What's in a Name?: Exploring the Employment of 'Mixed Race' as an Identification," *Ethnicities* 2 (4), 469-490.

_____. 2002. *Interrogating the Hyphen-Nation: Canadian Multicultural Policy and "Mixed Race" Identities*, Working Paper No. 20. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto.

_____. 2004. *Interrogating the Hyphen-Nation: Canadian Multicultural Policy and "Mixed Race" Identities*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 5. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MAKABE, Tomoko. 1976. "Ethnic Group Identity: Canadian Born Japanese in Metropolitan Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

MANI, Bakriathi. 2002. "The Imagination of South Asian America: Cultural Politics in the Making of Diaspora," [examines the situation in New York, Los Angeles, and Toronto], PhD thesis, Stanford University.

MANNING, William. 1995. *My Name Is Eva* [Biography of Eva Smith, community worker in Toronto's Black community who arrived in Toronto from Jamaica in 1956]. Toronto: Natural Heritage/Natural History.

MANUH, Takyiwa. 1998. "Ghanaians, Ghanaian Canadians, and Asantes: Citizenship and Identity among Migrants in Toronto." *Africa Today* 45 (3/4), 481-94.

_____. 2000. "Migrants and Citizens: Economic Crisis in Ghana and the Search for Opportunity in Toronto," PhD thesis, Indiana University.

MARCHETTO, Ezio. 1985. "The Catholic Church and Italian Immigration to Toronto: An Overview," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 107-110.

MARKUS, Roberta L. 1979. *Adaptation: A Case Study of Soviet Jewish Immigrant Children in Toronto, 1970-1978*. Toronto: Permanent Press.

_____. 1984. "The Socio-Economic Adjustment of Southeast Asian Refugees in Metropolitan Toronto, 1979-81," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 204-213.

MARKUS, Roberta L. and SCHWARTZ, Donald V. 1984. "Soviet Jewish Emigres in Toronto: Ethnic Self-Identity and Issues of Integration," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 16 (2), 71-88.

MARQUES, Domingos and MEDEIROS, Joao. 1980. *Portuguese Immigrants - 25 Years in Canada*. Toronto: Marques Publishers.

MASTRANGELO, Rocco. 1979. *The Italian Canadians*. [Some Toronto references - intended for younger readers]. Toronto: Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd..

MATA, Fernando. 1999. "Patterns of Acquiring Citizenship," in S. S. Halli and L. Driedger (eds.), *Immigrant Canada: Demographic, Economic, and Social Challenges*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 163-182.

MATHESON, Ian. 2005. "Research Area: Political Inclusion of South Asians in Peel Region," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

MAVALWALA, Jamshed. 1984. "Research Report for the Multicultural History Society on the Toronto Turkish Community," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 181-184.

MAXWELL, Thomas Robert. 1971. "The French Population of Metropolitan Toronto: A Study of Ethnic Participation and Ethnic Identity," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1977. *The Invisible French: The French in Metropolitan Toronto*. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press.

MAYOR'S COMMITTEE ON COMMUNITY AND RACE RELATIONS. 1988. *Toronto Mosaic: A Conference on the Contributions of Immigrants and Refugees*. Toronto: Mayor's Committee on Community and Race Relations.

MCCONNELL, Pam. 2004. "Diversity Our Strength: Investing in Our Future," *Our Diverse Cities* 1 (Spring), 191-192.

MCDONALD, Lynn; GEORGE, Usha; DACIUK, Joanne; YAN, Miu Chung; and ROWAN, Hermione. 2001. *A Study of the Settlement-Related Needs of Newly-Arrived Seniors in Ontario*. Toronto: Centre for Applied Social Research, Faculty of Social Work, University of Toronto. [Available at www.settlement.org]

MC GEE, Robert. 1969. "The Toronto Irish Catholic Press and Fenianism, 1863-1866," MA thesis, University of Ottawa.

MCGOWAN, Mark G. 1988. "'We Are All Canadians': A Social, Religious and Cultural Portrait of Toronto's English-Speaking Roman Catholics, 1890-1920," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 2001. "Waning of the Green: Catholics, the Irish, and Identity in Toronto, 1887-1922," *Canadian Historical Review* 82 (1), 192-194.

MCLELLAN, Janet. 1993. "Many Petals of the Lotus: Redefinitions of Buddhist Identity in Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

_____. 1998. "Buddhist Identities in Toronto: The Interplay of Local, National, and Global Contexts," *Social Compass* 45 (2), 227-245.

_____. 2004. "Cambodian Refugees in Ontario: Religious Identities, Social Cohesion, and Transnational Linkages," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 36 (2), 101-118.

MCLELLAN, Janet and WHITE, Marybeth. 2005. "Social Capital and Identity Politics among Asian Buddhists in Toronto," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 6 (2), 235-254.

MCLUHAN, Elizabeth (ed.) 1995. *Safe Haven: The Refugee Experience of Five Families* [Many Toronto references]. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

MCNAUGHTON, Susan. 2005. "Sacralization of Space: The Play of Gender and Kinship in South Indian Temple Ritual," [examines the Tamil-speaking community at the Ganesh Temple in Toronto], MA thesis, York University.

MCQUEEN, Naoko. 2002. "Radically and/or Culturally Mixed Individuals: How Does Education Influence the Cultural Identity of These Individuals and Conversely How Does Their Cultural Identity Influence Their Schooling?," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

MEDOVARSKI, Andrea K. 2007. "Un/settled Migrations: Rethinking Nation Through the Second Generation in Black Canadian and Black British Women's Writing," PhD thesis, York University.

MELO, Pedro. 1997. "The Life History of Portuguese Return Migrants: A Canadian-Azorean Case Study," MA thesis, York University. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MENSAH, Joseph. 2002. *Black Canadians: History, Experiences, Social Conditions* [Some Toronto references]. Halifax: Fernwood Publishing.

MEREDITH, Diane. 1992. "Guatemalan Refugees and Their Process of Adjustment in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

MICHALSKI, Joseph H. and HABIB, Youssef. 1997. *A Study of Iraqi Refugees: Final Report*. Toronto: Centre for Applied Social Research, Faculty of Social Work, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MIEDEMA, Judy M. 2001. "Faith and Refugee Resettlement: A Case for Wholistic Planning," M Pl thesis, University of Guelph. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MIEZITIS, Solveiga. 1984. "Latvian Settlement in the City," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 113-117.

MIKLAVCIC, Alessandra. 1999. "The Mauritians in Canada: Between Globalization and Nation-State Building," MA thesis, York University.

MILAN, Anne and TRAN, Kelly. 2004. "Blacks in Canada: A Long History," *Canadian Social Trends*, 72, 2-7.

MILENOVIC, Jelena. 2006. "The Balkans in Exile: The Relationship between Serbian and Croatian Communities in Toronto," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

MILLS, Beth H. 2002. "Family Land in Carriacou, Grenada and Its Meaning within the Transnational Community: Heritage, Identity, and Rooted Mobility," [did interviews in Brooklyn and Toronto], PhD thesis, University of California at Davis.

MINA, Merci-Noula. 2005. "Redefining Identity: Personal Narratives of Second Generation Greek and Italian Canadian Women," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

MODIBO, Najja N. 1995. "I'm Not a Member, My English Is Not Enough: The Participation of 'Immigrant' Women in Toronto Union Locals," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

MOENO, Sylvia Ntlantla. 1981. "The 'Non-White' South Africans in Toronto: A Study of the Effects of 'Institutionalized' Apartheid in a Multicultural Society," PhD thesis, York University.

MOHAMED, Hamdi S. 1999. "Resistance Strategies: Somali Women's Struggles to Reconstruct Their Lives in Canada," *Canadian Woman Studies* 19 (3), 52-57.

MOHAMED, Hassan A. 2001. "The Socio-Cultural Adaptation of Somali Refugees in Toronto: An Exploration of Their Integration Experiences," EdD thesis, University of Massachusetts at Amherst.

MOJAB, Shahrzad; MCDONALD, Susan; and HOJABRI, Afsaneh. 2001. *Thanks for Asking Us: A Public Legal Education Project for Immigrant Women in Domestic Violence Situations*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2001. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MOKBEL, Madona. 2003. "Acculturation, Identity Negotiation, and Invisibility: Arab Canadian Women in the Greater Toronto Area," MA thesis, York University.

MOLINARO, Julius A. 1993. "The Dante Society," in J. Molinaro and M. Kuitunen (eds.), *The Luminous Mosaic: Italian Cultural Organizations in Ontario*. Welland: Éditions Soleil, 41-59.

MOLLE, Ilena. 2007. "Identity and Social Participation: A Case Study of Chileans and Soccer in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

MONTEIRO, Althea Mary Joyce. 2002. "'Ineleuctably [sic] Other': The Acculturation Experiences of Catholic Pakistani Women in Toronto and Its Surrounding Suburbs," MA thesis, York University.

MOONEY, Nicola. 2006. "Aspiration, Reunification, and Gender Transformation in Jat Sikh Marriages from India to Canada," *Global Networks* 6 (4), 389-403.

MORANTZ, Aubrey L. 1962. "Ethnic Voting in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

MORAWSKA, Eva; HEYKENKORN, Benedykt; and KUGLER, Rudolf. 1982. *Poles in Toronto, in Their Own Perception*. Toronto: Canadian-Polish Research Institute.

MORENO, Maria V. 1984. "Theatre in Spanish-Speaking Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 214-215.

MORRIS, Kim L. 1998. "On the Chinese Spiritual Tradition of Qigong in Toronto as a Site for Negotiating Identity," MA thesis, York University.

MORRIS, John K. 1989. "The Geographical Experiences of Refugees Resettling in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

_____. 1994. "Talking to Friends Talking to Me: An Interpretation of Refugee Experiences in Re/Establishing in Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

MOSELEY, Romney M. 1993. *No Longer Strangers: Ministry in a Multicultural Society: A Report to the Anglican Church of Canada with Recommendations and a Study Guide*. Toronto: Anglican Book Centre.

MURPHY, Loretta L. 2007. "The Migration of Meaning: A Comparative Analysis of Understandings of *Orcamento Participativo* in Porto Alegre and Participatory Budgeting in the Toronto Community Housing Corporation," MA thesis, York University.

MUSHKAT, Danita. 2001. "Rethinking Jewish Vitality: Exploring Sources of Significance, Affection, and Change in Traditional Jewish Ritual Observation," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

MUSISI, Nakanyike B. 1999. "Catalyst, Nature, and Vitality of African-Canadian Feminism: A Panorama of an Émigré Feminist," in A. Heitlinger (ed.), *Émigré Feminism: Transnational Perspectives*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 131-148.

MWARIGHA M. S. 2002. *Towards a Framework for Local Responsibility: Taking Action to End the Current Limbo in Immigration Settlement - Toronto*. Toronto: The Maytree Foundation.

MYLES, John and HOU, Feng. 2004. "Changing Colours: Spatial Assimilation and New Racial Minority Immigrants," *Canadian Journal of Sociology* 29 (1), 29-58.

NAGATA, Judith. 1969. "Adaptation and Integration of Greek Working Class Immigrants in the City of Toronto, Canada: A Situational Approach," *International Migration Review* 4 (1), 44-70.

_____. 1987. "Is Multiculturalism Sacred? The Power behind the Pulpit in the Religious Congregations of Southeast Asian Christians in Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 19 (2), 26-43.

NASSER-BUSH, Nerun Hussein. 1974. "Differential Adjustment between Two Indian Immigrant Communities in Toronto: Sikhs and Ismailies," PhD thesis, University of Colorado at Boulder.

NEILLY, Ethel S. 1926. *French Emigré Settlement in York County*. Toronto: Women's Canadian Historical Society of Toronto.

NEUWIRTH, G. et al. 1985. *Southeast Asian Refugee Study: A Report on a Three-Year Study on the Social and Economic Adaptation of Southeast Asian Refugees to Life in Canada, 1981-1983*. Ottawa: Carleton University.

NG, Roxana. 1999. *The Immigration Points System and Labour Adjustment Program: A Gender Analysis*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

NGUYEN, Thanh Chi. 1991. *Report on the Vietnamese Community in the City of York*. York, ON: York Community Services. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

NICOLSON, Murray W. W. 1980. "The Irish Catholics and Their Church in Victorian Toronto, 1850-1900," PhD thesis, University of Guelph,.

_____. 1984. "The Other Toronto: Irish Catholics in a Victorian City, 1850-1900," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 19-23.

_____. 1985. "Peasants in an Urban Society: The Irish Catholics in Toronto," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1985, 47-73.

_____. 1986. "Women in the Irish-Canadian Catholic Family," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 9-12.

NIECE, David C. 1979. *Ethnicity and Canadian Citizenship: A Metropolitan Study*. Ottawa: Citizenship Registration Branch, Department of the Secretary of State.

NIKOLIC, Vesna. 2001. "Investigation of Effective Supervisory Practices in a Multicultural Context," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

NINCIC, Vera. 2005. "Joining 'Networks of Power': Participation of Graduate, Nonnative English Speaking Students in Academic Networks," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

NIPP, Dora. 1985. "The Chinese in Toronto," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 147-175.

NOLIN, Catherine L. 2000. "Transnational Ruptures: Political Violence and Refugee and (Im)migrant Experiences in Guatemala and Canada," PhD thesis, Queen's University. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

NUNES, Fernando. 1986. "Portuguese-Canadian Women: Problems and Prospects," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 61-66.

_____. 1998. *Portuguese-Canadians from Sea to Sea: A National Needs Assessment*. Toronto: Portuguese-Canadian National Congress. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

O'DRISCOLL, Robert and REYNOLDS, Lorna (eds.) 1988. *The Untold Story: The Irish in Canada*. [Many Toronto references]. Toronto: Celtic Arts of Canada.

OGBAGZY, Rahel R. 1999. "The Construction of Eritrean Women's Identity in the Canadian Context," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

OMIDVAR, Ratna and RICHMOND, Ted. 2003. *Immigrant Settlement and Social Inclusion in Canada*. Toronto: The Laidlaw Foundation.

_____. 2005. *Immigrant Settlement and Social Inclusion in Canada*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 16. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

OOMES, Maria W. 1963. "Employment of Married Immigrant Women and Integration," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

OPOKU-DAPAAH, Edward. 1995. *Somali Refugees in Toronto: A Profile*. Toronto: York Lanes Press.

_____. 1997. "Resettlement of Ghanaian Refugees in Metropolitan Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

O'REILLY, Rebecca. 2007. "'In a Situation of Great Distress': The Emigrant Agency, Poverty, and the Irish in Nineteenth Century Upper Canada," MA thesis, University of Guelph.

ORLOWSKI, Duane Edmund. 1977. "Unstable Urban Bilingualism: The Mother Tongue Socialization of the Children of Greek Immigrants in Toronto, Canada," PhD thesis, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

OWUSU, Thomas Y. 2003. "Transnationalism among African Immigrants in North America: The Case of Ghanians in Canada," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 4 (3), 395-413.

PACEY, Michael A. 2001. "Living Alone and Living with Children: The Living Arrangements of Canadian and Chinese Canadian Seniors," [examines Toronto and Vancouver], MA thesis, Queen's University.

PACHECO, Debbie. 2004. "Contested Belongings: Crowding the Portuguese-Speaking Diaspora in Canada," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

PACHECO, Paul. 1994. "Contextualizing Place: The Portuguese Community in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

PALSETIA, Jesse S. 1990. "The Development of the Parsi Community in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 125-128.

PAPP, Susan M. 1980. "Hungarians in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 3-16.

_____. 1980. "Hungarian Immigration after 1945," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 45-50.

_____. 1980. "Flight and Settlement: The '56ers," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 63-70. [Hungarians]

_____. 1980. "Oral History Sources' Collection: The Delhi & Tobacco District Hungarian House," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 81-88.

_____. 1980. "Oral History Sources' Collection: Hungarian-Canadian Cultural Centre – Hungarian House," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 89-95.

_____. 1982. "The Hungarian Press in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 4 (1), 64-68.

_____. 1984. "The Hungarian Community of Toronto: Over Fifty Years of Change," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 131-133.

_____. 1986. "Hungarian Immigrant Women," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 42-44.

_____. 1989. "Hungarian Language Education in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 75-79.

PARIS, Erna. 1980. *Jews: An Account of Their Experience in Canada*. [Six of the seventeen chapters deal with Toronto]. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada.

PATRIAS, Carmela. 1980. "Hungarians in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 17-44.

PAYNE, Barbara J. and STRAIN, Laure A. 1990. "Family Social Support in Later Life: Ethnic Group Variations," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 22 (2), 99-110.

PEDLAR, Alison and TIRONE, Susan. 2005. "Leisure, Place, and Diversity: The Experiences of Ethnic Minority Youth," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 37 (2), 32-48.

PENDELTON-JIMENEZ, Karleen. 2005. "*Lengua Latina*: Latina Canadians Shaping Identity and Community Through Writing," [examines a creative writing group for Latinas in Toronto], PhD thesis, York University.

PEREIRA, Irene. 1991. "Homogeneous Versus Heterogeneous Environments for Portuguese and Italian Elderly in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Waterloo.

PERKOWSKI, Jan L. 1973-4 *Gusle and Ganga among the Herzegovinians of Toronto*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Folk Culture Studies, Museum of Man.

PERRY, Harriet. 1978. "The Metonymic Definition of the Female and the Concept of Honour among Italian Immigrant Families in Toronto," in B. Boyd Caroli, R. F. Harney, and L. F. Tomasi (eds.), *The Italian Immigrant Women in North America*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 222-232

PETERS-UNRAU, Kara L. 2003. "Muslim Women in Canada and Social Movement Activity: Identity, Framing Processes, and Crystallized Organizational Forms," MA thesis, University of Guelph.

PETROFF, Lillian. 1977. *The Macedonian Community in Toronto to 1930: Women and Emigration*, Canadian Women's History Series No. 5. Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

_____. 1978. "Macedonians in Toronto: From Encampment to Settlement," *Urban History Review* 7 (2), 58-73.

- _____. 1983. "The Macedonian Community in Toronto to 1940," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- _____. 1985. "Balkanski Unak: Exercise and Fellow-Feeling in Toronto's Cabbagetown," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 43.
- _____. 1985. "Sojourner and Settler: the Macedonian Presence in the City, 1903-1940," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1985, 177-203.
- _____. 1986. "Contributions to Ethnic Cohesion: Macedonian Women in Toronto to 1940," in J. Burnet (ed.), *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: An Exploration in Women's History*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 125-138.
- _____. 1986. "Macedonian Women in Toronto to 1940," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 24-28.
- _____. 1995. *Sojourners and Settlers: The Macedonian Community in Toronto to 1940*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario and University of Toronto Press.
- PFEIFER, Mark E. 1999. "'Community,' Adaptation, and the Vietnamese in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- PHILLIPS, Aldith. 2007. "Lost In Translation? Coverage of the Federal Election Campaign in Selected Ethnic Press in the GTA," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- PIETROPAOLO, Vincenzo. 2006. *Not Paved with Gold: Italian-Canadian Immigrants in the 1970s*. [Splendid collection of photographs]. Toronto: Between the Lines.
- PIEZZO, Elena. 1997. "The Crucible of Culture: Ethnicity and the Second Generation Italian-Canadian Woman in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- PIRIE, Margaret C. 1957. "Patterns of Mobility and Assimilation: A Study of the Toronto Jewish Community," PhD thesis, Yale University.
- PLANTE, Jeffrey P. 1998. "Answering the Call for Reform: The Toronto and Montreal Chinese Missions, 1894-1925," MA thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University.
- PODOLSKY, Momo. 1994. "Kaigai-Shijo Socialization: A Study of Children of Japanese Temporary Residents in Toronto, Canada," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- POLYZOI, Eleoussa. 1978. "The Greek Communal School and Cultural Survival in Pre-War Toronto," *Urban History Review* 7 (2), 74-95.
- _____. 1982. "A Long Way from Home: A Study of the Greek Immigrant Experience," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- _____. 1984. "The Greek Ladies' Philoptoho Society: Its Early Years in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 79-82.
- _____. 1986. "Greek Immigrant Women from Asia Minor in Prewar Toronto: the Formative Years," in J. Burnet (ed.), *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: An Exploration in Women's History*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 107-124.

- _____. 1989. "Greek Immigrant Women from Asia Minor: Philoptoho and Language Schools," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 28-35.
- PORTELLI, John P. 2001. "Fr. Fortunato Mizzi's Contributions to Maltese Catholics in Toronto," *Historical Studies* 67, 57-79.
- POSCA, Emma. 2006. "Such Hardworking Women: A Generational Analysis of Italian Women in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.
- POTEET, Morgan B. 2002. "Cultural Identity and Identity Performance among Latin American Youths in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.
- POTTER, Stephanie M. 1999. "The Social Resources of Immigrants: Effects on the Integration of Independent and Family Class Immigrants to Toronto, Canada from South Asia," PhD thesis, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- PREMDAS, Ralph R. 2004. "Diaspora and Its Discontents: A Caribbean Fragment in Toronto in Quest of Cultural Recognition and Political Empowerment," *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 27 (4), 544-564.
- PRESTON, Valerie; KOBAYASHI, Audrey; and MAN, Guida. 2006. "Transnationalism, Gender, and Civic Participation: Canadian Case Studies of Hong Kong Immigrants," *Environment and Planning A* 38 (9), 1633-1651.
- PRINCIPE, Angelo. 1985. "The Italo-Canadian Anti-Fascist Press in Toronto, 1922-40," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 43-51.
- PURBHOO, Mary and SHAPSON, Stan. 1975. *Transition from Italian*. Toronto: Research Department, Toronto Board of Education.
- PURI, Deepika. 1999. "Gift of a Daughter: Change and Continuity in Marriage Patterns among Two Generations of North Indians in Toronto and Delhi," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- QUELL, Carsten. 1998. "Citizenship Concepts among Francophone Immigrants in Ontario," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 30 (3), 173-189.
- QUICK, Abdullah Hakim. 1990. "Muslim Rituals, Practices, and Social Problems in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 120-124.
- QURESHI, M. H. K. 1984. "The South Asian Community," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 192-194.
- RADECKI, Henry and HEYDENKORN, Benedykt. 1976. *A Member of a Distinguished Family: The Polish Group in Canada* [Not exclusively about Poles in Toronto]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart and the Minister of Supply and Services Canada.
- RAHEMTULLAH, Omme-Salma. 2007. "Interrogating 'Indianness': Identity and Diasporic Consciousness among South Asian Twice Migrants in Canada," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- RAHIM, Aminur. 1990. "After the Last Journey: Some Reflections on Bangladeshi Community Life in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 8-11.

- RAJAGOPAL, Indhu. 1990. "The Glass Ceiling in the Vertical Mosaic: Indian Immigrants in Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 22 (1), 96-105.
- RAMSARRAN, Parbattie. 2006. "Mending the Double Rupture: The Reconstruction of an Ethnic Identity and Distinct Ethnic Community among Indo-Guyanese in the Greater Toronto Area," PhD thesis, York University.
- RANGANATHAN, Bhavani. 2005. "Reflexive Ethnicities: Second Generation South Asian Women," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- RASPORICH, Anthony W. 1982. *For a Better Life (Za Bolje Zivot): A History of Croatians in Canada* [Not exclusively about Toronto]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.
- RAY, Ritendra. 1984. "Bengali Community Life in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 201-203.
- _____. 1985. *Bengali Immigrants: A Community in Transition*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.
- REILLY-KING, Patricia M. 2002. "Turning Goals into Reality: Immigrant Women, English, Employment, and Building Lives in Canada," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- REITZ, Jeffrey G. (ed.) 2003. *Host Societies and the Reception of Immigrants* [Some Toronto references]. La Jolla, CA: Centre for Comparative Immigration Studies, University of California at San Diego.
- REITZ, Jeffrey G. and LUM, Janet M. 2006. "Immigration and Diversity in a Changing Canadian City: Social Bases of Intergroup Relations in Toronto," in E. Fong (ed.), *Inside the Mosaic*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 15-50.
- RHYNE, Darla. 1981. *General Differences between The Canadian Born Immigrants in Metropolitan Toronto: A Descriptive Analysis*. Downsview, ON: Institute for Behavioural Research, York University.
- _____. 1982. *Generational Differences between the Canadian Born and Immigrants in Metro Toronto*. Downsview, ON: Institute for Behavioural Research, York University.
- RICHMOND, Anthony H. and GOLDLUST, John. 1974. *Multivariate Analysis of Immigrant Adaptation*. Downsview, ON: Institute for Behavioural Research, York University.
- _____. 1977. *Family and Social Integration of Immigrants in Toronto*. Downsview, ON: Ethnic Research Program, Institute for Behavioural Research, York University.
- RICHMOND, Anthony H. and RICHMOND, Freeda (eds.) 1985. *Immigrants in Canada and Australia*, 3 vols. [Many Toronto examples]. Downsview, ON: Institute of Social Research, York University.
- RICHMOND, Ted and SALOOJEE, Anver. 2005. *Social Inclusion: Canadian Perspectives*. Toronto: Fernwood.
- RIUTORT, Monica. 1986. "Latin-American Women in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 73-74.
- RIVIERE, Dominique. 2006. "Performed Identities: Drama and the Transformation of Multicultural Education," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- RODRIGUES, Armando. 1990. "Goans: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 12-15.

RODRIGUEZ-GARCIA, Dan. 2007. *Intermarriage Patterns and Socio-ethnic Stratification among Ethnic Groups in Toronto*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 60. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

ROINILA, Mika. 1998. "Ethnic Outcasts: The Dilemma of Not Belonging for Canadian Finland-Swedes," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 30 (2), 138-147.

ROMERO, Jorge E. 1985. "History of LEFA [Equadorean soccer club]," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 29-30.

ROOTHAM, Esther M. 2007. "Racialized Youth, Identity, and the Labour Market: The Vitenamese Second Generation," MA thesis, York University.

ROSE, Albert (ed.) 1959. *A People and Its Faith: Essays on Jews and Reform Judaism in a Changing Canada*. [Holy Blossom Temple]. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

ROSENBERG, Faye L. 1999. "Jewish Women Praying for Divorce: The Plight of *Agunot* in Contemporary Judaism," PhD thesis, York University.

ROSENBERG, Leah. 1981. *The Errand Runner: Reflections of a Rabbi's Daughter*. [Rosenberg spent her girlhood in Toronto]. Toronto: John Wiley & Sons.

ROSENBERG, Stuart E. (ed.) 1962. *A Humane Society*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press for Beth Tzedec Congregation.

ROTHENBERG, Celia E. 1999. "Diversity and Community: Palestinian Women in Toronto," *Canadian Woman Studies* 19 (3), 75-78.

_____. 2000. "Ties That Bind: The Gulf Palestinian Community in Toronto," *Communal/Plural Journal of Transnational & Crosscultural Studies* 8 (2), 237-255.

RUMBLE, Kathryn E. 1990. "Somali Women in Metropolitan Toronto: Overcoming the Barriers," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

SALAFF, Janet W. 2006. "Different Crossings: Migrants from Three Chinese Communities," in E. Fong (ed.), *Inside the Mosaic*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 227-255.

SALAFF, Janet W. and GREVE, Arent. 2004. "Can Women's Social Networks Migrate?" *Women's Studies International Forum* 27, 149-162.

SALEM, Nashwa. 2007. "Transnational Resistance or Cultural Exotica?: Interrogating the Multicultural Accommodation of the *Kufiya*," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

SALLOUM, Habeeb. 1984. "History of the Canadian Arab Friendship Society," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 165-167.

SALSEDO, Andre J. 1975. "American Migration to Toronto: Influences on the Motivation to Emigrate," PhD thesis, Syracuse University.

SANDYS, Judith. 1999. *Immigration and Settlement Issues for Ethno-Racial People with Disabilities: An Exploratory Study*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

- SANGSTER, Joan. 1981. "Finnish Women in Ontario, 1890-1930," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 3 (2), 36-54.
- SAN MARTIN, Ruth M. 1998. "Picking Up the Thread: An Oral History of the Latin American Women's Collective in Toronto, 1983-1990," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- SANTOVE, Sora M. 1963. "The Relationship between Child Adjustment and the Integration of Immigrant Parents," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.
- SAWA, George. 1973-4. *Musical Acculturation of the Arab-Canadian in Toronto*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Folk Culture Studies, Museum of Man.
- SCHILD, Erwin. 2001. *The Very Narrow Bridge: A Memoir of an Uncertain Passage*. Toronto: Adath Israel Congregation.
- SCHINDLER, Karl J. 1979. *Aussaat und Ernte: Jahrbuch zum Funfzigjahrigen Jubiläum der Deutschsprachigen Katholischen Gemeinde von Toronto, 1929-1979* [History of German Catholics in Toronto]. Toronto: s.n.
- SCHMIDT, Ted. 2002. *Shabbes Goy: A Catholic Boyhood on a Jewish Street [Palmerston Avenue] in Protestant Toronto*. Toronto: Broughton.
- SCHOENFELD, Stuart (ed.) 1983. *The Changing Jewish Community: A Symposium on Current Research Held at York University, January 2, 1982*. Downsview: Ethnic Research Programme, Institute for Behavioural Research, York University.
- SCHRAUWERS, Albert. 1999. "'I Was a Stranger, and Ye Took Me In': Charity, Moral Economy, and the Children of Peace [Quakers]." *Canadian Historical Review* 80 (4), 624-41.
- SCHRYER, Frans J. 1998. "Postwar Dutch Immigrants in Ontario: A Re-examination of Immigration and Ethnicity," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 30 (1), 1-18.
- SEKAR, Radhika. 2001. "Global Reconstruction of Hinduism: A Case Study of Sri Lankans in Canada," [examines temples in Toronto, Montreal, and Ottawa], PhD thesis, University of Ottawa.
- SENEVIRATNE, Percy. 1990. "The Lanka News," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 42-46.
- SENIOR, Hereward. 1978. *The Fenians in Canada* [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada.
- SENTSEY, Helen. 1973-74. *A Preliminary Study of the Music of the East Indians in Toronto*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Folk Culture Studies, Museum of Man.
- SHAHRODI, Zofia 1990. "From Sojourners to Settlers: The Formation of Polonia in Toronto and Hamilton, 1896-1929," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- _____. 1985. "The Polish Community in Toronto in the Early Twentieth Century," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1985, 243-255.
- SHAHSIAH, Sara. 2005. "Identity, Identification, and Racialization: Immigrant Youth in the Canadian Context," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

_____. 2006. *Identity, Identification, and Racialisation: Immigrant Youth in the Canadian Context*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 49. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SHARMA, Archana. 1999. "Desi Moments, Radio Pedagogy: A Study of Community Radio and the Cultural Production of an Imagined South Asian Identity," [examines South Asians and Toronto's community radio station CKLN], MEd thesis, York University.

SHARMA, Surekha. 2003. "Growing Up Brown: Negotiating Identity as a Second Generation South Asian in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

SHARP, Rosalie; ABELLA, Irving; and GOODMAN, Edward. 1997. *Growing Up Jewish: Canadians Tell Their Own Stories*. [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

SHAW, Alexander C. 2002. "Stress, Acculturative Success, and the Quality of Life: The Experience of Greek Immigrants in Toronto," PhD thesis, Simon Fraser University.

SIDLOFSKY, Samuel. 1969. "Post-War Immigrants in the Changing Metropolis with Special Reference to Toronto's Italian Population," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SIEMENS, Gerhard J. 1947. "A Study of the Dermatoglyphics of Jewish People of Toronto and Chicago," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SIEMIATYCKI, Myer. 2005. "Responses Urbaines a la Diversité: Le Cas de Toronto," in S. Lefebvre (ed.), *La Région dans la Sphere Publique*. Montréal: Presses de l'Université de Montréal.

_____. "Contesting Sacred Urban Space: The Case of Eruv," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 6 (2), 255-270.

_____. 2006. *The Municipal Franchise and Social Inclusion in Toronto: Policy and Practice*. Toronto: Inclusive Cities in Canada and the Community Social Planning Council of Toronto.

_____. 2006. "Diversity Our Strength: The Toronto Experience," *Transition* (Summer), 11-15.

_____. *The Municipal Franchise and Social Inclusion in Toronto: Policy and Practice*. Toronto: Community Social Planning Council of Toronto and Inclusive Cities Canada.

_____. 2007. "Invisible City: Immigrants Without Voting Rights in Urban Ontario," *Our Diverse Cities* 4 (Fall), 166-168.

SIEMIATYCKI, Myer and ISIN, Engin. 1997. "Immigration, Diversity, and Urban Citizenship in Toronto," *Canadian Journal of Regional Science* 20 (1, 2), 73-102.

_____. 1999. *Immigration, Urban Citizenship, and Municipal Governance in the Greater Toronto Area*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2002. "Making Space for Mosques: Struggles for Urban Citizenship in Diasporic Toronto," in S. Razack (ed.), *Race, Space, and the Law: Unmapping a White Settler Society*. Toronto: Between the Lines Press, 185-209.

SIEMIATYCKI, Myer and MATHESON, Andrew. 2005. "Suburban Success: Immigrant and Minority Electoral Gains in Suburban Toronto," *Canadian Issues: Newcomers, Minorities and Political Participation in Canada* (Summer), 69-72.

SIEMIATYCKI, Myer and PRESTON, Valerie. 2003. "Transnationalism and Civic Participation: Hong Kong Migration to Canada," *CARS (Canadian American Research Symposium)* 1 (1), 40-45.

SIEMIATYCKI, Myer; REES, Tim; NG, Roxana; and RAHI, Khan. 2001. *Integrating Community Diversity in Toronto: On Whose Terms?*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 14. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2003. "Integrating Community Diversity in Toronto: On Whose Terms?" in P. Anisef and M. Lanphier (eds.), *The World in a City*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2003, 373-456.

SIEMIATYCKI, Myer and SALOOJEE, Anver. 2003. "Ethno-Racial Political Representation in Toronto: Patterns and Problems," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 3 (2), 241-273.

_____. 2003. "Formal and Non-Formal Political Participation by Immigrants and Newcomers," *Canadian Issues/Thèmes canadiens: Immigration* (April), 42-44.

SILVERA, Makeda. 1990. *Growing Up Black: A Resource Manual for Black Youth*. Toronto: Sister Vision Press.

SILVERA, Makeda (ed.) 1996. *Black Girl Talk* [Based on interviews with 200 young Black women]. Toronto: Sister Vision Press.

SIMICH, Laura. 2000. *Towards a Greater Toronto Charter: Implications for Immigrant Settlement*. Toronto: The Maytree Foundation.

_____. 2003. "Negotiating Boundaries of Refugee Resettlement: A Study of Settlement Patterns and Social Support," *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* 40 (5), 575-591.

SIMICH, Laura; BEISER, Morton; MAWANI, Farah; and O'HARE, Jane. 2001. *Paved with Good Intentions: Paths of Secondary Migration of Government-Assisted Refugees in Ontario*. Toronto: Culture, Community, and Health Studies, Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, University of Toronto. [Available at www.settlement.org]

SIMMONS, Alan. 1993. "Latin American Migration to Canada," *International Journal* 48 (2), 282-309.

SIMMONS, Alan B. and PLAZA, Dwaine E. 2006. "The Caribbean Community in Canada: Transnational Connections and Transformations," in V. Satzewich and L. Wong (eds.), *Transnational Identities and Practices in Canada*. Vancouver: UBC Press, 130-149.

SIMMONS, Alan and RAMOS, Duberlis. 2000. *Latin American Youth in Toronto: Identity and Integration Issues*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2000. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SIMONE, Nick. 1981. *Italian Immigrants in Toronto, 1890-1930*, Discussion Paper No. 26. Downsview, ON: Department of Geography, York University.

SINGH, Jarnail. 1984. "Sikhs," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 199-200.

SINGH, Simboonath. 1997. "The Social Construction of a Collective 'Indian' Ethno-Religious Identity in a Context of Ethnic Diversity: A Case Study of an Indo-Caribbean Hindu temple in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SLANEY, Catherine. 2003. *Family Secrets: Crossing the Colour Line* [About Toronto's Abbott family (Anderson Ruffin Abbott was Canada's first Black doctor), and the effects of inter-racial marriage on later generations]. Toronto: Natural Heritage.

SMITH, Angle. 2004. "Fitting into a New Place: Irish Immigrant Experiences in Shaping a Canadian Landscape," *International Journal of Historic Archaeology* 8 (3), 217-230.

SOKOLSKY, Zoriana. 1984. "The Beginnings of the Ukrainian Settlement in Toronto, 1903-14," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 55-58.

_____. 1985. "The Beginnings of Ukrainian Settlement in Toronto, 1891-1939," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1985, 279-302.

SOMERVILLE, Kara J. 2007. "Strategic Transnational Practices: Social Implications and Family Relationships in an Indian Community," [based on interviews with 53 first- and second-generation Indo-Canadians in the GTA], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SON, Daniel W. 1997. "The Toronto Blessing from a Korean Perspective," Th M thesis, Fuller Theological Seminary, School of World Mission.

SONG, Minh. 1999. "Patterns of Religious Participation among the Second-Generation Koreans in Toronto: Toward the Analysis and Prevention of the 'Silent Exodus'," PhD thesis, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School.

SOPTA, Marin. 1994. "A History of Toronto Metros-Croatia [soccer team]," in M. Sopta and G. Scardellato (eds.) *Unknown Journey: A History of Croats in Canada*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario: University of Toronto Press, 135-144.

SORENSEN, John. 1991. "Politics of Social Identity: 'Ethiopians' in Canada," *The Journal of Ethnic Studies* 19 (1), 67-86.

SOUCY, Roch. 2001. "La Demarche Journalistique et L'image des Minorites dans la Presse Populaire: Le Cas des Chinois et du 'Toronto Star' (1997-1998)," MA thesis, University of Ottawa.

SPACK, Margaret. 1965. "Integration of Jewish Immigrants from Morocco into the Toronto Community, with Emphasis on the Use of and Attitudes Towards the Social Services," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

SPEISMAN, Stephen A. 1975. "The Jews of Toronto: A History to 1937," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1979. *The Jews of Toronto: A History to 1937*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. [City of Toronto Book Award Winner - 1980].

_____. 1985. "St. John's Shtetl: The Ward in 1911," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 108-120.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF TORONTO. 1936. *One Hundred Years of History 1836-1936*. Toronto: Murray Printing Co.

STANGER-ROSS, Jordan. 2005. "The Choreography of Community: Italian Ethnicity in Postwar Toronto and Philadelphia," PhD thesis, University of Pennsylvania.

STANKUS-SAULITIS, Algirdas. 1979. "Toronto Lithuanian Roman Catholic St. John the Baptist Benefit Society," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (1), 26-28.

STARKMAN, Alvin G. 1978. "Nova Scotian Black Immigrants in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

STEVANOVIC, Slavica. 2006. "Recognition of Religious Groups in Multicultural Education," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

STIEGELBAUER, Suzanne M. 1990. "The Road Back to the Future: Tradition and the Involvement of Elders at the Native Canadian Centre of Toronto (Canada)," PhD thesis, University of Texas at Austin.

STRAUCH, Timothy E. 1999. "Walking for God and Raising Hell: The Jubilee Riots, the Orange Order, and the Preservation of Protestantism in Toronto, 1875," MA thesis, Queen's University.

STRAZZERI, Charlie. "Italians in Toronto: An Analysis of Criminal Charges from 1899-1916," MA thesis, York University, 2003.

STURINO, Franc. 1978. "A Case Study of a South Italian Family in Toronto," *Urban Historical Review* 7 (2), 38-57.

_____. 1978. Family and Kin Cohesion among South Italian Immigrants in Toronto in B. Boyd Caroli, R. F. Harney, and L. F. Tomasi (eds.), *The Italian Immigrant Women in North America*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 288-311.

_____. 1981. "Inside the Chain: A Case Study in Southern Italian Migration to North America, 1880-1930," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1984. "Contours of Postwar Italian Immigration to Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 127-130.

_____. 1986. "Women and the Italian Immigrant Family," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 21-23.

_____. 1990. *Forging the Chain: Migration to North America, 1880-1930* [Focuses on migration from the Rende area of Italy to Toronto]. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

SUBRAMANIAM, Indira Anne. 1978. "Identity-Shift: Post-Migration Changes in Identity among First-Generation East Indian Immigrants in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SUGUNASIRI, Suwanda H. J. 1989. "Sri Lankans in Canada," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 189-191.

_____. 1989. "Buddhism in Metropolitan Toronto: A Preliminary Overview," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 21 (2), 83-103.

SUZUKI, Regan. 2005. *Social Capital and the Significance of Pre-Migration Context among Burmese Refugee Communities in Canada*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 36. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SWYRIPA, Francis, 1986. "Ukrainian Women in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 47-50.

TAA, Busha J. 2003. "The Role of Knowledge in the Integration Experience of Ethiopian Immigrants to Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

TAIEB-CARLEN, Sarah. 1989. "Assessment of a Small Group Ethnic Identity: The Jews in North Africa and the North African Jews in Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

TALESHI, Maziar M. 2003. "The Relationship between Acculturation and Positively and Negatively Defined Mental Health for the Iranian Community of Canada," [examines the situation in Montreal and Toronto], M Sc thesis, McGill University.

TANAKA, Shaun N. 2003. "Ethnic Identity in the Absence of Propinquity: Sansei and the Transformation of the Japanese-Canadian Community," MA thesis, Queen's University.

TARVAINEN, Eino and LINDSTROM-BEST, Varpu. 1981. "The [Finnish] Immigrant Theatre." *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 3 (2), 74-76.

TASTOGLOU, Evangelia. 1997. "The Margin at the Centre: Greek Immigrant Women in Ontario," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 29 (1), 119-160.

TEGHTSOONIAN, Oksen. 1982. "Armenians in Toronto: The Early Years," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 4 (2), 95-100.

TEIXEIRA, Carlos and DA ROSA, Victor M. P. (eds.) 2000. *The Portuguese in Canada: From the Sea to the City*. [Many Toronto references]. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

THAKKAR, Rasesh. 1990. "Portrait of an Indian Dancer in Canada: Menaka Thakkar," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 53-58.

_____. 1990. "The Films and Photography of Sudha and Abdullah Khandwani," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 59-63. [South Asians].

TIAN, Guang. 1996. "Presenting New Selves in Canadian Context: The Adaptation Processes of Mainland Chinese Refugees in Metro Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

TOMASI, Lydio F. 1977. "The Italian Community in Toronto: A Demographic Profile," *International Migration Review* 11 (4), 486-513.

_____. 1984. "The Other Catholics: The Institutional Role of the Church in the Adjustment Process of Metro Toronto's Italians, A Survey Research," PhD thesis, New York University.

TOMOVIĆ, Vlasislav. 1982. "The Serbian Press in Canada, 1916-82," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 4 (1), 87-92.

TORCZYNER, James L. 2003. *The Shaping of Toronto's Black Community: A Demographic Analysis of the Black Community in Toronto and Regions*. Montreal: Toronto Black Communities Demographics Project, McGill Consortium for Ethnicity and Strategic Social Planning.

TREWHELLA, Ethel W. 1937. *The Yonge Street Quakers*. Aurora, ON: J. M. Walton.

TRINDADE, Jani. 2007. "Identity and Belonging Formations of Second Generation Portuguese," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

TRUCHLY, Veronica P. 2003. "The World at Our Doorstep: The Politics of Multicultural Spectacle," [examines the Toronto International Caravan festival and the Times Square 2000 Global Celebration at the Crossroads of the World], PhD thesis, University of California at Los Angeles.

TULCHINSKY, Gerald. 1992. *Taking Root: The Origins of the Canadian Jewish Community*. [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: Lester Publishing.

TURNBULL, Anne E. 1963. "Immigrants and Public Assistance," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

UNITED WAY OF GREATER TORONTO AND THE CANADIAN COUNCIL ON SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT. 2002. *A Decade of Decline: Poverty and Income Inequality in the City of Toronto in the 1990s* (Toronto and Ottawa: United Way of Greater Toronto and the Canadian Council on Social Development).

VANDE BERG, Travis. 2005. "ISKCON and Indians: Religion and Identity in North American Hinduism," [examines temples in Chicago and Toronto], PhD thesis, Loyola University Chicago.

VALENTIM, Rodolfo. 2003. "Portuguese Food in Toronto: Exploring the Relationship between Food Practices and Ethnic Identification," MA thesis, York University.

VALTONEN, Kathleen. 1999. "The Societal Participation of Vietnamese Refugees: Case Studies in Finland and Canada," *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 25 (3), 469-491.

VARGHESE, Lisa S. 2006. "Finding a 'Home': Thinking Through the Issues and Complexities of South Asian Adolescent Conduct in Today's Greater Toronto Area," MEd thesis, York University.

VASILIADIS, Peter. 1978. "Ethnicity and Networks among the Toronto Macedonians," MA thesis, York University.

VAZE, Bageshree. 1998. "South Asian Theatre in Toronto." *Canadian Theatre Review* No. 94, 10-13.

VENDETTI, M. P. 1975. "The Italian Ethnic Community of Metropolitan Toronto: A Case in Intra-Urban Network," MA thesis, York University.

VENKATACHARYA, T. 1990. "Hindu Festivals and Sacraments in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 99-102.

VERONIS, Luisa. 2006. "Rethinking Transnationalism: Citizenship and Immigrant Participation in Neoliberal Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 2006. "The Canadian Hispanic Day Parade, Or How Latin American *Immigrants* Practice (Sub)urban Citizenship in Toronto," *Environment and Planning A* 38 (9), 1653-1671.

_____. 2006. *Rethinking Transnationalism: Latin Americans' Experiences of Migration and Participation in Toronto*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 51. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

VIRKAMAKI, Taru H. 1996. "Conflicting Loyalties? Negotiating Gender, Class, and Ethnicity in the Finnish Immigrant Community in Toronto, 1929-1939," MA thesis, York University.

VON VULTE, Manfred J. 2004. *Where Have All of Toronto's Germans Gone?: The State of the German-Canadian Identity*. Ottawa: Borealis Press.

VUCETIC, Masa. 2006. "Senior Immigrants from the Former Yugoslavia in Toronto: Access to Services and Community Connection," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

VUNDERINK, Tracy. 2005. "Forced to Flee: Contemporary Colombian Refugee Migration and Internal Displacement," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

WAGLE, N. K. 1990. "On Being a Maharashtrian in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario*, 12, 22-29.

WAI, Daphnia. 2006. "Chinese-Canadian and Hong Kong Immigrant Views on Same-Sex Marriage," MA thesis, York University.

WALCOTT, Rinaldo. 1997. *Black Like Who? Writing Black Canada*. Toronto: Insomniac Press.

WALTER, Tina O. and BROWN, Barbara. 1991. "Ethnic Identity and Sports Participation: A Comparative Analysis of West Indian and Italian Soccer Clubs in Metropolitan Toronto," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 23 (1), 85-96.

WALTERS, David; PHYTHIAN, Kelli; and ANISEF, Paul. 2006. *The Ethnic Identity of Immigrants in Canada*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 50. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

WALTON-ROBERTS, Margaret. 2003. "Transnational Geographies: Indian Immigration to Canada," *The Canadian Geographer* 47 (3), 235-250.

WAN, Fung-Ling Mary. 2003. "Language, Social Networks, and Parenting in the Lived Experiences of Five Working-Class Chinese Immigrant Women in Toronto: An Ethnographic Study," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

WANG, Baoling. 2002. "A Geographical Study on the Quality of Life of Chinese Seniors in the Toronto CMA," MA thesis, York University.

WANGENHEIM, Elizabeth D. 1956. "The Social Organization of the Japanese Community in Toronto: A Product of Crisis," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

WARWICK, Jacqueline. 2000. "'Make Way for the Indian': Bhangra Music and South Asian Presence in Toronto," *Popular Music and Society* 24 (2), 25-44.

WAXER, Lise. 1991. "Latin Popular Musicians in Toronto: Issues of Ethnicity and Cross-Cultural Integration," MA thesis, York University.

WAYLAND, Sarah. 1995. "Immigrants into Citizens: Political Mobilization in France and Canada," PhD thesis, University of Maryland. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2004. "Ethnonationalist Networks and Transnational Opportunities: The Sri Lankan Tamil Diaspora," *Review of International Studies* 30, 405-426.

_____. 2003. "Immigration and Transnational Political Ties: Croatians and Sri Lankan Tamils in Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 35 (2), 61-85.

WEINFELD, Morton I. 1977. "Determinants of Ethnic Identification of Slavs, Jews, and Italians in Toronto," PhD thesis, Harvard University.

_____. 2001. *Like Everyone Else . . . But Different: The Paradoxical Success of Canadian Jews*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

WEINFELD, Morton; SHAFFIR, William; and COTLER, Irwin (eds.), *The Canadian Jewish Mosaic*. Rexdale, ON: John Wiley & Sons.

WEISER, Natalie D. 2007. "Becoming an Observant Jewish Woman: Process, Practice, and Performance," MA thesis, York University.

WHARTON-ZARETSKY, Marcia M. 1999. "Black Women Activists in Toronto from 1950 to 1990," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

WHITE, Theresa. 2007. "Irish in Ontario During the Victorian Era," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

WHITNEY, W. Bruce. 1969. "Jewish Youth and the Community: The Relationship between Behaviour and Participation in Organized Community Activities," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

WICKBERG, Edgar. 1983. *From China to Canada: A History of Chinese Communities in Canada* [Not exclusively about Toronto]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

WILLIAMS, Chris; CLARKE, Jennifer; JAMES, Carl; BENJAMIN, Akua; and MOSS, Kirk. 2003. *Toronto Community Profile*. Halifax: Racism, Violence, and Health Project, Dalhousie University.

WINKS, Robin W. 1971. *The Blacks in Canada: A History* [Some Toronto references]. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press.

_____. 1997. *The Blacks in Canada: A History*, 2nd Ed. [Some Toronto references]. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press.

WINLAND, D. 2006. "Raising the Iron Curtain: Transnationalism and the Croatian Diaspora since the Collapse of 1989," in V. Satzewich and L. Wong (eds.), *Transnational Identities and Practices in Canada*. Vancouver: UBC Press, 261-277.

WINLAND, Daphne and WAYLAND, Sarah. 2001. *Civic Participation and Homeland Ties: A Comparative Study of Croatians and Sri Lankan Tamils in the Greater Toronto Area*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2001. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

WOLTERS-FREDLUND, Benita. 2005. "'We Shall Go Forward with Our Songs into the Fight for Better Life': Identity and Musical Meaning in the History of the Toronto Jewish Folk Choir, 1925-1959," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

WONG, Enoch Tin Yau. 2002. "A Training Program Promoting Lay Leadership in the Ministry of Evangelism for the Mandarin Congregation of Logos Baptist Church (Miliken), Toronto, Ontario, Canada," D Min thesis, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.

WONG, Madeline. 2003. "Borders That Separate, Blood That Binds: Transitional Activities of Ghanaian Women in Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

WONG, Winnie. 2007. "A Case of Mistaken Identity: Reconceptualizing the Citizen in Multicultural Canada," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

WORTLEY, Scot and TANNER, Julian. 2006. "Immigration, Social Disadvantage and Urban Youth Gangs: Results of a Toronto-Area Survey," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 15 (2), 18-37.

XU, Shijing. 2006. "In Search of Home on Landscapes in Transition: Narratives of Newcomer Families' Cross-Cultural Schooling Experience," [examination of Bay Street Community School], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

YASMIN, Marziya. 1982. "Ethnic Identity Retention of the Bangladeshi Immigrants in the Toronto Census Metropolitan Area," MA thesis, University of Guelph.

YEE, May. 1987. "Out of a Silent History – 'Voices of Chinese-Canadian Women,'" *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 9 (1), 85-87.

YON, Daniel A. 1991. "Migration, Schooling, and the Politics of Identity: A Case Study of Caribbean Students in a Toronto High School," MA thesis, York University.

_____. 1995. "Unstable Terrain: Explorations in Identity, Race, and Culture in a Toronto High School," PhD thesis, York University.

_____. 2000. *Elusive Culture: Schooling, Race, and Identity in Global Times*, foreword by Stuart Hall. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.

_____. 2000. "Urban Portraits of Identity: On the Problem of Knowing Culture and Identity in Intercultural Studies." *Journal of Intercultural Studies* 21 (2), 143-57.

YORKE, Elizabeth A. 1968. "Youth in the Jewish Community, with Reference to the Relationship between Sex and Affiliation with the Jewish Community," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

ZADOR, Thomas H. 1965. "The Integration of Moroccan Jews into the Toronto Community, with Emphasis on the Psychological-Emotional, Social-Economic Satisfaction and Dissatisfactions in Canada," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

ZHANG, Gloria R. 1995. "Anomie and Identification: Adjustment Experiences of Recent Immigrants from Mainland China in Toronto," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

ZHANG, Xiyang. 2006. "The Changing Gift-Giving Practices of Chinese Immigrants in Canada," M Sc thesis, University of Guelph.

ZHU, Hong. 2005. "Capital Transformation and Immigrant Integration: Chinese Independent Immigrants' Language and Social Practices in Canada," [examines experiences in Toronto, Vancouver, and Regina], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

ZIEGLER, Suzanne Gross. 1971. "The Adaptation of Italian Immigrants to Toronto: An Analysis," PhD thesis, University of Colorado at Boulder.

_____. 1977. "The Family Unit and International Migration: The Perceptions of Italian Immigrant Children," *International Migration Review* 11 (3), 326-333.

_____. 1979. *Demographic Influences on Adolescents' Cross-Ethnic Friendships*, Child in the City Report No. 4. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

ZIEGLER, Suzanne and RICHMOND, A. H. 1972. *Characteristics of Italian Householders in Metropolitan Toronto*. Downsview, Ontario: Institute for Behavioural Research, York University.

ZINIAK, Madeline. 1982. "The Development of the Byelorussian Press in Canada," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 4 (1), 69-73.

ZUCCHI, John E. 1984. "Italians in Toronto: Development of a National Identity, 1875-1935," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1985. "Italian Hometown Settlements and the Development of an Italian Community in Toronto, 1875-1935," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 20-27.

_____. 1985. "Italian Hometown Settlements and the Development of an Italian Community in Toronto, 1875-1935," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1985, 121-146.

_____. 1988. *Italians in Toronto: Development of a National Identity, 1875-1935*. Kingston and Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press.

_____. 1993. "Cultural Constructs or Organic Evolution? Italian Immigrant Settlements in Ontario," in J. Molinaro and M. Kuitunen (eds.), *The Luminous Mosaic: Italian Cultural Organizations in Ontario*. Welland: Éditions Soleil, 19-32.

Immigrant and Refugee Health

ACCESS ALLIANCE MULTICULTURAL COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE. 2005. *Racialised Groups and Health Status: A Literature Review Exploring Poverty, Housing, Race-Based Discrimination, and Access to Health Care as Determinants of Health for Racialised Groups*. Toronto: Access Alliance Multicultural Community Health Centre. [Available at settlement.org].

AHMAD, Farah; SHIK, Angela; VANZA, Reena; CHEUNG, Angela M.; GEORGE, Usha; and STEWART, Donna E. 2004. "Popular Health Promotion Strategies among Chinese and East Indian Immigrant Women," *Women and Health* 40 (1), 21-40.

_____. 2004. "Voices of South Asian Women: Immigration and Mental Health," *Women and Health* 40 (4), 113-130.

ALVAREZ, Emilia. 2007. "Palliative Care in Multinational Communities: A Phenomenological Study Exploring the Lived Experiences of Nursing Staff," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

AZMI, Shaheen H. 1996. "Perceptions of the Welfare Response to Wife Abuse in the Muslim Community of Metropolitan Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

BEISER, M. 1988. "Influences of Time, Ethnicity, and Attachment of Depression in Southeast Asian Refugees," *American Journal of Psychiatry* 145, 46-51.

BEISER, M. and FLEMING, J. A. 1986. "Measuring Psychiatric Disorder among Southeast Asian Refugees," *Psychological Medicine* 16 (3), 627-639.

BEISER, M. and HOU, F. 2001. "Language Acquisition, Unemployment, and Depressive Disorder among Southeast Asian Refugees: A Ten-Year Study," *Social Science and Medicine* 53, 1321-1334.

BEISER, M.; HOU, F.; HYMAN, I.; and TOUSIGNANT, M. 2002. "Poverty, Family Processes, and the Mental Health of New Immigrant Children in Canada," *American Journal of Public Health* 92, 220-227.

BEISER, Morton; HOU, Feng; KASPER, Violet; and NOH, Samuel. 2000. *Transitions Into or Out of Poverty: Impact on Immigrant and Non-Immigrant Children's Developmental Behaviours*. Toronto: Culture, Community, and Health Studies, Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, Department of Psychiatry, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2002. *Ethnic Identity, Resettlement Stress and Depressive Affect among Southeast Asians in Canada*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 17. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

BEISER, M. and HYMAN, I. 1997. "Refugees' Time Perspective and Mental Health," *American Journal of Psychiatry* 154 (7), 996-1002.

BEISER, Morton; SIMICH, Laura; and PANDALANGAT, Nalini. 2003. "Community in Distress: Mental Health Needs and Help-seeking in the Tamil Community in Toronto," *International Migration* 41 (5), 233-245.

CHAMBON, Adrienne S. 1997. *Link-By-Link: Creating Community with Survivors of Torture*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1997. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

CHAN, Christina W. 1998. "Coping with Schizophrenia among Chinese Families in Toronto," M.S.W. thesis, York University.

CHANG, Peter (ed.) 1988. *Proceedings: Meeting the Challenge: Comprehensive Community Mental Health in a Multi-Cultural Society*. Toronto: Hong Fook Mental Health Society. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

CHEUNG, Angela. 2002. *Towards Healthier Bones: A Cross-Sectional Study Examining Fracture Risk and Access to Care among Chinese Immigrants*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2002. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

CHIU, Mei-Lee T. 1994. "Health Service Utilization by the Chinese in Greater Toronto: An Analysis of the Ontario Health Survey (1990)," M Sc thesis, University of Toronto.

CITY OF TORONTO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. 1984. *Health Is a Cultural Affair - Proceedings, Workshop Co-sponsored by City of Toronto Department of Public Health and Ministry of Citizenship and Culture*. Toronto: City of Toronto Department of Public Health and Ministry of Citizenship and Culture.

_____. 1985. *Health Is a Cultural Affair - A Reference Manual for Health Professionals Assisting the Greek, Portuguese, Caribbean, and Chinese People of Toronto*. Toronto: City of Toronto Department of Public Health.

_____. 1989. *The Greek Canadian Community in Toronto*, Ethnocultural and Health Profiles of Communities in Toronto, No. 4. Toronto: City of Toronto Department of Public Health.

_____. 1989. *The Caribbean Community in Toronto*, Ethnocultural and Health Profiles of Communities in Toronto, No. 5. Toronto: City of Toronto Department of Public Health.

_____. 1989. *The Sri Lankan Tamil Community in Toronto*, Ethnocultural and Health Profiles of Communities in Toronto, No. 6. Toronto: City of Toronto Department of Public Health.

_____. 1992. *The Portuguese Canadian Community in Toronto*, Ethnocultural and Health Profiles of Communities in Toronto, No. 7. Toronto: City of Toronto Department of Public Health.

_____. 1992. *The Spanish Canadian Community in Toronto*, Ethnocultural and Health Profiles of Communities in Toronto, No. 8. Toronto: City of Toronto Department of Public Health.

COCEA, M. and DUTHEIL, F. 2000. *Learning to Understand Each Other: Introduction to the Special Issues Involved in Working with an African Clientele in the Health and Social Services Sectors*. Toronto ON: Centre Francophone du Toronto Métropolitain.

COMMUNITY RESOURCES CONSULTANTS OF TORONTO. 1981. *Multicultural Services in Metro Toronto with Emphasis on Mental Health Services*, Newsletter No. 4. Toronto: Community Resources Consultants of Toronto.

DESAI, Kappu. 1990. "Ethnic Communities and the Challenge of Aging," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 87-92.

DION, K. L. and PAK, A. W. 1992. "Personality-based Hardiness as a Buffer for Discrimination-related Stress in Members of Toronto's Chinese Community," *Canadian Journal of Behavioral Sciences* 24, 517-536.

DION, Karen K.; DION, Kenneth L.; and PAK, Anita Wan-ping. 1990. "The Role of Self-Reported Language Proficiencies in the Cultural and Psychosocial Adaptation among Members of Toronto, Canada's Chinese Community," *Journal of Asian Pacific Communication* 1 (1), 173-189.

DONKOR, Fidelia N. A. 2003. "An Exploration of the Meaning of Menopause among Ghanaian-Canadian Women," MA thesis, Lakehead University.

DOYLE, Robert and VISANO, Livy. 1987. *A Time for Action: Access to Health and Social Services for Members of Diverse Cultural and Racial Groups*. Toronto: Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto.

_____. 1989. *Access and Equity: View from Multicultural Toronto*, Keynote address at Developing a Multicultural Health Agenda: A National Ethnic Health Policy Conference, Adelaide, Australia, April 12-15, 1988. Toronto: Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto.

DUNN, Samuel. 2000. "'Keeping the Pain': Health, Belonging, and Resilience among Guatemalan Immigrant Men," MA thesis, York University. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2004. "Building a Research Culture: Perspectives from a Community Health Centre in Toronto," *Our Diverse Cities* 1 (Spring), 109-110.

DUNN, Samuel; POTTIE, Kevin; and MAZZEO, Magnolia. 2000. *Central American Immigrant Men and Mental Health: Problems with Nerves? What Can You Do?* Toronto: York Community Services Legal Health and Social Services. [Available at www.settlement.org]

EBRAHIMIAN, Alireza. 2005. "A Cross-Cultural Comparison Study of the Effects of the Immigration on the Mental Health of Iranian Immigrants," Psy D thesis, Adler School of Professional Psychology.

ELMI, Abdullahi S. 1999. *A Study on the Mental Health Needs of the Somali Community in Toronto*. Toronto: Rexdale Community Health Centre and York Community Services. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

FENTA, Haile; HYMAN, Ilene; and NOH, Samuel. 2004. "Determinants of Depression among Ethiopian Immigrants and Refugees in Toronto," *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 192 (5), 363-372.

FONG, Eric. 2001. "Participating in the Ethnic Economy and Psychological Well-being," *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal* 10 (1), 35-52.

FORD, Anne R. 1994. "Midwifery Care for Immigrant and Refugee Women in Ontario," *Canadian Woman Studies* 14 (3), 83-91.

FULLER-THOMSON, E.; LEE, J.; LAWSON, E.; CHAUDHURI, N.; and THOMPSON, M. 1997. "Self-Care Strategies for Managing Respiratory Illness in South-East Toronto: Life Histories of Chinese and Caribbean Immigrants," *Canadian Journal of Regional Science* 20 (1, 2), 255-268.

FULLER-THOMSON, Esme; ROBERTSON, Ann; CHOUDHURI, Nita; PURDON, Lorraine; and THOMPSON, Maureen. 1999. *Towards Respiratory Health among Immigrants in South East Toronto: Life Histories of Chinese and Caribbean Immigrants*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

FUNG, Kenneth P. 2003. "Study of Alexithymia in Chinese Canadians," M Sc thesis, University of Toronto.

GEORGE, Tammy. 2004. "Fusion, Confusion, or Illusion: Discursive Constructions of Health and Fitness among Second-Generation South Asian Canadian Women," MA thesis, University of Ottawa.

GILL, Sandeep. 2002. "Revealing Moments: Voices of Canadian Sikh Women in a Community Health Program," Med thesis, York University.

GLAZIER, Richard H.; CREATORE, Maria I.; CORTINOIS, Andrea A.; AGHA, Mohammad M.; and OINEDDIN, Rahim. 2004. "Neighbourhood Recent Immigration and Hospitalization in Toronto, Canada," *Canadian Journal of Public Health* 95 (3), 130-134.

GURUGE, Sepall. 2007. "The Influence of Gender, Racial, Social, and Economic Inequalities on the Production of and Responses to Intimate Partner Violence in the Post-Migration Context," [Sri Lankan community], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

HALLE, Fenta; HYMAN, Ilene; and NOH, Samuel. 2004. "Determinants of Depression among Ethiopian Immigrants and Refugees in Toronto," *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 192 (5), 363-372.

HECHT, Alfred *et al.* 1983. *Ethnicity and Well-Being in Central Canada: The Case of Ontario and Toronto: (Kanada Projekt II)*. Marburg/Lahn: Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Marburg.

HO, Bertha Kar Wah. 2000. "Chinese Female Family Caregivers of Persons with Alzheimer's Disease: Feeling About Their Experiences of Providing Care," M Sc thesis, University of Toronto.

HONG FOOK MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION. 1986. *Working with Chinese and Southeast Asian Families - Practical Approaches*. Toronto: Hong Fook Mental Health Association.

_____. 1992. *Hong Fook: 10 Years in Review, 1982-1992*. Toronto: Hong Fook Mental Health Association. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

HYMAN, Ilene. 2007. *Immigration and Health: Reviewing Evidence of the Healthy Immigrant Effect*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 55. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

HYMAN, Ilene; FORTE, Tonia; DU MONT, Janice; ROMANS, Sarah; and COHEN, Marsha. 2006. "Help-Seeking Rates for Intimate Partner Violence (IPV) among Canadian Immigrant Women," *Health Care for Women International* 27 (8), 682-694.

HYMAN, Ilene; NOH, Samuel; BEISER, Morton; and FENTA, Haile. 2001. *Pathways and Barriers to Mental Health Care for Ethiopians in Toronto*. Toronto: Culture, Community, and Health Studies Program, Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, Department of Psychiatry, University of Toronto in cooperation with the Ethiopian Association in Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

INTER-AGENCY COUNCIL FOR SERVICES TO IMMIGRANTS AND MIGRANTS. 1972. *"Those People": A Report on the Accessibility of Health, Education, and Social Services to the Immigrant Population of Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: Inter-Agency Council for Services to Immigrants and Migrants.

KEIL, Roger and HARRIS Ali. 2006. "Multiculturalism, Racism, and Infectious Disease in the Global City: The Experience of the 2003 SARS Outbreak in Toronto." *Topia* No. 16, 23-49.

KHANLOU, Nazilla and CRAWFORD, Charmaine. 2006. "Post-Migratory Experiences of Newcomer Female Youth: Self-Esteem and Identity Development," *Journal of Immigrant and Minority Health* 8 (1), 45-56.

KWONG, Wendy. 2004. "Health Access and Equity: A Local Perspective," *Our Diverse Cities* 1 (Spring), 107-108.

LAI, Daniel W.L. 2004. "Impact of Culture on Depressive Symptoms of Elderly Chinese Immigrants," *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 49 (12), 820-827.

LAM, Lawrence. 1994. "Self-Assessment of Health Status of Aged Chinese-Canadians." *Journal of Asian & African Studies* 29 (½), 77-90.

LEE, Carrie Hor-Yau. 1999. "Family-Based Caregiving of Cognitively Impaired Members: The Case of Chinese Immigrants in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

LEE, Michelle Young-Eun. 2007. "Mental Health Help-Seeking Behaviours: A Korean-Canadian Adolescent Experience," [focused on the GTA], M Sc thesis, Queen's University.

LEE, Ruth; RODIN, Gary; DEVINS, Gerald; and WEISS, Mitchell G. 2001. "Illness Experience, Meaning, and Help-Seeking among Chinese Immigrants in Canada with Chronic Fatigue and Weakness." *Anthropology & Medicine* 8 (1), 89-107.

LIM, Seung J. 2003. "Dealing with Depression within a Korean Immigrant Church," [Pyung Ahn Church in Toronto], D Min thesis, Oral Roberts University.

LO, Hung-Tat (Ted) and CHUNG, Raymond C. Y. 2005. "The Hong-Fook Experience: Working with Ethnocultural Communities in Toronto, 1982-2002," *Transcultural Psychiatry* 42 (3), 457-477.

LO, Hung-Tat and LEE, Rose. 1992. *Community Mental Health: The Hong Fook Model*. Toronto: Hong Fook Mental Health Association. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

LUM, Janet M. and SPRINGER, Joseph H. 2004. *The Aging Experience of Chinese and Caribbean Seniors*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 8. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MAITER, Sarah; TROCME, Nico; and GEORGE, Usha. 2000. *Building Bridges: The Collaborative Development of Culturally-Appropriate Definitions of Child Abuse and Neglect for the South Asian Community*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2000. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MEANA, Martha; BUNSTON, Terry; WELLS, Lillian M.; GEORGE, Usha; and ROSSER, Walter. 1999. *Incentives to Breast Cancer Screening Behaviours in Tamil Immigrant Women 50 Years Old and Over*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

NOH, Samuel and AVISON, William R. 1996. "Asian Immigrants and the Stress Process: A Study of Koreans in Canada," *Journal of Health and Social Behavior* 37 (2), 192-206.

NOH, S.; AVISON, W. R.; and KASPAR, V. 1992. "Depressive Symptoms among Korean Immigrants: Assessment of a Translation of the Center of Epidemiologic Studies-Depression Scale," *Psychological Assessment* 4 (1), 84-91.

NOH, S.; BEISER, M.; KASPAR, V.; HOU, F.; and RUMMENS, A. 1999. "Perceived Racial Discrimination, Coping, and Depression among Asian Refugees in Canada," *Journal of Health and Social Behavior* 40, 193-207.

NOH, Samuel and KASPAR, Violet. 2003. "Perceived Discrimination and Depression: Moderating Effects of Coping, Acculturation, and Ethnic Support," *American Journal of Public Health* 93 (2), 232-238.

_____. 2003. "Diversity and Immigrant Health," in P. Anisef and M. Lanphier (eds.), *The World in a City*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 316-353.

NOH, S.; KASPAR, V.; and CHEN, X. 1998. "Measuring Depression in Korean Immigrants: Assessing Validity of the Translated Korean Version of the CES-D Scale," *Cross Cultural Research: Journal of Comparative Science* 32 (4), 358-377.

NOH, S.; KASPAR, V.; and HOU, F. 1997. *Measuring Acculturative Stress among Immigrants: Validation of the Acculturative Stress Index*. Montreal: Canadian Ethnic Studies Association.

NOH, S.; SPEECHLEY, M.; KASPAR, V.; and WU, Z. 1992. "Depression in Korean Immigrants in Canada: I. Method of the Study and Prevalence of Depression," *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 180 (9), 573-577.

NOH, S.; WU, Z.; SPEECHLEY, M.; and KASPAR, V. 1992. "Depression in Korean Immigrants in Canada: II. Correlates of Gender, Work, and Marriage," *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 180 (9), 578-582.

PEREIRA, Irene and LAZAROWICH, N. Michael. 1996. "Ethnic Content in Long-Term Care Facilities for Portuguese and Italian Elderly," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 28 (2), 82-97.

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF TORONTO. 2006. *Improving Access for Newcomer Youth to Sexual Health Resources and Services*. Toronto: Planned Parenthood of Toronto. [Available at settlement.org].

POON, Peter Kwong-Lai; HO, Maurice Trung-Thu; and WONG, Josephine Pui-Hing. 2001. "Developing a Comprehensive AIDS Prevention Outreach Program: A Needs Assessment Survey of MSM of East and Southeast Asian Descents Who Visit Bars and/or Bath Houses in Toronto," *Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality* 10 (1-2), 25-39.

RAEL, Elizabeth G. S. 2001. "Feasibility Study: Research Efforts to Identify and Reach Portuguese-Speaking Women Who Are Underscreened for Cervical Cancer," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

RAHAT, Rahia. 2003. "Experiences of South Asian Immigrant Women with Health Care in the Greater Toronto Area," MA thesis, University of New Brunswick.

RUMMENS, J. Anneke and SEAT, Rajko. 2002. *Assessing the Impact of the Kosovo Conflict on the Mental Health and Well Being of Newcomer Serbian Children and Youth in the Greater Toronto Area: Summary Research Report (2000-2002) and Recommendations*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2002. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2003. *Assessing the Impact of the Kosovo Conflict on the Mental Health and Well-Being of Newcomer Serbian Children and Youth in the Greater Toronto Area*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 25. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2004. *Assessing the Impact of the Kosovo Conflict on the Mental Health and Well-being of Newcomer Serbian Children and Youth in the Greater Toronto Area*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 9. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SADAVOY, Joel; MEIER, Rosemary; and ONG, Amoy Yuk Mui. 2004. "Barriers to Access to Mental Health Services for Ethnic Seniors: The Toronto Study," *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 49 (3), 192-199.

SCADDING COURT COMMUNITY CENTRE. 2005. *Final Report: Perspectives on Disability in 3 Cultural Communities [Chinese, Portuguese, Vietnamese]: Downtown Toronto, Canada*. Toronto: Scadding Court Community Centre. [Available at settlement.org].

SEDIGHDEILAMI, Farrokh. 2003. "Psychological Adjustment of Iranian Immigrants and Refugees in Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

SHAUGHNESSY, Sarah C. 2004. "Cultural Differences in Social Relevance: Does the Analytic/Holistic Distinction Apply?," [compares Chinese and Western European students at the U of T], MA thesis, University of Toronto.

SHIK, Angela W. Y. 1995. "Visa-Students from Hong Kong: Adaptation and Mental Health," MSc thesis, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SIMICH, Laura; BEISER, Morton; STEWART, Miriam; and MWAKARIMBA, Edward. 2005. "Providing Social Support for Immigrants and Refugees in Canada: Challenges and Directions," *Journal of Immigrant Health* 7 (4), 259-268.

SIMICH, Laura; HAMILTON, Haley; and BAYA, B Khamisa. 2006. "Mental Distress, Economic Hardship and Expectations of Life in Canada among Sudanese Newcomers," *Transcultural Psychiatry* 43 (3), 418-444.

SIMICH, Laura; MAWANI, Farah; WU, Fei; and NOOR, Ardo. 2004. *Meanings of Social Support, Coping, and Help-Seeking Strategies among [Chinese] Immigrants and [Somali] Refugees in Toronto*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 31. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SIMICH, Laura; RUMMENS, Joanna Anneke; ANDERMANN, Lisa; and LO, Ted. 2006. *Mental Health in Public Health Policy and Practice: Providing Culturally Appropriate Services in Acute and Post-Emergency Situations*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 43. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SOUTH EAST ASIAN TASK FORCE. 1985. *Education Day - Orientation to Community Health Centre Models*. Toronto: City of Toronto Department of Public Health.

STEELE, Leah S.; LEMIEUX-CHARLES, Louise; CLARK, Jocalyn P.; and GLAZIER, Richard H. 2002. "The Impact of Policy Changes on the Health of Recent Immigrants and Refugees in the Inner City: A Qualitative Study of Service Providers' Perspectives," *Canadian Journal of Public Health* 93 (2), 118-122.

TRACY, Jacinth and WHEATON, Blair. 2006. "Ethnoracial Differences in Mental Health in Toronto: Demographic and Historical Explanations," in E. Fong (ed.), *Inside the Mosaic*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 169-198.

VIDAL, Bertha C. 1999. "The Relationship Between Social Support, Stress, and Psychological Distress in Latin Americans in Toronto: A Feasibility Study and a Proposal," M Sc Thesis, University of Western Ontario.

WANG, Lu. 2007. "Immigration, Ethnicity, and Accessibility to Culturally Diverse Family Physicians," *Health & Place* 13 (3), 656-671.

WELSH, Jennifer. 1999. *Food Security, Health, and the Immigrant Experience*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

WERNECK, Renata I. 2005. "Early Childhood Caries and Access to Dental Care in Portuguese-Speaking Immigrant Children Aged Up to 48 Months in the City of Toronto," M Sc thesis, University of Toronto.

WISTER, Andrew V.; PEREIRA, Irene; and LAZAROWICH, N. Michael. 1996. "Ethnic Content in Long-Term Care Facilities for Portuguese and Italian Elderly," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 28 (2), 82-97.

WONG, Yuk-Lin Renita and TSANG, A. Ka Tat. 2004. "When Asian Immigrant Women Speak: From Mental Health Strategies of Being," *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 74 (4), 456-466.

WRIGHT, Robin. 2006. "Social Support and Health Outcomes in a Multicultural Urban Population," *Social Work in Health Care*, 43 (4), 15-28.

YANG, Jian; LAW, Samuel; CHOW, Wendy; ANDERMANN, Lisa; STEINBERG, Rosalie; and SADAVOY, Joel. 2005. "Assertive Community Treatment for Persons with Severe and Persistent Mental Illness in Ethnic Minority Groups," *Psychiatric Services* 56 (9), 1053-1055.

YUAN, Lilian; ROOTMAN, Irving; TAYEH, Ahmed; and CHAUDHRY, Munaza. 1999. *Health Status and Health Care Access for the Arab Community in Toronto: A Pilot Study to Assess Health Needs*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

Immigration Policy

ALI, Mehrunnisa; TARABAN, Svitlana; and GILL, Jagjeet Kaur. 2003. *Unaccompanied/Separated Children Seeking Refugee Status in Ontario: A Review of Documented Policies and Practices*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 27. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2004. *Unaccompanied/Separated Children Seeking Refugee Status in Ontario: A Review of Documented Policies and Practices*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 13. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

ANISEF, Paul; RUMMENS, Joanna Anneke; and SHIELDS, John. 2007. "Diversity and the City: CERIS Research Partnerships and Knowledge Exchange for Policy Impact," *Our Diverse Cities* 4 (Fall), 7-12.

BLAIR, Katharine. 2006. "The Viability of Pronatalism as a Response to Population Growth Decline in the Canadian Context," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

BOMBARDIER, Chantal. 2007. "The Lived Realities of Less-than-Full Immigration Status Women Navigating 'The System'," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

BRAMADAT, Paul A. 2005. "Toward a New Politics of Authenticity: Ethno-Cultural Representation in Theory and Practice," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 37 (1), 1-20.

COHEN, Rina. 2000. "'Mom is a Stranger': The Negative Impact of Immigration Policies on the Family life of Filipina Domestic Workers," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 32 (3), 76-88.

COMMUNITY SOCIAL PLANNING COUNCIL OF TORONTO. 2005. *Inclusive Cities: Canada - Toronto: Community Voices, Perspectives, and Priorities*. Toronto: Community Social Planning Council of Toronto. [Available at settlement.org].

CUNNINGHAM, Rebekah. 2006. "Women as Sponsors: Gendering Canadian Family Class Immigration Policy," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

DANSO, Ransford K. 2002. "Ethnic Community Networks, Public Policy, and the Resettlement of Ethiopian and Somali Refugees in Toronto," PhD thesis, Queen's University.

DARDEN, Joe T. 2006. "The Impact of Canadian Immigration Policy on the Structure of the Black Caribbean Family in Toronto," in E. Fong (ed.), *Inside the Mosaic*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 146-168.

DAVISON, Anne M. 1952. "An Analysis of the Significant Factors in the Patterns of Toronto Chinese Family Life as a Result of the Recent Changes in Immigration Laws which Permitted Wives of Canadian Citizens to Enter Canada," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

DICKS, Shawn. 2007. "Interpreting the Other Other: Refugee Claims Based on Sexual Orientation in an Anti-Refugee Climate," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

DINSHAW, Farishta. 2006. "Canadian Citizenship in the Imagined Future," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

DROLET, Natalie. 2005. "Sexual Orientation and the Refugee Status Determination Process: An Exploration of Systemic Barriers and Possible Reform Strategies," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION CANADA. 1980. *Indochinese Refugees: The Canadian Response, 1970 and 1980*. Ottawa: Employment and Immigration Canada.

EVERETT, Karen. 2005. "Fortress North America: Canadian Immigration and Security in a Post 9/11 World," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

FRISKEN, Frances and WALLACE, Marcia. 2003. "Governing the Multicultural City-Region." *Canadian Public Administration* 46 (2), 153-177.

GOLDBERG, Michelle P. 2006. *Getting Stuck, Tangled and Unravelled: Policy Makers, Researchers and Advocates Navigate Access to Professions and Trades Policy Webs*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 27. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

GRANT, Hugh and SWEETMAN, Arthur. 2004. "Introduction to Economic and Urban Issues in Canadian Immigration Policy," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 13 (1), 1-24.

HANNAN, Charity-Ann. 2005. "Multiculturalism: Is It Uniting or Fragmenting Canadian Society?," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

HIEBERT, Daniel. 1994. "Canadian Immigration: Policy, Politics, Geography," *The Canadian Geographer* 38 (3), 254-270.

_____. 2000. "Immigration and the Changing Canadian City," *The Canadian Geographer* 44 (1), 25-43.

HOLMES, Adele. 2005. "Examining Food Security in Canada Through the Seasonal Agricultural Worker Program," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

HORN, Michiel. 1997. *Becoming Canadian*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

HOWELL, Nancy. 2006. "'Getting the Message': Effects of Canadian Law and Social Policy on Families that Immigrate to Toronto," in E. Fong (ed.), *Inside the Mosaic*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 121-145.

IACOVETTA, Franca. 1991. "Ordering in Bulk: Canada's Postwar Immigration Policy and Recruitment of Contract Workers from Italy," *Journal of American Ethnic History* 11, 51-80.

KEREYO, Patrick. 2007. "When Remittances Become Their Tears: Canada's Exclusionary Immigration Policy Towards African Immigrants Robs Sudanese Immigrants of the Very Money They Need for Settlement," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

KHAN, Yasmeen. 2005. "Community and State Responses to Sanctuary in Canada: An Impact Analysis," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

KNOWLES, Valerie. 1997. *Strangers at Our Gates: Canadian Immigration and Immigration Policy, 1540-1997*. Toronto: Dundurn Press.

LEGGE, Rosemary. 2006. "Stepping Stones to Security: An Analysis of the Safe Third Country Agreement," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

LEY, David and HIEBERT, Daniel. 2001. "Immigration Policy as Population Policy," *The Canadian Geographer* 45 (1), 120-125.

LOPEZ, Elsa. 2007. "The Canadian Point System and Its Discontents: Integration of Immigrants into the Labour Market into the 21st Century," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

LOWE, Sophia. 2007. "Plus Ça Change? - A Comparative Analysis of the Seasonal Agricultural Workers Program and the Pilot Foreign Worker Program for Farm Workers in Quebec," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

- MAHTANI, Minelle. 2002. *Interrogating the Hyphen-nation: Canadian Multicultural Policy and "Mixed Race" Identities*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 20. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- MCISSAC, Elizabeth. 2003. *Nation Building Through Cities: A New Deal for Immigrant Settlement in Canada*. Ottawa: Caledon Institute of Social Policy. [Available at settlement.org].
- MESBUR, Ellen S. 1967. "Sub-Group Response Toward Legislation Against Hate Propaganda in the Jewish Community of Toronto," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.
- METIKOS, Dunja. 2007. "Government-Assisted Refugees in Toronto's LINC Classes: An Exploration of Perceived Needs and Barriers," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- MOOERS, Colin. 2005. *Multiculturalism and Citizenship: Some Theoretical Reflections*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 37. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- NAVARATNA, Pradeep. 2006. "The Settlement Experience of Government Assisted Refugees in Hamilton, Ontario: A Critique of Canada's Refugee and Humanitarian Resettlement Program," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- NG, Roxana. 1999. *The Immigration Points System and Labour Adjustment Program: A Gender Analysis*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- NGUGI, Kamau. 2007. "Long Walk To Safety: Experiences Of Refugee Claimants With Canada's Refugee Policies and Practices," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- NYERS, Peter. 2005. "The Regularization of Non-Status Immigrants in Canada: Limits and Prospects," *Canadian Review of Social Policy* 55, 109-114.
- O'BRIEN, Daniel. 2005. "Welcoming Gays and Lesbians to Canada: Exploring the Queer Potential of the Refugee and Humanitarian Resettlement Program," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- PAPILLON, Martin. 2002. *Immigration, Diversity, and Social Inclusion in Canada's Cities*, Discussion Paper F 27. Ottawa: Canadian Policy Research Networks Inc. [Available at settlement.org].
- PATEL, Neha. 2007. "Deportation in Perspective: Constructions of a Nation and Ideal Citizens," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- PEOPLES, Laroux. 2007. "Punishing The Mentally Ill: Human Rights Concerns in Canadian Immigration Detention Policy and Practice," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- PRATT, Anna C. 2000. "A Political Anatomy of Detention and Deportation in Canada," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- PRATT, Anna and VALVERDE, Marianna. 2002. "From Deserving Victims to 'Masters of Confusion': Redefining Refugees in the 1990s," *Canadian Journal of Sociology* 27 (2), 135-61.
- RAHIM, A. 1990. Multiculturalism of Ethnic Hegemony: A Critique of Multicultural Education in Toronto," *Journal of Ethnic Studies* 18 (3), 29-46.

RICHMOND, Anthony H. 1998. *Immigration Policy and Research in Canada: Pure or Applied?*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 1. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

ROBERTS, Ashley. 2006. "The Points Paradigm: An Examination of Canada's Immigration Point System," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

ROSIC, Igor. 2007. "Dual Citizenship in the Context of Globalization Identity and Belonging Debate," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

SATZEWICH, Vic. 1989. "Racism and Canadian Immigration Policy: The Government's View of Caribbean Migration, 1962-1966," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 21 (1), 77-97.

SHANTZ, Jeff. 2004. "No One is Illegal: Direct Action in Defense of Immigrants and Refugees in Ontario," *Canadian Review of Social Policy* 53, 157-163.

SHIELDS, John. 2007. *Mobilizing Immigration Research for Policy Effect: The Case of CERIS*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 58. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SHIELDS, John and EVANS, Bryan. 2008. *Knowledge Mobilization/Transfer, Research Partnerships, and Policymaking: Some Conceptual and Practical Considerations*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 33. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SIEMIATYCKI, Myer. 2006. *The Municipal Franchise and Social Inclusion in Toronto: Policy and Practice*. Toronto: Community Social Planning Council of Toronto and Inclusive Cities Canada.

SMITH, Adrienne. 2007. "Determining a Refugee's Identity by Means of Categorical Principles: The Role of Evidence in the Refugee Determination Process," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

SMITH, Julia. 2005. "Gendered and Racist Stereotypes Found in IRB Decisions in Gender Persecution Cases," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

TAYLOR, Sheldon. 1994. "Darkening the Complexion of Canadian Society: Black Activism, Policy-Making, and Immigration from the Caribbean to Canada between the 1940s and 1960s," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

TORONTO CIVIC PANEL. 2005. *Inclusive Cities Canada - Toronto Community Voices, Perspectives, and Priorities*. Toronto: Inclusive Cities Canada and Community Social Planning Council of Toronto.

TROPER, Harold. 1987. "Jews and Canadian Immigration Policy," in Moses Rischin (ed.), *The News of North America*. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 44-61.

UBALE, Bhausheb. 1977. *Equal Opportunity and Public Policy: A Report on the Concerns of the South Asian Canadian Community*. Toronto: Indian Immigrant Aid Services.

VEUGELERS, John. 2006. "Immigration and the Environment: Polemics, Analysis, and Public Policy," in E. Fong (ed.), *Inside the Mosaic*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 99-120.

WALTON-ROBERTS, Margaret. 2007. "Immigration Regionalization in Ontario: Policies, Practices, and Realities," *Our Diverse Cities* 4 (Fall), 13-19.

WOROTYNEC, Sonia (Zofia). 2005. "CHILD, INTERRUPTED: International Adoption and Canadian Immigration Policy," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

_____. 2006. *Child, Interrupted: International Adoption in the Context of Canadian Policy on Immigration, Multiculturalism, Citizenship, and Child Rights*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 46. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

WU, Grace. 2006. "Diverging Paradigms: The Interaction of Identities and Norms in Canadian Human Trafficking Policies," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

YOUNG, Julie. 2005. "'This is My Life': Questions of Agency and Belonging among Youth Living with Less Than Full Status," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

YUNG, Wing K. 1998. "Ethnicity and Public Policy: The Chinese in Metropolitan Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

ZAMMIT, Andrea. 2007. "Federal-Provincial Immigration Agreements: An Analysis Of Quebec, Ontario, and Manitoba," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

Miscellaneous General Works

ANCTIL, Pierre and RAMIREZ, Bruno (eds.) 1991. *If One Were to Write a History . . . : Selected Writings by Robert F. Harney*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

BISSOONDATH, Neil. 1994. *Selling Illusions: The Cult of Multiculturalism in Canada* [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: Penguin.

BLACK, Jerome H. and LEITHNER, Christian. 1987. "Patterns of Ethnic Media Consumption: A Comparative Examination of Ethnic Groupings in Toronto," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 19 (1), 21-41.

BOEKELMAN, Mark. 1984. "The Duca Community Credit Union," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 143-151.

BOURHIS, Richard Y. 2003. "Measuring Ethnocultural Diversity Using the Canadian Census," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 35 (1), 9-32.

BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH. 1972. *Multiculturalism in Toronto: The Rise of the Unmeltable Ethnics*, BMR Comment No. 137. Toronto: Bureau of Municipal Research.

BURNET, Jean (ed.) 1986. *Looking Into My Sister's Eyes: An Exploration in Women's History* [Several articles deal with Toronto experiences]. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

BURR, Christina. 1999. *Spreading the Light: Work and Labour Reform in Late-Nineteenth-Century Toronto*. [Some references to immigrants and immigrant groups]. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

CHAMBON, Adrienne S.; ABAI, M.; DREMETSİKAS, T.; MCGRATH, S.; and SHAPIRO, Ben-Zion. 1998. *Methodology in University-Community Research Partnerships: The Link-By-Link Project as a Case Study*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1998. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

DENNIS, Richard. 2002. "‘Foreigners Who Live in Toronto’: Attitudes toward Immigrants in a Canadian City, 1890-1918," in B. J. Messamore (ed.), *Canadian Migration Patterns From Britain and North America*. Ottawa: University of Ottawa Press, 183-199.

DINGU-KYRKLUND, Elena. 2007. *Citizenship, Migration, and Social Integration in Sweden: A Model for Europe?* CERIS Working Paper Series No. 52. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

DRIEGER, Leo (ed.) 1978. *The Canadian Ethnic Mosaic: A Quest for Identity* [Several Toronto references]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

DWORACZEK, Marian. 1973. *Minority Groups in Metropolitan Toronto: A Bibliography*. Toronto: Research Branch, Library, Ontario Ministry of Labour.

_____. 1975. *Minority Groups in Metropolitan Toronto: A Supplement to the 1973 Bibliography*. Toronto: Research Branch, Library, Ontario Ministry of Labour.

ELLIOTT, Jean Leonard (ed.) 1971. *Minority Canadians II* [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: Prentice-Hall.

_____. 1983. *Two Nations, Many Cultures: Ethnic Groups in Canada*, 2nd. ed. [Two articles in Part 3 of this book deal with Toronto, others refer to it]. Toronto: Prentice-Hall.

GERBER, Linda M. 2006. "The Visible Minority Immigrant and Bilingual Composition of Ridings and Party Support in the Canadian Federal Election of 2004," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 38 (1), 65-82.

HARLAND, Elizabeth. 2007. "Welcome to Winkler: Immigration Initiatives in Canada's Western Provinces," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

HARNEY, Robert F. 1978. "Boarding and Belonging: Thoughts on Sojourner Institutions," *Urban History Review* 7 (2), 8-37.

_____. 1984. "Toronto's People," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 1-14.

_____. 1991. "The Immigrant City," in P. Anctil and B. Ramirez (eds.), *If One Were to Write a History ... Selected Writings by Robert F. Harney*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 173-180.

HARNEY, Robert F. (ed.) 1984. *Polyphony: Toronto's People* [Special issue of *Polyphony* in honour of Toronto's sesquicentennial]. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

HARNEY, Robert and TROPER, Harold. 1975. *Immigrants: A Portrait of the Urban Experience, 1890-1930*. Toronto: Van Nostrand Reinhold. [City of Toronto Book Award Winner - 1976].

HARNEY, Robert F. and TROPER, Harold (eds.) 1978. "Introduction," *Urban History Review* No. 2-78, 3-7.

_____. 1978. "Immigrants in the City," *Urban History Review* No. 2-78. [All four of the essays in this issue deal with the immigrant experience in early Toronto].

HERBERG, Edward N. 1989. *Ethnic Groups in Canada: Adaptations and Transitions* [Many Toronto references]. Toronto: Nelson Canada.

IYER, Pico. 2000. *The Global Soul: Jet Lag, Shopping Malls, and the Search for Home* [The chapter entitled "The Multiculture" deals with Toronto]. New York: Alfred A. Knopf.

JAIN, Harish C. 1990. "Jains in Canada: The Role of the International Mahavir Jain Mission of Canada," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 108-112.

JOHN, George M. 1990. "The Kerala Christian Community in Metropolitan Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 113-119.

KAWANO, Roland M. 1992. *The Global City: Multicultural Ministry in Urban Canada* [By an Anglican priest - not exclusively about Toronto]. Winfield, BC: Wood Lake Books.

KRAUTER, Joseph F. and DAVIS, Morris. 1978. *Minority Canadians: Ethnic Groups* [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: Methuen.

LEY, David. 1999. "Myths and Meanings of Immigration and the Metropolis," *The Canadian Geographer* 43 (1), 2-19.

MANDELL, Nancy and WHITTINGTON-WALSH, Fiona. 2004. *Building Bridges Across Sectors: A Resource to Help Create Community and Academic Research Partnerships*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 33. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MOHABIR, Nalini. 2006. "The Last Ship: Repatriation from British Guyana to India," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

MONTERO, Gloria. 1977. *The Immigrants* [Product of 400 interviews of recent arrivals to Canada - not exclusively about Toronto]. Toronto: James Lorimer & Co.

MURPHY, Peter. 2005. "Asian Representation and Anti-Asian Racism in Contemporary Hollywood Film," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

NEWBOLD, K. Bruce; EYLES, John; BIRCH, Steve; and WILSON Kathi. 2008. *Building a Profile of Health Related Services: Hamilton's Immigrant and Refugee Communities*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 64. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

PUHA, Cristina. 2006. "Outsider Today, Insider Tomorrow - The EU Enlargement Impact on Borders and Citizenship," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

ROSE, Damaris; CARRASC, Pia; and CHARBONEAU, Johanne. 1998. *The Role of "Weak Ties" in the Settlement Experiences of Immigrant Women with Young Children: The Case of Central Americans in Montreal*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 4. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SCARDELLATO, Gabriele. 2003. "Images of Integrating Diversity: A Photographic Essay," in P. Anisef and M. Lanphier (eds.), *The World in a City*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 354-372.

SHERKIN, Samantha. 2004. *Community-Based Research on Immigrant Women: Contributions and Challenges*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 32. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SIBONNEY, Claire (ed.) 1999. *Covering Diversity*. Toronto: School of Journalism, Ryerson Polytechnic University.

TORONTO HISTORICAL BOARD. 1982. *The Torontonians: Toronto's Multicultural Heritage*. Toronto: Toronto Historical Board.

TROPER, Harold. 2000. *History of Immigration Since the Second World War: From Toronto "The Good" to Toronto "The World in a City,"* CERIS Working Paper Series No. 12. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2003. "Becoming an Immigrant City: A History of Immigration into Toronto since the Second World War," in P. Anisef and M. Lanphier (eds.), *The World in a City*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2003, 19-62.

B) STUDIES OF PARTICULAR GROUPS OR COMMUNITIES

African Communities

ADEYANJU, Charles T. 2000. "Transnational Social Fields of the Yoruba in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Guelph. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

ADJIN-TETTY, Paul. 1991. "Funeral Rites among Ashanti Immigrants in Toronto: A Case Study," MA thesis, Wilfrid-Laurier University.

AFRICAN NEWCOMERS PROJECT SERVICES. 2002. *Continental African Service Providers Conference Report*. Toronto: African Newcomers Project Services, COSTI Immigrant Services. [Available at www.settlement.org]

ALEXANDER, Ken and GLAZE, Avis. 1996. *Towards Freedom: The African-Canadian Experience* [Many Toronto references]. Toronto: Umbrella Press.

BERNS MCGOWN, Rima. 1999. *Muslims in the Diaspora: The Somali Communities of London and Toronto*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

BEYENE, W. Y. 2000. *Settlement Service Needs for Ethiopian Newcomers in Toronto*. Toronto: Ethiopian Association in Toronto.

BRAITHWAITE, Keren S. and JAMES, Carl E. (eds.) 1996. *Educating African Canadians*. Toronto: Lorimer.

BUTLER, Gary. 1996. "Cultural Adaptation and Retention: The Narrative Tradition of the African-Caribbean Community of Toronto," *Canadian Folklore* 18 (1), 13-25.

CALLISTE, Agnes.. 1996. "African Canadians Organizing for Educational Change," in Keren S. Braithwaite and Carl E. James (eds.), *Educating African Canadians*. Toronto: Lorimer, 87-106.

COCEA, M. and DUTHEIL, F. 2000. *Learning to Understand Each Other: Introduction to the Special Issues Involved in Working with an African Clientele in the Health and Social Services Sectors*. Toronto ON: Centre Francophone du Toronto Métropolitain.

CONTINENTAL AFRICAN SERVICE PROVIDERS. 2001. *Continental African Service Providers Conference. Continental African Service Providers Conference*. Toronto: Continental African Service Providers.

DANSO, Ransford K. 2002. "Ethnic Community Networks, Public Policy, and the Resettlement of Ethiopian and Somali Refugees in Toronto," PhD thesis, Queen's University.

_____. 2002. "From 'There' to 'Here': An Investigation of the Initial Settlement Experiences of Ethiopian and Somali Refugees in Toronto," *GeoJournal* 56 (1), 3-14.

DEI, George J. 1993. "Narrative Discourses of Black/African-Canadian Parents and the Canadian Public School System," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 25 (3), 45-65.

_____. 1996. "Black/African Canadian Students' Perspectives on School Racism," in I. Alladin (ed.). *Racism in Canadian Schools*. Toronto: Harcourt Brace.

DONKOR, Fidelia N. A. 2003. "An Exploration of the Meaning of Menopause among Ghanaian-Canadian Women," MA thesis, Lakehead University.

DONKOR, Martha. 2000. "The Education of Immigrant Women: Prospects and Challenges for Ghanaian Immigrant Women in Canada," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

ELMI, Abdullahi S. 1999. *A Study on the Mental Health Needs of the Somali Community in Toronto*. Toronto: Rexdale Community Health Centre and York Community Services. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

FARAH, M. 1999. "Immigrant Experience in Accessing Housing in Metropolitan Toronto: A Case of the Somali Population," MES thesis, York University.

FENTA, Haile; HYMAN, Ilene; and NOH, Samuel. 2004. "Determinants of Depression among Ethiopian Immigrants and Refugees in Toronto," *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 192 (5), 363-372.

FITZSIMMONS-FREY, Heather M. 2003. "Intercultural Theatre: Transferring Plays from Africa to Canada," [examines three plays that were produced and performed in Toronto between 1999 and 2001], MA thesis, University of Alberta.

FOUR-LEVEL GOVERNMENT/AFRICAN CANADIAN COMMUNITY WORKING GROUP. 1992. *Toward a New Beginning: Report and Action Plan of the Four-Level Government/African Canadian Community Working Group* [Set up in the aftermath of the riots on Yonge Street in May of 1992]. Toronto: Four-Level Government/African Canadian Community Working Group.

GALLO, Antonio. 1998. "A Lone Sacred Space, An Old Musical Tradition: The Dynamics of the Ethiopian Orthodox Church in Toronto Through Its Music," PhD thesis, Université de Montréal.

GEORGE, Usha and MWARIGHA, M. S. 1999. *Consultation on Settlement Programming for African Newcomers: Final Report for Citizenship and Immigration Canada, Ontario Administration of Settlement and Integration Services*. Toronto: Centre for Applied Social Research, York University, [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

HALLE, Fenta; HYMAN, Ilene; and NOH, Samuel. 2004. "Determinants of Depression among Ethiopian Immigrants and Refugees in Toronto," *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 192 (5), 363-372.

HOPKINS, Gail. 2006. "Somali Community Organizations in London and Toronto: Collaboration and Effectiveness," *Journal of Refugee Studies* 19 (3), 361-380.

HYMAN, Ilene; NOH, Samuel; BEISER, Morton; and FENTA, Haile. 2001. *Pathways and Barriers to Mental Health Care for Ethiopians in Toronto*. Toronto: Culture, Community, and Health Studies Program, Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, Department of Psychiatry, University of Toronto in cooperation with the Ethiopian Association in Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

IGHODARO, Macdonald E. 1998. "Experience of Somali Students in the Metro-Toronto School System," MED thesis, York University.

ISRAELITE, Neita K.; HERMAN, Arlene; and ALIM, Faduma A. 1999. "'Waiting for 'Sharciga': Resettlement and the Roles of Somali Refugee Women," *Canadian Woman Studies* 19 (3), 80-86.

KASOZI, A. B.K . 1988. *The Integration of Black African Immigrants in Canadian Society: A Case Study of Toronto CMA, 1986*. Toronto: Canadian-African Newcomer Aid Centre of Toronto.

- KEREYO, Patrick. 2007. "When Remittances Become Their Tears: Canada's Exclusionary Immigration Policy Towards African Immigrants Robs Sudanese Immigrants of the Very Money They Need for Settlement," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- KHAJA, Khadija. 2004. "Female Circumcision: Life Histories of Somali Women," [compares Somalis Muslim women in Salt Lake City and Toronto], PhD thesis, University of Utah.
- KITSON, Elizabeth. 2003. "Rethinking Gender Relations: The Micro Politics within the Ghanaian Immigrant Households in Metropolitan Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.
- KONADU-AGYEMANG, Kwadwo. 1999. "Characteristics and Migration Experience of Africans in Canada with Specific Reference to Ghanaians in Greater Toronto," *The Canadian Geographer* 43 (4), 400-414.
- KUMSA, Martha. 2004. "Sieves and Reeds: Identity, Cohesion, and Be-Longing in a Glocalizing Space. Young Oromos in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- _____. 2006. "'No! I'm Not a Refugee!' The Poetics of Be-Longing among Young Oromos in Toronto," *Journal of Refugee Studies* 19 (2), 230-255.
- LAWRENCE, Allison. 2005. "Barriers to Social Inclusion that Affect Somali Youth in Toronto," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- LEBERT, Joanne-M. 1999. "Negotiating Angolan-ness in Diaspora," MA thesis, York University.
- LO, Lucia; TEIXEIRA, Carlos; and TRUELOVE, Marie. 2002. *Cultural Resources, Ethnic Strategies, and Immigrant Entrepreneurship: A Comparative Study of Five Immigrant Groups in the Toronto CMA*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 21 [Somali community]. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- MANUH, Takyiwaa. 1998. "Ghanaians, Ghanaian Canadians, and Asantes: Citizenship and Identity among Migrants in Toronto." *Africa Today* 45 (3/4), 481-94.
- _____. 2000. "Migrants and Citizens: Economic Crisis in Ghana and the Search for Opportunity in Toronto," PhD thesis, Indiana University.
- MIANDA, Gertrude. 2003. "Sisterhood versus Discrimination: Being a Black African Francophone Immigrant Woman in Montreal and Toronto," in M. Epp et al. (eds.), *Sisters or Strangers: Immigrant, Ethnic, and Racialized Women in Canadian History*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 266-284.
- MOENO, Sylvia Ntlanla. 1981. "The 'Non-White' South Africans in Toronto: A Study of the Effects of 'Institutionalized' Apartheid in a Multicultural Society," PhD thesis, York University.
- MOHAMED, Hamdi S. 1999. "Resistance Strategies: Somali Women's Struggles to Reconstruct Their Lives in Canada," *Canadian Woman Studies* 19 (3), 52-57.
- MOHAMED, Hassan A. 2001. "The Socio-Cultural Adaptation of Somali Refugees in Toronto: An Exploration of Their Integration Experiences," EdD thesis, University of Massachusetts at Amherst.
- MURDIE, Robert A. 1994. "'Blacks in Near-ghettos?' Black Visible Minority Population in Metropolitan Toronto Housing Authority Public Housing Units," *Housing Studies* 9 (4), 435-457.

_____. 2002. "The Housing Careers of Polish and Somali Newcomers in Toronto's Rental Market," *Housing Studies* 17 (3), 423-443.

_____. 2002. *A Comparison of the Rental Housing Experiences of Polish and Somali Newcomers in Toronto*. Research Bulletin No. 9. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

_____. 2003. "Housing Affordability and Toronto's Rental Market: Perspectives from the Housing Careers of Jamaican, Polish and Somali Newcomers," *Housing, Theory and Society* 20 (4), 183-196.

MUSISI, Nakanyike and TURRITTIN, Jane. 1995. *African Women and the Metropolitan Toronto Labour Market in the 1990s: Migration to a Multicultural Society in Recession*. Toronto, 1995. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

OGBAGZY, Rahel R. 1999. "The Construction of Eritrean Women's Identity in the Canadian Context," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

OGIORUMUA, Vera Eniso. 2001. "Nigerian Immigrant Youth and the Toronto School System: A Challenge to the Students," MEd thesis, York University.

OKOREE, Edmund N. 2000. "Adaptation of Ghanaian Immigrants in Metropolitan Toronto: A Focus on the Spatial Aspects of Their Labour Market Activity," PhD thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University.

OPOKU-DAPAAH, Edward. 1995. *Somali Refugees in Toronto: A Profile*. Toronto: York Lanes Press.

_____. 1997. "Resettlement of Ghanaian Refugees in Metropolitan Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

OWUSU, Thomas Y. 1996. "The Adaptation of Black African Immigrants in Canada: A Case Study of Residential Behaviour and Ethnic Community Formation among Ghanaians in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1998. "To Buy or Not to Buy: Determinants of Home Ownership among Ghanaian Immigrants in Toronto," *The Canadian Geographer* 42 (1), 40-52.

_____. 1999. "Residential Patterns and Housing Choices of Ghanaian Immigrants in Toronto, Canada," *Housing Studies* 14 (1), 77-97.

_____. 2000. "The Role of Ghanaian Immigrant Associations in Toronto, Canada," *International Migration Review* 34 (4), 1155-1181.

_____. 2003. "Transnationalism among African Immigrants in North America: The Case of Ghanians in Canada," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 4 (3), 395-413.

RUMBLE, Kathryn E. 1990. "Somali Women in Metropolitan Toronto: Overcoming the Barriers," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

SCOTT, Jacqueline L. 2000. *English Language and Communication: Issues for African and Caribbean Immigrant Youth in Toronto*. Toronto: Coalition of Visible Minority Women (Ontario) Inc. [Available at www.settlement.org] [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2001. *A Study of the Settlement Experiences of Eritrean and Somali Parents in Toronto*. Toronto: Community Information Centre for the City of York, Eritrean Canadian Community Centre of Metropolitan Toronto, and SIWA - Somali Immigrant Women Association.

SEFA DEI, George J. 2008. "Schooling as Community: Race, Schooling, and the Education of African Youth." *Journal of Black Studies* 38 (3), 346-366.

SIAD, Abdulrazak. 1991. *Findings on the Somali Community in the City of York*. York: York Community Services. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SIMICH, Laura; HAMILTON, Haley; and BAYA, B. Khamisa. 2006. "Mental Distress, Economic Hardship and Expectations of Life in Canada among Sudanese Newcomers," *Transcultural Psychiatry* 43 (3), 418-444.

SIMICH, Laura; MAWANI, Farah; WU, Fei; and NOOR, Ardo. 2004. *Meanings of Social Support, Coping, and Help-Seeking Strategies among [Chinese] Immigrants and [Somali] Refugees in Toronto*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 31. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SOLOMON-HENRY, Gale. 2006. "African Indigenous Knowledges and Education: Implications for Youth of African Descent and Black-Focused Schools in Toronto," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

SORENSEN, John. 1991. "Politics of Social Identity: 'Ethiopians' in Canada," *The Journal of Ethnic Studies* 19 (1), 67-86.

TAA, Busha J. 2003. "The Role of Knowledge in the Integration Experience of Ethiopian Immigrants to Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

WONG, Madeline. 2003. "Borders that Separate, Blood that Binds: Transitional Activities of Ghanaian Women in Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

_____. 2000. "Ghanaian Women in Toronto's Labour Market: Negotiating Gendered Roles and Transnational Household Strategies," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 32 (3), 45-74.

WUBIE, Bizunesh. 2001. "Children of First-Generation Ethiopian Immigrant Parents at Home and at Early Childhood Education Settings: Understanding Their Experiences Through the Perspectives of Their Parents and Teachers," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

Caribbean and Other Non-African Black Communities

ABDEL-SHEHID, Gamal. 2000. "Who Da' Man: Black Masculinities and Sport in Canada," PhD thesis, York University.

AFRICAN COMMUNITY SERVICES. 2000. *An Enquiry into the Delivery of ISAP Settlement Services to the Black/African Community in Peel/Halton Region*..(Mississauga, ON: African Community Services.

AFRICAN NEWCOMERS PROJECT SERVICES. 2002. *Continental African Service Providers Conference Report*. Toronto: African Newcomers Project Services, COSTI Immigrant Services. [Available at www.settlement.org]

AGARD, Ralph L. 1982. "Sociocultural, Intelligence and Achievement Scores in a Black Toronto Population: An Analysis for Programming Decisions," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

ALLEN, Keith. 1996. "The Transitional Year Program at the University of Toronto: A Life-line for Blacks Seeking a University Education," in Keren S. Braithwaite and Carl E. James (eds.), *Educating African Canadians*. Toronto: Lorimer, 234-250.

ALEXANDER, Ken and GLAZE, Avis. 1996. *Towards Freedom: The African-Canadian Experience* [Many Toronto references]. Toronto: Umbrella Press.

ALLY, Bruce. 1990. "Indo-Caribbean Life in Guyana and Toronto: A Comparative Study," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 16-21.

ANDERSON, W. W. and GRANT, R. W. 1987. *The New Newcomers: Patterns of Adjustment of West Indian Immigrant Children in Metropolitan Toronto Schools*. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press.

ANTHONY, Susan P. 1998. "Black-Eyed Susan: 'Blue-Eyed' Schools. Academically-Oriented Black Girls in Toronto Schools," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

AUSTIN, Bobby W. 1972. "The Social Status of Blacks in Toronto," PhD thesis, McMaster University.

BENJAMIN, Lorna A. 2003. "The Black/Jamaican Criminal: The Making of Ideology," [study of articles in the *Toronto Sun* in 1993 and 1994], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

BESERVE, Christopher A. 1976. "Relationship Between Home Environment and Cognitive and Personality Characteristics of Working-Class West Indian Pupils in Toronto: Consequences for Their Education," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1976. "Adjustment Problems of West Indian Children in Britain and Canada: A Perspective and a Review of Some Findings," in Vincent D'Oyley and Harry Silverman (eds.), *Black Students in Urban Canada*. Toronto: Citizenship Branch, Ministry of Culture and Recreation.

BLACKPAGES NETWORK INC. *Blackpages Directory: Business Listings and Information Guide, Metropolitan Toronto & Montreal* [Directory of black businesses and professionals]. Toronto: Blackpages Network Inc., annual since 1989.

BOBB-SMITH, Yvonne. 1999. "There Is No Place Like Home: Caribbean Women's Feminism in Canada," in A. Heitlinger (ed.), *Émigré Feminism: Transnational Perspectives*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 149-172.

BRAITHWAITE, Keren S. and JAMES, Carl E. (eds.) 1996. *Educating African Canadians*. Toronto: Lorimer.

BRAMBLE, Maxine. 1999. "That Really Wasn't Me" A Black, Immigrant, Caribbean Woman's Attempt to Be/long in the Academy," *Canadian Woman Studies* 19 (3), 134-140.

BRAND, Dionne. 1991. *No Burden to Carry: Narratives of Black Working Women in Ontario 1920s to 1950s* [Ten of the fifteen women interviewed were Torontonians]. Toronto: Women's Press.

_____. 2001. *A Map to the Door of No Return*. Toronto: Doubleday Canada.

BREON, Robin. 1995. "Show Boat: The Revival, The Racism." *TDR: The Drama Review* 39(2), 86-105.

_____. 2004. "Black Theatre Canada: A Short History." *Canadian Theatre Review* No. 118, 25-28.

- BRETON, Raymond. 1983. "West Indian, Chinese and European Ethnic Groups in Toronto: Perceptions of Problems and Resources," in J. L. Elliot (ed.), *Two Nations, Many Cultures*. Scarborough: Prentice Hall, 425-443.
- BROWN, Winston L. 1984. "West Indian Youth in Metro Toronto: The Relative Effects of Home and School Related Variables on Their Attitudes Towards Participation in Post-Secondary Education," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.
- BULLEN, Pauline E. 2007. "Facing Intolerance: Toronto Black University Students Speak on Race, Racism, and In(e)iquity," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- BURMAN, Jennifer C. 2001. "Masquerading Toronto Through Caribana: Transnational Carnival Meets the Sign 'Music Ends Here'," *Identity* 1 (3), 273-287.
- _____. 2002. "Economies of Nostalgia and Yearning: Travelling the Route Between Toronto and Jamaica," PhD thesis, York University.
- BUSBY-SHAM CHOY, Claire A. 1998. "Interpersonal Trust in Teacher-Student Relationships: Meaning for Black Students (14-16 Years) of Caribbean Background in Secondary Schools in the Greater Toronto Area," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.
- BUTLER, Gary. 1996. "Cultural Adaptation and Retention: The Narrative Tradition of the African-Caribbean Community of Toronto," *Canadian Folklore* 18 (1), 13-25.
- CALLISTE, Agnes. 1991. "Canada's Immigration Policy and Domesticity from the Caribbean," *Socialist Studies* 5, 136-168.
- _____. 1996. "African Canadians Organizing for Educational Change," in Keren S. Braithwaite and Carl E. James (eds.), *Educating African Canadians*. Toronto: Lorimer, 87-106.
- _____. 1996. "Anti-Racism Organizing and Resistance: Blacks in Urban Canada, 1940s-1970s," in Jon Caulfield and Linda Peake (eds.), *City Lives and City Forms: Critical Research and Canadian Urbanism*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.
- CHAMBERS, Geanine. 1977. "An Analysis of the Lower Class West Indian Family Pattern in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Windsor.
- CHIU, Shirley. 2003. "Ethnic Identity Formation: A Case Study of Caribbean and Indian Hakkas in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.
- CHRISTIANSEN, Juliette M., THORNLEY-BROWN, Anne, and ROBINSON, Jean A. 1982. *West Indians in Toronto: Implications for Helping Professionals*. Toronto: Family Service Association of Metropolitan Toronto.
- CITY OF TORONTO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. 1989. *The Caribbean Community in Toronto, Ethnocultural and Health Profiles of Communities in Toronto*, No. 5. Toronto: City of Toronto Department of Public Health.
- COELHO, Elizabeth. 1988. *Caribbean Students in Canadian Schools*. Toronto: Carib-Can Publishers.
- CONVILLE, Vincent G. 2003. "The Jamaican Canadian Association in a Multiracial Society: Four Decades of Service," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE ON THE EDUCATION OF BLACK STUDENTS IN TORONTO SCHOOLS. 1988. *Final Report of the Consultative Committee on the Education of Black Students in Toronto Schools*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.

CRAWFORD, Charmaine. 2003. "Sending Love in a Barrel: The Making of Transnational Caribbean Families in Canada," *Canadian Woman Studies* 22 (3, 4), 104.

_____. 2004. "African-Caribbean Women, Diaspora and Transnationality," *Canadian Woman Studies* 23 (2), 97-103.

CRICHLLOW, Wesley E. 1998. "Buller Men and Batty Bwoys: Hidden Men in Toronto and Halifax Black Communities," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

D'ARCY, Stephen. 2007. "The 'Jamaican Criminal' in Toronto, 1994: A Critical Ontology." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 32 (2), 241-259.

DARDEN, Joe T. 2006. "The Impact of Canadian Immigration Policy on the Structure of the Black Caribbean Family in Toronto," in E. Fong (ed.), *Inside the Mosaic*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 146-168.

DEI, George J. 1993. "Narrative Discourses of Black/African-Canadian Parents and the Canadian Public School System," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 25 (3), 45-65.

_____. 1996. "Black/African Canadian Students' Perspectives on School Racism," in I. Alladin (ed.). *Racism in Canadian Schools*. Toronto: Harcourt Brace.

DEI, George S.; MUZZA, J.; MCISSAC, E.; and ZINE, J. 1997. *Reconstructing 'Dropout': A Critical Ethnography of the Dynamics of Black Students' Disengagement from School*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

DENNIS, Erica L. 2003. "The Experience of Black High School Girls in the Toronto Education System: A Race, Class, and Gender Analysis," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

DEOSARAN, Ramesh. 1975. *Educational Aspirations, What Matters: A Literature Review*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.

DEOSARAN, R.; WRIGHT, E. N.; and KANE, T. 1976. *The 1975 Every Student Survey: Student's Background and Its Relationship to Program Placement*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.

DOYLE-MARSHALL, William. 2000. "Steelbands Move from Lobby to Concert Hall." *Performing Arts & Entertainment in Canada* 33 (1), 26-9.

D'OYLEY, Vincent. 1976. "Entering Urban Education: The Case of the Black Student," *TESL Talk* 7 (1), 1-34.

D'OYLEY, Vincent and SILVERMAN, Harry (eds.) 1976. *Black Students in Urban Canada*. Toronto: Citizenship Branch, Ministry of Culture and Recreation.

DUBARRY, Jean B. 1990. "The Development and Application of a Diagnostic-Prescriptive Reading Programme for West Indian English-Creole Speakers in the Elementary School," [Based on a study of 9 to 11 year olds in Toronto], PhD thesis, University of Southampton (United Kingdom).

DUNCAN, Carol B. 2001. "Aunt(y) Jemima in Spiritual Baptist Experience in Toronto: Spiritual Mother or Servile Woman?." *Small Axe: A Caribbean Journal of Criticism* No. 9: 97-122.

DUVAL, David T. 2001. "When Hosts Become Guests: Return Visits and Transnational Identities among Members of the Commonwealth Eastern Caribbean Community in Toronto, Canada," PhD thesis, York University.

_____. 2004. "Linking Return Visits and Return Migration among Commonwealth Eastern Caribbean Migrants in Toronto," *Global Networks* 4 (1), 51-67.

EZEONU, Celestine H. 2005. "The Social Construction of 'Black-on-Black' Violence in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

FLYNN, Karen. 2003. "Experience and Identity: Black Immigrant Nurses to Canada, 1950-1980," in M. Epp, F. Iacovetta, and F. Swyripa (eds.), *Sisters or Strangers? Immigrant, Ethnic, and Racialized Women in Canadian History*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 381-398.

FORDE, Jean. 1984. "Jamaicans in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 140-142.

_____. 1985. "West Indian Sports and Recreation in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 53-55.

_____. 1986. "A Commitment to Serve – Three Jamaican Women in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 80-82.

FOSTER, Cecil. 1996. *A Place Called Heaven* [About the Black experience in Canada, primarily as lived in Toronto]. Toronto: Harper Collins. [Gordon Montador Award from the Writers' Development Trust - 1997].

FOSTER, Cecil and SCHWARZ, Chris. 1995. *Caribana: The Greatest Celebration*. Toronto: Ballantine Books.

FOUR-LEVEL GOVERNMENT/AFRICAN CANADIAN COMMUNITY WORKING GROUP. 1992. *Toward a New Beginning: Report and Action Plan of the Four-Level Government/African Canadian Community Working Group* [Set up in the aftermath of the riots on Yonge Street in May of 1992]. Toronto: Four-Level Government/African Canadian Community Working Group.

FRAM, I.; BROKS, G.; CRAWFORD, P.; HANDSCOMBE, J.; and VIRGIN, A. E. 1977. *'I Don't Know Yet': West Indian Students in North York Schools: A Study in Adaptive Behaviours*. Toronto: North York Board of Education.

FULLER-THOMSON, E.; LEE, J.; LAWSON, E.; CHAUDHURI, N.; and THOMPSON, M. 1997. "Self-Care Strategies for Managing Respiratory Illness in South-East Toronto: Life Histories of Chinese and Caribbean Immigrants," *Canadian Journal of Regional Science* 20 (1, 2), 255-268.

FULLER-THOMSON, Esme; ROBERTSON, Ann; CHOUDHURI, Nita; PURDON, Lorraine; and THOMPSON, Maureen. 1999. *Towards Respiratory Health among Immigrants in South East Toronto: Life Histories of Chinese and Caribbean Immigrants*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

GAIREY, Harry. 1981. *A Black Man's Toronto, 1914-1980: Reminiscences of Harry Gairey*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

GALLAUGHER, Annemarie. 1991. "From Trinidad to Toronto: Calypso as a Way of Life," MA thesis, York University.

GIBBS, Jewelle Taylor. 1996. "The Case of Young African-Caribbean Women in Toronto (Canada) and London (England)," *Canadian Social Work Review* 13 (2), 143-156.

GILKES, Alwyn D. 2005. "Among Thistles and Thorns: West Indian Diaspora Immigrants in New York City and Toronto," PhD thesis, City University of New York.

GOBIN, Denise. 1999. "The Differential Incorporation of Racial Minority Youths: Indo-Caribbean, Afro-Caribbean, and Punjabi Sikh Teens in Toronto and Surrounding Areas," PhD thesis, University of Toronto, 1999.

GOODEN, Amoaba. 2008. "Community Organizing by African Caribbean People in Toronto, Ontario." *Journal of Black Studies* 38 (3), 413-426.

GOODEN, Yaa A. 2005. "'Betta Must Come': African Caribbean Migrants in Canada: Migration, Community Building, and Cultural Legacies," [examines community organizing by Blacks in Toronto between 1912 and 1996], PhD thesis, Temple University.

GORDON, Everton G. 1999. "Separation, Reunification, and the Hybridization of Culture: A Study of Caribbean Immigrant Families in Toronto," MSW thesis, York University.

GRIZZLE, Stanley. 1997. *My Name's Not George: The Story of the Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters in Canada: Personal Reminiscences of Stanley G. Grizzle*. Toronto: Umbrella Press.

GUPTA, Nila and SILVERA, Makeda (eds.) 1989. *The Issue Is 'Ism: Women of Colour Speak Out*. Toronto: Sister Vision Press.

HARRIS, Chris. 2005. "A Gramscian Historical-Materialist Analysis of the Informal Learning and Development of Black Working-Class Organic Intellectuals in Toronto, 1969-1975," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

HEAD, Wilson. 1975. *The Black Presence in the Canadian Mosaic: A Study of the Perception and Practice of Discrimination Against Blacks in Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: The Ontario Human Rights Commission.

_____. 1980. *Adaptation of Immigrants in Metro Toronto: Perceptions of Ethnic and Racial Discrimination: An Exploratory Study*. Toronto: York University.

_____. 1995. *Life on the Edge . . . Experience in "Black and White" in North America* [Scholar and activist in Toronto's Black community - published posthumously after Head's death, at age 79, in 1992]. Toronto: University of Toronto Press for Sandy Head.

HEMALENGWA, Munyonzwe. 2002. *How Are We Gonna Win This One* [Recollections about a year of articling with the firm of Ruby and Edwardh, and written by an immigrant criminal lawyer from Zambia]. Toronto: Out of Africa Press.

HENRY, Frances. 1993. *A Survey of Black Business in Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: Multicultural and Race Relations Division, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

_____. 1994. *The Caribbean Diaspora in Toronto*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

HENRY, Keith S. 1981. *Black Politics in Toronto Since World War I*, Occasional Papers in Ethnic and Immigration Studies 81-12. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

HERNANDEZ-RAMDWAR, Camille. 2006. "From TT to T. O.: Second Generation Identities in the Caribbean Diaspora," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

HILL, Daniel G. 1960 "Negroes in Toronto: A Sociological Study of a Minority Group," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1981. *The Freedom-Seekers: Blacks in Early Canada* [Not exclusively about Torontonians, but does include discussions of people such as Ruffin Abbott Anderson, a Torontonian who became the first Canadian-born black doctor]. Agincourt: Book Society of Canada.

_____. 1984. "Black History in Early Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 28-31.

HILL, Dan. 1985. "The Blacks in Toronto," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1985, 74-105.

HILL, Donna (ed.) 1981. *A Black Man's Toronto 1914-1980: The Reminiscences of Harry Gairey*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

HILL, Lawrence. 2001. *Black Berry, Sweet Juice: On Being Black and White in Canada*. Toronto: Harper Collins.

HUBBARD, Stephen. 1987. *Against All Odds: The Story of William Peyton Hubbard, Black Leader and Municipal Reformer*. Toronto: Dundurn Press.

JAMAICAN CANADIAN ASSOCIATION. 1985. *Caribbean Seniors Development Project*. Toronto: Jamaican Canadian Association.

JAMES, Carl. 1990. *Making It: Black Youth, Racism, and Career Aspirations in a Big City*. Oakville: Mosaic Press.

_____. "Negotiating Schooling Through Sports: African-Canadian Youth Strive for Academic Success," *Avante* 1 (1), 20-36.

_____. 1997. "Contradictory Tensions in the Experiences of African Canadians in a Faculty of Education with an Access Program," *Canadian Journal of Education* 22 (2), 158-174.

JAMES, C.; PLAZA, D.; and JANSEN, C. 1999. "Issues of Race in Employment: Experiences of Caribbean Women in Toronto," *Canadian Woman Studies* 19 (3), 129-133.

JANSEN, Clifford J.; PLAZA, Dwaine; and JAMES, Carl. 1999. *Upward Mobility among Second Generation Caribbean Men Living in Toronto: A Pilot Study*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

JONES, Terry-Ann. 2005. "Comparative Diasporas: Jamaicans in South Florida and Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Miami.

JOSEPH, Janice Odetta. 1984. "West Indian Youths in Toronto in Conflict with the Law," PhD thesis, York University.

KUMI, Phyllis. 2005. "Guilty by Association: The Impact of Mainstream Media Portrayal of African Canadian Male Criminal Participation on the African Canadian Community," [examines the situation in Toronto], MA thesis, University of Windsor.

LAWS, Dudley. 1979. "The Universal Negro Improvement Association," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (1), 39-40.

LEAH, Ronnie. 1993. "Black Women Speak Out: Racism and Unions," in Linda Briskin and Patricia McDermott (eds.), *Challenging Unions: Feminism, Democracy, and Militancy*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 157-171.

LENNON, Kwame M. 2006. "A Critical Examination of Academic Success among Black High School Students in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

LO, Lucia; TEIXEIRA, Carlos; and TRUELOVE, Marie. 2002. *Cultural Resources, Ethnic Strategies, and Immigrant Entrepreneurship: A Comparative Study of Five Immigrant Groups in the Toronto CMA*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 21 [Caribbean community]. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

LUM, Janet M. and SPRINGER, Joseph H. 2004. *The Aging Experience of Chinese and Caribbean Seniors*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 8. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MADIBBO, Amal. 2004. "Minority within a Minority: Black Francophones of Ontario and the Dynamics of Power and Resistance," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 2005. *Immigration, Race, and Language: Black Francophones of Ontario and the Challenges of Integration, Racism, and Language Discrimination*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 38. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MAHTANI, Minelle. 2001. "I'm a Blonde-haired, Blue-eyed Black Girl: Mapping Mobile Paradoxical Space among Multiethnic Women in Toronto, Canada," in P. Song and M. Song (eds.), *Rethinking 'Mixed Race.'* London: Pluto Press, 173-190.

MALLOUH, Peter. 1995. "The Turf of the Imagination: An Examination of the B-Boys Youth Culture in Metropolitan Toronto [Basketball, Hip Hop, Reggae]," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

MANNING, William. 1995. *My Name Is Eva* [Biography of Eva Smith, community worker in Toronto's Black community who arrived in Toronto from Jamaica in 1956]. Toronto: Natural Heritage/Natural History.

MEDOVARSKI, Andrea K. 2007. "Un/settled Migrations: Rethinking Nation Through the Second Generation in Black Canadian and Black British Women's Writing," PhD thesis, York University.

MENSAH, Joseph. 2002. *Black Canadians: History, Experiences, Social Conditions* [Some Toronto references]. Halifax: Fernwood Publishing.

MENSAH, Joseph and FIRANG, David. 2007. "The Heterogeneity of Blacks in Ontario and the Racial Discrimination Boomerang," *Our Diverse Cities* 4 (Fall), 20-25.

MIANDA, Gertrude. 2003. "Sisterhood versus Discrimination: Being a Black African Francophone Immigrant Woman in Montreal and Toronto," in M. Epp et al. (eds.), *Sisters or Strangers: Immigrant, Ethnic, and Racialized Women in Canadian History*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 266-284.

MILAN, Anne and TRAN, Kelly. 2004. "Blacks in Canada: A Long History," *Canadian Social Trends*, 72, 2-7.

MILLS, Beth H. 2002. "Family Land in Carriacou, Grenada and Its Meaning within the Transnational Community: Heritage, Identity, and Rooted Mobility," [did interviews in Brooklyn and Toronto], PhD thesis, University of California at Davis.

MODIBO, Najja N. 2004. "The Shattered Dreams of African Canadian Nurses," *Canadian Woman Studies* 23 (2), 111-117.

MURDIE, Robert A. 1994. "'Blacks in Near-ghettos?' Black Visible Minority Population in Metropolitan Toronto Housing Authority Public Housing Units," *Housing Studies* 9 (4), 435-457.

_____. 2003. "Housing Affordability and Toronto's Rental Market: Perspectives from the Housing Careers of Jamaican, Polish and Somali Newcomers," *Housing, Theory and Society* 20 (4), 183-196.

MUSISI, Nakanyike B. 1999. "Catalyst, Nature, and Vitality of African-Canadian Feminism: A Panorama of an Émigré Feminist," in A. Heitlinger (ed.), *Émigré Feminism: Transnational Perspectives*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 131-148.

PETERS, Kersley M. 2004. "Black Students and Higher Education: Dropping Out of Community College," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

PHILIP, M. Nourbese. 1992. *Frontiers: Essays and Writings on Racism and Culture, 1984-1992* [Many of the pieces deal with Toronto]. Stratford, Ontario: Mercury Press.

_____. 1994. *Showing Grit: Showboating North of the 44th Parallel* [Examines the efforts of some members of Toronto's Black community to prevent the staging of the musical *Show Boat* at the North York Centre for the Performing Arts]. Toronto: Pouli Publications.

PLAZA, Dwaine E. 1996. "The Strategies and Strategizing of University-Educated Black Caribbean-Born Men in Toronto: A Study of Occupation and Income Achievement," PhD thesis, York University.

_____. 1998. "Strategies and Strategizing: The Struggle for Upward Mobility among University-Educated Black Caribbean-Born Men in Canada," in M. Chamberlain (ed.), *Caribbean Migration: Globalized Identities*. London; New York: Routledge, 248-266.

PRATT, Anna C. 2000. "A Political Anatomy of Detention and Deportation in Canada," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

PREMDAS, Ralph R. 2004. "Diaspora and Its Discontents: A Caribbean Fragment in Toronto in Quest of Cultural Recognition and Political Empowerment," *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 27 (4), 544-564.

RAMSAY, Debra. 2002. "Fatherhood for Young Black Men 'Before Fatherhood'," MEd thesis, York University.

RAY, Brian K. 1992. "Immigrants in a 'Multicultural' Toronto: Exploring the Contested Social and Housing Geographies of Post-War Italian and Caribbean Immigrants," PhD thesis, Queen's University.

REFERENCE GROUP FOR THE METROPOLITAN TORONTO HOUSING AUTHORITY. 1991. *Addressing the Needs and Issues of Black M.T.H.A. Residents*. Toronto: Reference Group for the Metropolitan Toronto Housing Authority.

REID, Audley G., Jr. 2002. "Distinct Paths: Race and Public Housing in Postwar Toronto and Chicago," PhD thesis, University of Florida.

RICHMOND, Anthony H. 1993. "Education and Qualifications of Caribbean Migrants in Metropolitan Toronto," *New Community* 19 (2), 263-280.

RICHMOND, Anthony H. and MENDOZA, Aloma. 1990. "Education and Qualifications of Caribbean Immigrants and Their Children in Britain and Canada," in R. W. Palmer (ed.), *In Search of a Better Life: Perspectives on Migration from the Caribbean*. New York: Praeger, 73-90.

ROBINSON, Edward C. 2003. "Studying the Representation of Black and Other Racialized and Minoritized Teachers in the Canadian Educational System: An Antiracist Pedagogical Approach," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

ROTH, John. 1976. *West Indians in Toronto: The Student and the Schools*. Toronto: MERS Learner Characteristic Committee, Board of Education for the Borough of York.

SATZEWICH, Vic. 1989. "Racism and Canadian Immigration Policy: The Government's View of Caribbean Migration, 1962-1966," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 21 (1), 77-97.

SAUL, Roger. 2005. "Profiles in 'Success': Reading the Racialized Representations of Student Athletes in Toronto Media," MEd thesis, York University.

SCHREIBER, Jan Edward. 1970. *In the Course of Discovery: West Indian Immigrants in Toronto Schools*. Toronto: Board of Education for the City of Toronto.

SCOTT, Jacqueline L. 1994. "Women Entrepreneurs: Barriers to Self-Employment for Afro-Caribbean Women in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1994. "Afro-Caribbean Women Entrepreneurs: Barriers to Self-employment in Toronto: Access to Start-up Capital Is a Major Hurdle for All Would-be Entrepreneurs," *Canadian Woman Studies* 15 (1), 38-41.

_____. 2000. *English Language and Communication: Issues for African and Caribbean Immigrant Youth in Toronto*. Toronto: Coalition of Visible Minority Women (Ontario) Inc. [Available at www.settlement.org] [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SEFA DEI, George J. 2008. "Schooling as Community: Race, Schooling, and the Education of African Youth," *Journal of Black Studies* 38 (3), 346-366.

SILVERA, Makeda. 1989. *Silenced: Talks with Working Class Caribbean Women about Their Lives and Struggles as Domestic Workers in Canada*. Toronto: Sister Vision Press.

_____. 1990. *Growing Up Black: A Resource Manual for Black Youth*. Toronto: Sister Vision Press.

SILVERA, Makeda (ed.) 1996. *Black Girl Talk* [Based on interviews with 200 young Black women]. Toronto: Sister Vision Press.

SIMMONS, Alan B. and PLAZA, Dwaine E. 1998. "Breaking Through the Glass Ceiling: The Pursuit of University Training among African-Caribbean Migrants and Their Children in Toronto," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 30 (3), 99-120.

_____. 2006. "The Caribbean Community in Canada: Transnational Connections and Transformations," in V. Satzewich and L. Wong (eds.), *Transnational Identities and Practices in Canada*. Vancouver: UBC Press, 130-149.

SINGH, Simboonath. 1997. "The Social Construction of a Collective 'Indian' Ethno-Religious Identity in a Context of Ethnic Diversity: A Case Study of an Indo-Caribbean Hindu temple in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SISTER, Julia. 1957. "The *Toronto Globe* and the Slavery Issues, 1850-1860," PhD thesis, University of Ottawa.

SLANEY, Catherine. 2003. *Family Secrets: Crossing the Colour Line* [About Toronto's Abbott family (Anderson Ruffin Abbott was Canada's first Black doctor), and the effects of inter-racial marriage on later generations]. Toronto: Natural Heritage.

SMITH, Andrea. 2000. "The Influences of Parent, Peer, Demographic, and Cultural Factors on Black Canadian Students' Academic Performance and Attitudes Toward School," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SOCIAL PLANNING COUNCIL OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO. 1966. *The Adoption of Negro Children: A Community-Wide Approach*. Toronto: Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto.

SOLOMON, Rovell P. 1987. "The Creation of Separatism: The Lived Culture of West Indian Boys in a Toronto High School," PhD thesis, State University of New York at Buffalo.

SOLOMON-HENRY, Gale. 2006. "African Indigenous Knowledges and Education: Implications for Youth of African Descent and Black-Focused Schools in Toronto," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

SPENCE, Christopher M. 1996. "The Effect of Sport Participation on the Academic and Career Aspirations of Black Male Student-Athletes in Toronto High Schools," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 2000. *The Skin I'm In: Racism, Sports, and Education* [Many Toronto references]. Halifax: Fernwood.

SPRINGER, Joseph; ROSWELL, Terry; and LUM Janet . 2006. *Pathways to Homelessness among Caribbean Youth Aged 15-25 in Toronto*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 44. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2007. *Pathways to Homelessness Among Caribbean Youth Aged 15-25 in Toronto*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 30. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

STARKMAN, Alvin G. 1978. "Nova Scotian Black Immigrants in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

STEWART, A. 1975. *See Me Yah: Working Papers on Newly Arrived West Indian Children in the Downtown School*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.

TAYLOR, Sheldon. 1994. "Darkening the Complexion of Canadian Society: Black Activism, Policy-Making, and Immigration from the Caribbean to Canada between the 1940s and 1960s," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

TEIXEIRA, Carlos. 2001. "Community Resources and Opportunities in Ethnic Economies: A Case Study of Portuguese and Black Entrepreneurs in Toronto," *Urban Studies* 38 (11), 2055-2078.

TORCZYNER, James L. 2003. *The Shaping of Toronto's Black Community: A Demographic Analysis of the Black Community in Toronto and Regions*. Montreal: Toronto Black Communities Demographics Project, McGill Consortium for Ethnicity and Strategic Social Planning.

TORONTO BOARD OF EDUCATION. 1988. *Final Report of the Consultative Committee on the Education of Black Students in Toronto Schools*. Toronto: Toronto Board of Education.

UNEKE, Okori A. 1994. "Inter-Group Differences in Self-Employment: Blacks and Chinese in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

WALCOTT, Rinaldo. 1997. *Black Like Who? Writing Black Canada*. Toronto: Insomniac Press.

_____. 2001. "Caribbean Pop Culture in Canada, Or, the Impossibility of Belonging to the Nation," *Small Axe: A Caribbean Journal of Criticism* 5 (1), 123-139.

WALKER, James W. St. G. 1980. *A History of Blacks in Canada: A Study Guide for Teachers and Students*. Hull, QC: Minister of State for Multiculturalism.

_____. 1985. *Racial Discrimination in Canada: The Black Experience*. Ottawa: Canadian Historical Association.

WALTER, Tina O. and BROWN, Barbara. 1991. "Ethnic Identity and Sports Participation: A Comparative Analysis of West Indian and Italian Soccer Clubs in Metropolitan Toronto," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 23 (1), 85-96.

WARNER, Oswald S. 2004. "In Search of a Better Life Abroad: An Exploratory Case Study of the Perceptions and Responses of Afro-Trini Immigrants to Their Economic Incorporation Experiences in the Greater Toronto Area, Canada," PhD thesis, Michigan State University.

WHARTON-ZARETSKY, Marcia M. 1999. "Black Women Activists in Toronto from 1950 to 1990," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

WILLIAMS, Chris; CLARKE, Jennifer; JAMES, Carl; BENJAMIN, Akua; and MOSS, Kirk. 2003. *Toronto Community Profile*. Halifax: Racism, Violence, and Health Project, Dalhousie University.

WILLIAMS, Karen L. 2003. "Mirrored Images: The Impacts of Stereotypes on Black Learners in Ontario High Schools," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

WINKS, Robin W. 1971. *The Blacks in Canada: A History* [Some Toronto references]. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press.

_____. 1997. *The Blacks in Canada: A History*, 2nd Ed. [Some Toronto references]. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press.

WORTLEY, Scot. 2004. "Images of Disrepute: The Depiction of West Indians in the Canadian Media," in Anthony Harriott, Farley Brathwaite, and Scot Wortley (eds.), *Crime and Criminal Justice in the Caribbean*. Kingston, Jamaica: Arawak Publications, 129-72.

WORTLEY, Scot and KELLOUGH, Gail. 2004. "Racializing Risk: Police and Crown Discretion and the Overrepresentation of Black People in the Ontario Criminal Justice System," in Anthony Harriott, Farley Brathwaite, and Scot Wortley (eds.), *Crime and Criminal Justice in the Caribbean and Among Caribbean Peoples*. Kingston, Jamaica: Arawak Publications, 173-205.

YON, Daniel A. 1991. "Migration, Schooling, and the Politics of Identity: A Case Study of Caribbean Students in a Toronto High School," MA thesis, York University.

Central, South, and Southwest Asian Communities

ABRAHAMS, Caryl and STEVEN, Lisa. 1990. "Self-Perceived Success of Adjustment by Sri-Lankan Immigrants in Metropolitan Toronto: A Preliminary Report," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 30-34.

AGNEW, Vijay. 1990. "Women's Work with Women: The South Asian Context," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 64-71.

_____. 1998. "Tensions in Providing Service to South Asian Victims of Wife Abuse in Toronto," *Violence Against Women* 4 (2), 153-79.

AHMAD, Farah; SHIK, Angela; VANZA, Reena; CHEUNG, Angela M.; GEORGE, Usha; and STEWART, Donna E. 2004. "Popular Health Promotion Strategies among Chinese and East Indian Immigrant Women," *Women and Health* 40 (1), 21-40.

_____. 2004. "Voices of South Asian Women: Immigration and Mental Health," *Women and Health* 40 (4), 113-130.

AHMED, Abu Ishaque Mahbub Uddin. 1985. "Class and Ethnic Consciousness among the Bangladeshis in Toronto: Historical Bases and Current Patterns," PhD thesis, York University.

AHMED, Sanjeeda. 1993. "Discrimination in Employment and Adaptation of Immigrants: Dimensions of Bangladeshi Experience," MA thesis, York University.

BAGGA, Geetika. 2006. "From the *Komagata Maru* to Six Sikh MPs in Parliament: Factors Influencing Electoral Political Participation in the Canadian-Sikh Community," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

BALAKRISHNAN, T. R. 2001. "Residential Segregation and Socio-economic Integration of Asians in Canadian Cities," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 33 (1), 120-131.

BARAT, Pradip K. 1989. "Bengali Language Learning: Opportunities in and Around Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 117-120.

BASU, Prasanta Kumar. 1990. "The Basu Family of Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 77-85. [Bengali community]

BEISER, Morton; SIMICH, Laura; and PANDALANGAT, Nalini. 2003. "Community in Distress: Mental Health Needs and Help-seeking in the Tamil Community in Toronto," *International Migration* 41 (5), 233-245.

CENTRE FOR APPLIED SOCIAL RESEARCH. 2001. *Project to Monitor the Settlement Process of Refugees Sponsored by the Afghan Association of Ontario (AAO)*. Toronto: Centre for Applied Social Research, University of Toronto.

CHANDRASEKAR, Shan. 1990. "Building the Asian Television Network," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 47-52.

CHAUDHURI, Arun K. 2005. "Culture, Community, and Identity in the 'Sampled World': South Asian Urban/Electronic Music in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

CHAWLA, Saroj. 1990. "The Punjabi Hindu Family in Ontario: A Study in Adaptation," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 72-76.

CHIU, Shirley. 2003. "Ethnic Identity Formation: A Case Study of Caribbean and Indian Hakkas in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

CHOKSHI, Ritu. 2007. "South Asian Immigrant Women and Abuse: Identifying Intersecting Issues and Culturally Appropriate Solutions," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

CITY OF TORONTO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. 1989. *The Sri Lankan Tamil Community in Toronto*, Ethnocultural and Health Profiles of Communities in Toronto, No. 6. Toronto: City of Toronto Department of Public Health.

DAS GUPTA, Tania. 1986. "Looking Under the Mosaic: South Asian Immigrant Women," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 67-69.

_____. 1994. "Political Economy of Gender, Race, and Class: Looking at South Asian Immigrant Women in Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 26 (1), 59-73.

DESAI, Sabra and SUBRAMANIAN, Sangeeta. 2001. *Colour, Culture, and Dual Consciousness: Issues Identified by South Asian Immigrant Youth in the Greater Toronto Area*. Toronto: Council of Agencies Serving South Asians. [Available at www.settlement.org] [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

DE SILVA, Samangi N. 2003. "The Contested Terrain of Citizenship and Exclusion in Canada: Sri Lankan Women's Narrative Accounts of School and Social Experience in the Diaspora," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

DONKOR, Martha. 2004. "Looking Back and Looking In: Re-Thinking Adaptation Strategies of Ghanaian Immigrant Women in Canada," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 5 (1), 33-51.

EASTMAN, Julia Antonia. 1980. "Race, Ethnicity, and Class: The Response to Discrimination of East Indians in Toronto," MA thesis, Queen's University.

EDWARDS, Afroze. 1984. "Indian Immigrant Aid Services," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 195-198.

FERDINANDS, Spencer J. 2002. "Sinhalese Immigrants in Toronto and Their Trajectories into Home Ownership," MA thesis, York University. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

GEORGE, Tammy. 2004. "Fusion, Confusion, or Illusion: Discursive Constructions of Health and Fitness among Second-Generation South Asian Canadian Women," MA thesis, University of Ottawa.

GEORGE, Usha and RAMKISSOON, Sarah. 1998. "Race, Gender, and Class: Interlocking Oppressions in the Lives of South Asian Women in Canada," *Affilia: Journal of Women and Social Work* 13 (1), 102-119.

GHOSH, Sutama. 2005. "We Are Not All the Same: The Differential Migration, Settlement Patterns, and Housing Trajectories of Indian Bengalis and Bangladeshis in Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

GHOSH, Sutama and WANG, Lu. 2003. "Transnationalism and Identity: A Tale of Two Faces and Multiple Lives," *The Canadian Geographer* 47 (3), 269-282.

GILL, Jagjeet. 2005. "Exploring Sikh Youth in Toronto and Issues of Identity," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

_____. 2007. *Exploring Issues of Identity among Punjabi-Sikh Youth in Toronto*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 53. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

GILL, Sandeep. 2002. "Revealing Moments: Voices of Canadian Sikh Women in a Community Health Program," MEd thesis, York University.

GOBIN, Denise. 1999. "The Differential Incorporation of Racial Minority Youths: Indo-Caribbean, Afro-Caribbean, and Punjabi Sikh Teens in Toronto and Surrounding Areas," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

GURUGE, Sepall. 2007. "The Influence of Gender, Racial, Social, and Economic Inequalities on the Production of and Responses to Intimate Partner Violence in the Post-Migration Context," [Sri Lankan community], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

HANDA, Amita. 2002. *Of Silk Saris and Mini-Skirts: South Asian Girls Walk the Tightrope of Culture*. Toronto: Women's Press.

HANDA, Arvind. *Conversations with (East) Indian Youth*. Toronto: Indian Immigrant Aid Services, [n.d.].

HYNDMAN, Jennifer. 2003. "Aid, Conflict, and Migration: The Canada-Sri Lanka Connection," *The Canadian Geographer* 47 (3), 251-268.

INDIAN IMMIGRANT AID SERVICES. 1977. *Indians in Toronto 1977: Report on a Conference*. Toronto: Indian Immigrant Aid Services.

_____. 1984. *South Asians in Transition: Problems and Challenges*. Toronto: Indian Immigrant Aid Services.

JAMAL, Amina. 1998. "Situating South Asian Immigrant Women in the Canadian/Global Economy," *Canadian Woman Studies* 18 (1), 26-33.

KANDASAMY, Balagowri V. 1995. *Findings on the Tamil Community in the City of York*. York: York Community Services. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

KARUMANCHERY, Leeno L. 1996. "Ethnic Identity Retention: A Cross-Generational Analysis of Malayalees in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Manitoba.

KARUMANCHERY LUIK, Nisha. 1997. "Race, Gender, and Class: Malayalee Women's Experiences in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

KHAN, Salaha. 2005. "Resettlement of South Asian Immigrant Women of Pakistani Descent in Canada," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

KHAN, Salaha and WATSON, Jeanne C. 2005. "The Canadian Immigration Experiences of Pakistani Women: Dreams Confront Reality," *Counselling Psychology Quarterly* 18 (4), 307-317.

KHO, Edward A. 2003. "Biblical Principles for Community and Implications for the Youth Ministry of the Indonesian Christian Church in Toronto, Canada," D Min thesis, Regent University.

KWAK, Kyunghwa and BERRY, John W. 2001. "Generational Differences in Acculturation among Asian Families in Canada: A Comparison of Vietnamese, Korean, and East-Indian Groups," *International Journal of Psychology* 36 (3), 152-162.

KU, Jane. 2001. *Constructing a Community in Diversity: The South Asian Experience*. Toronto: Council of Agencies Serving South Asians.

KUMAR, Sandeep. 2006. "Housing Adaptations: A Study of Asian Indian Immigrant Homes in Toronto," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 38 (1), 117-130.

KURIAN, George and SHRIVASTAVA, Ram. 1982. *Overseas Indians - A Study in Adaptation*. Calgary: Detselig Enterprises Ltd..

MAITER, Sarah; TROCME, Nico; and GEORGE, Usha. 2000. *Building Bridges: The Collaborative Development of Culturally-Appropriate Definitions of Child Abuse and Neglect for the South Asian Community*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2000. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MANI, Bakriathi. 2002. "The Imagination of South Asian America: Cultural Politics in the Making of Diaspora," [examines the situation in New York, Los Angeles, and Toronto], PhD thesis, Stanford University.

MARGER, Martin N. 1989. "Business Strategies among East Indian Entrepreneurs in Toronto: The Role of Group Resources and Opportunity Structures," *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 12, 539-563.

MATHESON, Ian. 2005. "Research Area: Political inclusion of South Asians in Peel Region," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

MCNAUGHTON, Susan. 2005. "Sacralization of Space: The Play of Gender and Kinship in South Indian Temple Ritual," [examines the Tamil-speaking community at the Ganesh Temple in Toronto], MA thesis, York University.

MEANA, Martha; BUNSTON, Terry; WELLS, Lillian M.; GEORGE, Usha; and ROSSER, Walter. 1999. *Incentives to Breast Cancer Screening Behaviours in Tamil Immigrant Women 50 Years Old and Over*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MEHTA, Krishan. 2005. "Rethinking Immigrant Success: The Case of Four South Asian Entrepreneurs in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

MONTEIRO, Althea Mary Joyce. 2002. "'Ineleuctably [sic] Other': The Acculturation Experiences of Catholic Pakistani Women in Toronto and Its Surrounding Suburbs," MA thesis, York University.

MOONEY, Nicola. 2006. "Aspiration, Reunification, and Gender Transformation in Jat Sikh Marriages from India to Canada," *Global Networks* 6 (4), 389-403.

NASSER-BUSH, Nerun Hussein. 1974. "Differential Adjustment between Two Indian Immigrant Communities in Toronto: Sikhs and Ismailies," PhD thesis, University of Colorado at Boulder.

NORQUAY, Rob. 2004. *Immigrant Identity and the Nonprofit: A Case Study of the Afghan Women's Organization*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 29. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research in Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

OLIVEIRA, Lisa M. 2004. "Housing Trajectories into Homeownership: A Case Study of Punjabi Sikh Immigrants in the Toronto CMA," MA thesis, York University.

- PALSETIA, Jesse S. 1990. "The Development of the Parsi Community in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 125-128.
- PATHY, Janani. 2001. "Learning Science in Families: A Study of First-Generation, Female, Sri Lankan-Canadian Students," MEd thesis, York University.
- POTTER, Stephanie M. 1999. "The Social Resources of Immigrants: Effects on the Integration of Independent and Family Class Immigrants to Toronto, Canada from South Asia," PhD thesis, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- PURI, Deepika. 1999. "Gift of a Daughter: Change and Continuity in Marriage Patterns among Two Generations of North Indians in Toronto and Delhi," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- QURESHI, M. H. K. 1984. "The South Asian Community," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 192-194.
- RAHAT, Rahia. 2003. "Experiences of South Asian Immigrant Women with Health Care in the Greater Toronto Area," MA thesis, University of New Brunswick.
- RAHEMTULLAH, Omme-Salma. 2007. "Interrogating 'Indianness': Identity and Diasporic Consciousness among South Asian Twice Migrants in Canada," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- RAHIM, Aminur. 1990. "After the Last Journey: Some Reflections on Bangladeshi Community Life in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 8-11.
- RAJAGOPAL, Indhu. 1990. "The Glass Ceiling in the Vertical Mosaic: Indian Immigrants in Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 22 (1), 96-105.
- RAMSARRAN, Parbattie. 2006. "Mending the Double Rupture: The Reconstruction of an Ethnic Identity and Distinct Ethnic Community among Indo-Guyanese in the Greater Toronto Area," PhD thesis, York University.
- RANGANATHAN, Bhavani. 2005. "Reflexive Ethnicities: Second Generation South Asian Women," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- RAY, Ritendra. 1984. "Bengali Community Life in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 201-203.
- _____. 1985. *Bengali Immigrants: A Community in Transition*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.
- RODRIGUES, Armando. 1990. "Goans: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 12-15.
- SEEVARATNAM, Pushpa. 1994. "Barriers Faced by Foreign Trained South Asian Teachers in Accessing Teaching Employment in Metro Toronto," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.
- SEKAR, Radhika. 2001. "Global Reconstruction of Hinduism: A Case Study of Sri Lankans in Canada," [examines temples in Toronto, Montreal, and Ottawa], PhD thesis, University of Ottawa.
- SENEVIRATNE, Percy. 1990. "The Lanka News," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 42-46.

SENTSEY, Helen. 1973-74. *A Preliminary Study of the Music of the East Indians in Toronto*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Folk Culture Studies, Museum of Man.

SHARMA, Archana. 1999. "Desi Moments, Radio Pedagogy: A Study of Community Radio and the Cultural Production of an Imagined South Asian Identity," [examines South Asians and Toronto's community radio station CKLN], MEd thesis, York University.

SHARMA, Surekha. 2003. "Growing Up Brown: Negotiating Identity as a Second Generation South Asian in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

SINGH, Hardev. 1989. "Punjabi Language Education for Children in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 130-131.

SINGH, Jarnail. 1984. "Sikhs," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 199-200.

SOMERVILLE, Kara J. 2007. "Strategic Transnational Practices: Social Implications and Family Relationships in an Indian Community," [based on interviews with 53 first- and second-generation Indo-Canadians in the GTA], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SUBRAMANIAM, Indira Anne. 1978. "Identity-Shift: Post-Migration Changes in Identity among First-Generation East Indian Immigrants in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SUGUNASIRI, Suwanda H. J. 1989. "Sri Lankans in Canada," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 189-191.

THAKKAR, Rasesh. 1990. "Portrait of an Indian Dancer in Canada: Menaka Thakkar," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 53-58.

_____. 1990. "The Films and Photography of Sudha and Abdullah Khandwani," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 59-63. [South Asians].

TYYSKÄ, Vappu. 2005. *Immigrant Adjustment and Parenting of Teens: A Study of Newcomer Groups in Toronto, Canada*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 19. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2006. *Teen Perspectives on Family Relations in the Toronto Tamil Community*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 45. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2008. "'That's Family Love': Gender and Division of Work among Teens in Sri Lankan Tamil Families," in C. Kanagnayakam, R. Cheron, and D. Ambalavanar (eds.) *New Demarcations: Essays in Tamil Studies*. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press.

UBALE, Bhausheb. 1977. *Equal Opportunity and Public Policy: A Report on the Concerns of the South Asian Canadian Community*. Toronto: Indian Immigrant Aid Services.

VANDE BERG, Travis. 2005. "ISKCON and Indians: Religion and Identity in North American Hinduism," [examines temples in Chicago and Toronto], PhD thesis, Loyola University Chicago.

VARGHESE, Lisa S. 2006. "Finding a 'Home': Thinking Through the Issues and Complexities of South Asian Adolescent Conduct in Today's Greater Toronto Area," MEd thesis, York University.

- VAZE, Bageshree. 1998. "South Asian Theatre in Toronto." *Canadian Theatre Review* No. 94, 10-13.
- VENKATACHARYA, T. 1990. "Hindu Festivals and Sacraments in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 99-102.
- WAGLE, N. K. 1990. "On Being a Maharashtrian in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario*, 12, 22-29.
- WALTON-ROBERTS, Margaret. 2003. "Transnational Geographies: Indian Immigration to Canada," *The Canadian Geographer* 47 (3), 235-250.
- WARWICK, Jacqueline. 2000. "'Make Way for the Indian': Bhangra Music and South Asian Presence in Toronto," *Popular Music and Society* 24 (2), 25-44.
- WAYLAND, Sarah. 2004. "Ethnonationalist Networks and Transnational Opportunities: The Sri Lankan Tamil Diaspora," *Review of International Studies* 30, 405-426.
- _____. 2003. "Immigration and Transnational Political Ties: Croatians and Sri Lankan Tamils in Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 35 (2), 61-85.
- WINLAND, Daphne and WAYLAND, Sarah. 2001. *Civic Participation and Homeland Ties: A Comparative Study of Croatians and Sri Lankan Tamils in the Greater Toronto Area*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2001. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- YASMIN, Marziya. 1982. "Ethnic Identity Retention of the Bangladeshi Immigrants in the Toronto Census Metropolitan Area," MA thesis, University of Guelph.

Chinese Community

- AHMAD, Farah; SHIK, Angela; VANZA, Reena; CHEUNG, Angela M.; GEORGE, Usha; and STEWART, Donna E. 2004. "Popular Health Promotion Strategies among Chinese and East Indian Immigrant Women," *Women and Health* 40 (1), 21-40.
- BANINA, Allan P. 2006. "Ethni(city): Identity and the Shopping Centre in the Contemporary Ethnoburb," [examines Chinese settlement in Markham], M Arch thesis, Carleton University.
- BOWMAN, Kerry W. and SINGER, Peter A. 2001. "Chinese Seniors' Perspectives on End-of-Life Decisions." *Social Science & Medicine* 53 (4), 455-64.
- BRETON, Raymond. 1983. "West Indian, Chinese and European Ethnic Groups in Toronto: Perceptions of Problems and Resources," in J. L. Elliot (ed.), *Two Nations, Many Cultures*. Scarborough: Prentice Hall, 425-443.
- CANNON, Margaret. 1989. *The China Tide: The Revealing Story of the Hong Kong Exodus to Canada* [Vancouver, Toronto, and Montreal]. Toronto: Harper & Collins.
- CHAN, Christina W. 1998. "Coping with Schizophrenia among Chinese Families in Toronto," M.S.W. thesis, York University.
- CHAN, Janet B. L. and CHEUNG, Yuet-Wah. 1985. "Ethnic Resources and Business Enterprise: A Study of Chinese Businesses in Toronto," *Human Organization* 44 (2), 142-154.

CHAN, Margaret W. 1996. "The 'Yellow River Piano Concerto' as a Site for Negotiating Cultural Spaces for a Diasporic Chinese Community in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

_____. 2001. "Chinese-Canadian Festivals: Where Memory and Imagination Converge for Diasporic Chinese Communities in Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

CHAN, Samuel Sum-Yee. 1991. "Growing Chinese Boomer Churches in Toronto," D Min thesis, Fuller Theological Seminary.

CHANG, Peter (ed.) 1988. *Proceedings: Meeting the Challenge: Comprehensive Community Mental Health in a Multi-Cultural Society*. Toronto: Hong Fook Mental Health Society. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

CHEN, Joseph. 2003. "Chinese Identification, Acculturation, and Conspicuous Consumption in a Multicultural Society: A Theoretical Framework and Empirical Evidence," M Sc thesis, University of Guelph.

CHEUNG, Angela. 2002. *Towards Healthier Bones: A Cross-Sectional Study Examining Fracture Risk and Access to Care among Chinese Immigrants*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2002. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

CHIU, Mei-Lee T. 1994. "Health Service Utilization by the Chinese in Greater Toronto: An Analysis of the Ontario Health Survey (1990)," M Sc thesis, University of Toronto.

CHIU, M. Luk and PHAN, Mai B. 2005. "Ethnic Enclave Reconfiguration: A 'New' Chinatown in the Making," *GeoJournal* 64, 17-30.

CHOW, Henry P. H. 2000. "The Determinants of Academic Performance: Hong Kong Immigrant Students in Canadian Schools," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 32 (3), 105-110.

_____. 2002. "Police-Community Relations: Chinese Attitudes Toward the Police in Toronto," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 34 (2), 90-101.

_____. 2007. "Sense of Belonging and Life Satisfaction among Hong Kong Adolescent Immigrants in Canada," *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 33 (3), 511-520.

CHOW, Wing-Hang A. 2003. "Pastoral Perceptions of Church Ministry Functions in Canadian Chinese Churches," [examines pastors in the Toronto Chinese Evangelical Ministerial Fellowship], EdD thesis, Souther Baptist Theological Seminary.

CHUANG, Susan S. 2000. "Chinese Mothers' Parenting Beliefs about the Personal Domain for Young Children," [examines the situation in the Toronto area], PhD thesis, University of Rochester.

DAVISON, Anne M. 1952. "An Analysis of the Significant Factors in the Patterns of Toronto Chinese Family Life as a Result of the Recent Changes in Immigration Laws which Permitted Wives of Canadian Citizens to Enter Canada," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

DION, K. L. and PAK, A. W. 1992. "Personality-based Hardiness as a Buffer for Discrimination-related Stress in Members of Toronto's Chinese Community," *Canadian Journal of Behavioral Sciences* 24, 517-536.

DION, Karen K.; DION, Kenneth L.; and PAK, Anita Wan-ping. 1990. "The Role of Self-Reported Language Proficiencies in the Cultural and Psychosocial Adaptation among Members of Toronto, Canada's Chinese Community," *Journal of Asian Pacific Communication* 1 (1), 173-189.

- FAN, Cheong-Lun D. 1990. "Acculturation Mode, Consistency, and Adjustment of Hong Kong Chinese Immigrants in Toronto, MA thesis, University of Windsor.
- FENNEL, T. and DEMONT, J. 1989. *Hong Kong Money: How Chinese Families and Fortunes Are Changing Canadian Business*. Toronto: Key Porter.
- FERNANDO, Shanti I. 2003. "Political Participation in the Multicultural City: A Case Study of Chinese Canadians and Chinese Americans in Toronto and Los Angeles," PhD thesis, Queen's University.
- FLANDERS, John; CHUI, Tina; and TRAN, Kelly. 2005. "Chinese Canadians: Enriching the Cultural Mosaic," *Canadian Social Trends*, 76, 2-7.
- FONG, Eric and MA, Ambrose. 1998. "Chinese Ethnic Economy in Toronto," report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1998. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- FONG, Eric and OOKA, Emi. 2006. "Patterns of Participation in Informal Social Activities among Chinese Immigrants in Toronto," *International Migration Review* 40 (2), 348-374.
- FULLER-THOMSON, Esme; ROBERTSON, Ann; CHOUDHURI, Nita; PURDON, Lorraine; and THOMPSON, Maureen. 1999. *Towards Respiratory Health among Immigrants in South East Toronto: Life Histories of Chinese and Caribbean Immigrants*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- FULLER-THOMSON, E.; LEE, J.; LAWSON, E.; CHAUDHURI, N.; and THOMPSON, M. 1997. "Self-Care Strategies for Managing Respiratory Illness in South-East Toronto: Life Histories of Chinese and Caribbean Immigrants," *Canadian Journal of Regional Science* 20 (1, 2), 255-268.
- FUNG, Kenneth P. 2003. "Study of Alexithymia in Chinese Canadians," M Sc thesis, University of Toronto.
- GEORGE, U. and TSANG, K. T. 2000. *Needs Assessment of Mandarin-Speaking Newcomers*. Toronto: South East Asian Services Centre (SEASC).
- GHOSH, Sutama and WANG, Lu. 2003. "Transnationalism and Identity: A Tale of Two Faces and Multiple Lives," *The Canadian Geographer* 47 (3), 269-282.
- GRAYSON, J. Paul; CHI, Tammy; and RHYNE, Darla. 1994. *The Social Construction of 'Visible Minority' for Students of Chinese Origin*. North York: Institute for Social Research, York University.
- GUO, Shibao and DEVORETZ, Don J. 2006. "The Changing Face of Chinese Immigrants in Canada," [some Toronto references], *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 7 (3), 275-300.
- GUTSTEIN, Donald. 1990. *The New Landlords: Asian Investment in Canadian Real Estate* [Many Toronto references]. Victoria: Porcépic Books.
- HAN, Huamei. 2007. "Language, Religion, and Immigrant Settlement: An Ethnography," [examines skilled Chinese immigrants in Toronto], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- HII, Rebecca. 2007. "Changes In Chinese Supermarket Development in the Toronto CMA: A Case Study of T&T Supermarket," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- HO, Bertha Kar Wah. 2000. "Chinese Female Family Caregivers of Persons with Alzheimer's Disease: Feeling About Their Experiences of Providing Care," M Sc thesis, University of Toronto.

HONG FOOK MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION. 1986. *Working with Chinese and Southeast Asian Families - Practical Approaches*. Toronto: Hong Fook Mental Health Association.

_____. 1992. *Hong Fook: 10 Years in Review, 1982-1992*. Toronto: Hong Fook Mental Health Association. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

HUANG, Evelyn. 1992. *Chinese Canadians: Voices from a Community*. [Includes several Torontonians]. Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre.

JOHNSON, Graham E. 1983. "Chinese-Canadians in the 1970s: New Wine in New Bottles?" in J. L. Elliot (ed.), *Two Nations, Many Cultures*. Scarborough: Prentice Hall, 393-411.

KEO, John Yun-Han. 1988. "A Manual for Growth Group Leaders of Toronto Chinese Community Church," DMin thesis, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School.

KO, Eva Marie. 1964. "A Survey of Leisure-Time Activities of the Chinese in Downtown Toronto," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

KUO, Chung-Hsing B. 2001. "Correlates of Coping of Three Chinese Adolescent Cohorts in Toronto, Canada: Acculturation and Acculturative Stress," PhD thesis, University of Nebraska at Lincoln.

LAI, Daniel W.L. 2004. "Impact of Culture on Depressive Symptoms of Elderly Chinese Immigrants," *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 49 (12), 820-827.

LAI, David Chuen-Yan. 1988. *Chinatown: Towns within Cities in Canada* [Some Toronto references]. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press.

_____. 1992. "Emigration to Canada: Its Dimensions and Impact on Hong Kong," in Jean Burnet *et al.* (eds), *Migration and the Transformation of Cultures*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

LAI, Vivien Wai-Ying. 1970. "The Assimilation of Chinese Immigrants in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

_____. 1971. "The New Chinese Immigrants in Toronto," in J. L. Elliott (ed.), *Immigrant Groups*. Scarborough: Prentice Hall of Canada, 120-140.

LAM, Ching M. 2001. "Adolescent Development in the Context of Canadian-Chinese Immigrant Families," PhD thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University.

LAM, Lawrence. 1994. "Searching For a Safe Haven: The Migration and Settlement of Hong Kong Chinese Immigrants in Toronto," in R. Skeldon (ed.), *Reluctant exiles? Migration from Hong Kong and the New Overseas Chinese*. Armonk, NY: M. E. Sharp, 163-79.

_____. 1994. "Self-Assessment of Health Status of Aged Chinese-Canadians." *Journal of Asian & African Studies* 29 (½), 77-90.

LARY, Diana and LUK, Bernard. 1994. "Hong Kong Immigrants in Toronto," in R. Skeldon (ed.), *Reluctant Exiles? Migration from Hong Kong and the New Overseas Chinese*. Armonk, NY: M. E. Sharp, 139-62.

LAU, Chun K. 2004. "Moving Back and Forth Between Hong Kong and Toronto: A Narrative Inquiry Into a Family's Cultural and Educational Experiences," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

- LAU, William. 1991. "The Chinese Dance Experience in Canadian Society: An Investigation of Four Chinese Dance Groups in Toronto," MFA thesis, York University.
- LEE, Carrie Hor-Yau. 1999. "Family-Based Caregiving of Cognitively Impaired Members: The Case of Chinese Immigrants in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- LEE, Ruth; RODIN, Gary; DEVINS, Gerald; and WEISS, Mitchell G. 2001. "Illness Experience, Meaning, and Help-Seeking among Chinese Immigrants in Canada with Chronic Fatigue and Weakness." *Anthropology & Medicine* 8 (1), 89-107.
- LEUNG, Ho Hon. 2000. *Settlement Services for Chinese Canadians in Toronto: The Challenges Toward an Integrated Planning*. Toronto: Chinese Canadian National Council, Toronto Chapter. [Available at www.settlement.org]
- _____. 2000. *Settlement Service Policies and Settlement Issues among Chinese Canadian in Canada*. Toronto: Citizenship and Immigration Canada - OASIS. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- LEUNG, Ho Hon and MCDONALD, Lynn. 2000. *Chinese Immigrant Women Who Care for Aging Parents*. Toronto: Chinese Canadian National Council, Toronto Chapter. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- LI, Jia. 2007. "Orientations to English Academic Language Learning among Chinese High School Students in a Technology-Supported Learning Environment in Canada," [examines 24 ESL students and 5 ESL teachers in a Toronto high school], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- LI, Peter S. 1988. *The Chinese in Canada* [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: Oxford University Press.
- LI, Peter S. and LI, Yahong. 1999. "The Consumer Market of the Enclave Economy: A Study of Advertisements in a Chinese Daily Newspaper in Toronto," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 31 (2), 43-60.
- LI, Yahong. 1999. "Market, Capital, and Competition: The Development of Chinese-Language Newspapers in Toronto Since the 1970s," PhD thesis, University of Saskatchewan.
- LIN, Longzhen. 2006. "Under-Representation of Visible Minorities in Canada's Political System: A Case Study of the Chinese Community in the GTA," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.
- LIN, Merry C.; ENDLER, Norman S.; and KOCOVSKI, Nancy L. 2001. "State and Trait Anxiety: A Cross-Cultural Comparison of Chinese and Caucasian Students in Canada," *Current Psychology* 20 (1), 95-111.
- LING, Xiao-Jiu. 2004. "Dance for Balance: A Postmodern Rendering," [examines female participants in Chinese dance classes in Toronto], MEd thesis, York University.
- LIU, Tannie. 2004. "Globalization and Chinese Buddhism: The Canadian Experience," [examines temples in Toronto [Cham Shan in Thornhill], Montreal, and Ottawa], PhD thesis, University of Ottawa.
- LIU, Xiao-Feng. "New Mainland Chinese Immigrants: A Case Study in Metro Toronto," PhD thesis, York University, 1995.
- _____. 1996. "A Case Study of the Labour Market Status of Mainland Chinese Immigrants, Metropolitan Toronto," *International Migration* 34 (4), 583-607.
- LO, Hung-Tat (Ted) and CHUNG, Raymond C. Y. 2005. "The Hong-Fook Experience: Working with Ethnocultural Communities in Toronto, 1982-2002," *Transcultural Psychiatry* 42 (3), 457-477.

LO, Hung-Tat and LEE, Rose. 1992. *Community Mental Health: The Hong Fook Model*. Toronto: Hong Fook Mental Health Association. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

LO, Lucia. 2002. "The Great Malls: Mississauga's Chinese Community," in F.A. Dieterman (ed.), *Mississauga: The First 10,000 Years*. Toronto: Eastend Books, pp. 265-277.

_____. 2006. "Suburban Housing and Indoor Shopping: The Production of the Contemporary Chinese Landscape in Toronto," in W. Li (ed.), *From Urban Enclave to Ethnic Suburb: New Asian Communities in Pacific Rim Countries*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 134-154.

LO, Lucia and WANG, Lu. 2004. "A Political Economy Approach to Understanding the Economic Incorporation of Chinese Sub-Ethnic Groups," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 5 (1), 107-140.

LO, Lucia and WANG, Shuguang. 1997. "Settlement Patterns of Toronto's Chinese Immigrants: Convergence or Divergence?" *Canadian Journal of Regional Science* 20 (1, 2), 49-72.

_____. 1999. *Immigrants, Ethnic Economy, and Integration: A Case Study of Chinese in the Greater Toronto Area*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

LUM, Janet M. and SPRINGER, Joseph H. 2004. *The Aging Experience of Chinese and Caribbean Seniors*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 8. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MA, Ambrose. 1996. *The Chinese Canadian Perception of Community and Social Services*. Toronto: Taskforce on Sustenance and Transformation of Agencies Serving the Chinese Canadian Community. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 1997. *The Economic Strategies of Chinese Canadians: A Study Report*. Toronto: Chinese Information and Community Services and South East Asian Services Centre. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MA, Ambrose and CHI, Iris. 2005. "Utilization and Accessibility of Social Services for Chinese Canadians," *International Social Work* 48 (2), 148-160.

MA, Ambrose and FONG, Eric. 1996. *Racism and Chinese-Canadian Business Participation*. Toronto: Ontario Ministry of Citizenship, Culture, and Recreation.

MA, Jianming. 1993. "Canadian Press Coverage of the Ethnic Chinese Community: A Content Analysis of *The Toronto Star* and *The Vancouver Sun*, 1970-1990," MA thesis, University of Windsor.

MA, Jianming and HILDEBRANDT, Kai. 1993. "Canadian Press Coverage of the Ethnic Chinese Community: A Content Analysis of the *Toronto Star* and the *Vancouver Sun*, 1970-1990," *Canadian Journal of Communication* 18 (4), 479-496.

MA, Michael. 2007. "Social Justice Exhaustion and Containment: An Investigation of the Chinese Canadian National Council - Toronto Chapter," PhD thesis, York University.

MA, Xiaofeng. 2006. "An Evaluation of 'Job Search Workshops' Program - Mandarin-Speaking Newcomers' Perspective," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

MAH, Valerie A. 1984. "Early Chinatown," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 35-37.

- MAN, Evelyn Y. 1997. "Language Use and Language Behaviour of Hong Kong Chinese Students in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- MAN, Guida. 2002. "Globalization and the Erosion of the Welfare State: Effects on Chinese Immigrant Women," *Canadian Woman Studies* 21/22 (4, 1), 26.
- _____. 2004. "Gender, Work, and Migration: Deskillling Chinese Immigrant Women in Canada," *Women's Studies International Forum* 27, 135-148.
- MANN, Richard and KOO, Johnny. n. d. *Toronto Chinatown*. Toronto: n.p.
- MORRIS, Kim L. 1998. "On the Chinese Spiritual Tradition of Qigong in Toronto as a Site for Negotiating Identity," MA thesis, York University.
- NIGRO, Mario. 1996. "The Effects of Ethnicity and Social Status on Intra-Group Differences in Attitudes Toward Police amongst the Chinese Community of Metropolitan Toronto," MA thesis, University of Western Ontario.
- NIPP, Dora. 1985. "The Chinese in Toronto," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 147-175.
- _____. 1986. "'But Women Did Come': Working Chinese Women in the Interwar Years," in J. Burnet (ed.), *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: An Exploration in Women's History*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 179-194.
- _____. 1986. "Working Chinese Women in the Interwar Period," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 45-46.
- OOKA, Emi. 2001. "Social Capital and Income Attainment among Chinese Immigrant Entrepreneurs in Toronto," *Asia and Pacific Migration Journal* 10, 123-144.
- PACEY, Michael A. 2001. "Living Alone and Living with Children: The Living Arrangements of Canadian and Chinese Canadian Seniors," [examines Toronto and Vancouver], MA thesis, Queen's University.
- PLANTE, Jeffrey P. 1998. "Answering the Call for Reform: The Toronto and Montreal Chinese Missions, 1894-1925," MA thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University.
- PON, Gordon. 2004. "Anti-Racism Education in the Cosmopolis: Reflection by Chinese Canadian Elites about Race and Racism," PhD thesis, York University.
- PRESTON, Valerie. 2001. *Employment Barriers Experienced by Chinese Immigrant Women in the Greater Toronto Area*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2001. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- PRESTON, Valerie; KOBAYASHI, Audrey; and MAN, Guida. 2006. "Transnationalism, Gender, and Civic Participation: Canadian Case Studies of Hong Kong Immigrants," *Environment and Planning A* 38 (9), 1633-1651.
- PRESTON, Valerie and LO, Lucia. 2000. "Asian Theme Malls in Suburban Toronto: Land Use Conflict in Richmond Hill," *The Canadian Geographer* 44 (2), 182-190.
- PRESTON, Valerie and MAN, Guida. 1999. "Employment Experiences of Chinese Immigrant Women: An Exploration of Diversity," *Canadian Woman Studies* 19 (3), 115-122.

QADEER, Mohammad. 1998. *Ethnic Malls and Plazas: Chinese Commercial Developments in Scarborough, Ontario*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 3. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 1999. *The Base of Chinese and South Asian Merchants' Entrepreneurship and Ethnic Enclaves, Toronto, Canada*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 9. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

QUAN, Ping Shao. 1989. "Chinese Heritage Language Education in Metro Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 125-129.

SALAFF, Janet W. 2006. "Different Crossings: Migrants from Three Chinese Communities," in E. Fong (ed.), *Inside the Mosaic*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 227-255.

SALAFF, Janet W. and CHAN, Pearl. 2007. "Competing Interests: Toronto's Chinese Immigrant Associations and the Politics of Multiculturalism," *Population, Space, and Place* 13 (2), 125-140.

SALAFF, Janet and GREVE, Arent. 2006. "Why Do Skilled Women and Men Emigrating from China to Canada Get Bad Jobs," in E. Tastsoglou and A. Dobrowolsky (eds.), *Women, Migration, and Citizenship: Making Local, National, and Transnational Connections*. Aldershot: Ashgate Press, 85-105.

SCADDING COURT COMMUNITY CENTRE. 2005. *Final Report: Perspectives on Disability in 3 Cultural Communities [Chinese, Portuguese, Vietnamese]: Downtown Toronto, Canada*. Toronto: Scadding Court Community Centre. [Available at settlement.org].

SHAUGHNESSY, Sarah C. 2004. "Cultural Differences in Social Relevance: Does the Analytic/Holistic Distinction Apply?," [compares Chinese and Western European students at the U of T], MA thesis, University of Toronto.

SHIK, Angela W. Y. 1995. "Visa-Students from Hong Kong: Adaptation and Mental Health," MSc thesis, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SIEMIATYCKI, Myer and PRESTON, Valerie. 2003. "Transnationalism and Civic Participation: Hong Kong Migration to Canada," *CARS (Canadian American Research Symposium)* 1 (1), 40-45.

SIMICH, Laura; MAWANI, Farah; WU, Fei; and NOOR, Ardo. 2004. *Meanings of Social Support, Coping, and Help-Seeking Strategies among [Chinese] Immigrants and [Somali] Refugees in Toronto*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 31. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SOU CY, Roch. 2001. "La Demarche Journalistique et L'image des Minorites dans la Presse Populaire: Le Cas des Chinois et du 'Toronto Star' (1997-1998)," MA thesis, University of Ottawa.

STOLLAR, Martyn. 1979. *Exploring Chinatown: A Complete Guide to Eating Excitement in Toronto's Chinatown*. Toronto: Tan-Gent Publications.

SU, Jianping. 1995. "The Social Interactions of Chinese Students at the University of Toronto: Communicating with Canadians," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

TARDIF, Christine Y. 2003. "Conflict and Adolescent Autonomy among Chinese-Canadian Immigrant Mother-Child Dyads: An Intracultural Study of the Influence of Acculturation Disparity," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

TIAN, Guang. 1996. "Presenting New Selves in Canadian Context: The Adaptation Processes of Mainland Chinese Refugees in Metro Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

THOMPSON, Richard H. 1979. "The State and the Ethnic Community: The Changing Social Organization of Toronto's Chinatown," PhD thesis, University of Michigan.

_____. 1989. *Toronto's Chinatown: The Changing Social Organization of an Ethnic Community*. New York: AMS Press Inc.

UNEKE, Okori A. 1994. "Inter-Group Differences in Self-Employment: Blacks and Chinese in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

UNIVERSITY SETTLEMENT RECREATION CENTRE. 1988. *Report of the Chinatown Restaurant Workers Needs Assessment*. Toronto: University Settlement Recreation Centre, 1988. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

WAI, Daphnia. 2006. "Chinese-Canadian and Hong Kong Immigrant Views on Same-Sex Marriage," MA thesis, York University.

WAI-MAN, Lee. 1984. "Dance No More: Chinese Hand Laundries In Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 32-34.

WAN, Fung-Ling Mary. 2003. "Language, Social Networks, and Parenting in the Lived Experiences of Five Working-Class Chinese Immigrant Women in Toronto: An Ethnographic Study," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

WANG, Baoling. 2002. "A Geographical Study on the Quality of Life of Chinese Seniors in the Toronto CMA," MA thesis, York University.

WANG, Lu. 2003. "Consumption in a New Home: An Investigation of Chinese Immigrant Consumer Behaviour in Toronto, Canada," PhD thesis, York University.

_____. 2004. "An Investigation of Chinese Immigrant Consumer Behavior in Toronto, Canada," *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services* 11 (5), 307-320.

WANG, Lu and LO, Lucia. 2004. *Chinese Immigrants in Canada: Their Changing Composition and Economic Performance*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 30. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2004. *Chinese Immigrants in Canada: Their Changing Composition and Economic Performance*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 10. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2007. "Immigrant Grocery-Shopping Behavior: Ethnic Identity Versus Accessibility," *Environment and Planning A* 39 (3), 684-699.

WANG, Shuguang. 1996. *New Development Activities of Chinese Commercial Activity in the Toronto CMA*, Research Report No. 1996-3. Toronto: Centre for the Study of Commercial Activity, Ryerson Polytechnic University.

_____. 1999. "Chinese Commercial Activity in the Toronto CMA: New Development Patterns and Impacts," *The Canadian Geographer*, 43 (1), 19-35.

WANG, Tianhong. 2002. "Cultural Dissonance and Adaptation: A Study of Chinese Immigrant Teachers Coping with Cultural Differences in Toronto Schools," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

WICKBERG, Edgar. 1983. *From China to Canada: A History of Chinese Communities in Canada* [Not exclusively about Toronto]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

WONG, Enoch Tin Yau. 2002. "A Training Program Promoting Lay Leadership in the Ministry of Evangelism for the Mandarin Congregation of Logos Baptist Church (Miliken), Toronto, Ontario, Canada," D Min thesis, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.

WONG, Yuk-Lin Renita and TSANG, A. Ka Tat. 2004. "When Asian Immigrant Women Speak: From Mental Health Strategies of Being," *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 74 (4), 456-466.

WU, Fei. 2003. "Chinese Community and the Police: A Study of Chinese People's Perception of the Police in the City of Toronto," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

XIE, Jing. 1991. "Housing Search Behaviour: A Case Study of Chinese New Immigrants in Metropolitan Toronto," M Pl thesis, Queen's University, 1991.

XU, Shijing. 2006. "In Search of Home on Landscapes in Transition: Narratives of Newcomer Families' Cross-Cultural Schooling Experience," [examination of Bay Street Community School], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

YEE, May. 1987. "Out of a Silent History – 'Voices of Chinese-Canadian Women,'" *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 9 (1), 85-87.

YIU, Esther Kam Yu. 1968. "Youth in Need: A Study of the Need for After-School Programs Geared to the Acculturation of Chinese Immigrant Youth from Downtown Toronto," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

YU, Kang. 2007. "Recent Chinese Immigrants' Perceptions of English Language and Culture Learning in Canada," MEd thesis, Lakehead University.

YUEN, Elaine. 2005. "The Experience of Chinese Women and School Councils in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

YUET, Jason K. 1997. "A Study of Help-Seeking Behaviours of second Generation Chinese-Canadians in Metro Toronto and Vicinity," MSW thesis, York University.

YUNG, Wing K. 1989. "A Prelude to the Heritage Language Program: The Chinese-Canadian Bicultural/Bilingual Program," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 99-109.

_____. 1998. "Ethnicity and Public Policy: The Chinese in Metropolitan Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

ZHANG, Gloria R. 1995. "Anomie and Identification: Adjustment Experiences of Recent Immigrants from Mainland China in Toronto," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

ZHANG, Xiyang. 2006. "The Changing Gift-Giving Practices of Chinese Immigrants in Canada," M Sc thesis, University of Guelph.

ZHU, Hong. 2005. "Capital Transformation and Immigrant Integration: Chinese Independent Immigrants' Language and Social Practices in Canada," [examines experiences in Toronto, Vancouver, and Regina], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

Eastern European Communities

ABENS, Aija. 2003. "Changing Profile of Parents and Students in a Latvian Heritage Language School: A Twenty-Five Year Follow Up," MED thesis, York University.

ADOLF, Jacek Z. 1977. "Adaptation of East European Refugees and Political Emigres in Toronto, with Special Reference to Immigrants from Poland and Czechoslovakia," PhD thesis, York University.

ARUJA, Endel. 1984. "The Estonian Presence in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 110-112.

ASANOVA, Jazira. 2005. "Educational Experiences of Immigrant Students from the Former Soviet Union: A Case Study of an Ethnic School in Toronto," *Educational Studies* 31 (2), 181-195.

AUN, Karl. 1985. *The Political Refugees: A History of the Estonians in Canada*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart in association with the Multiculturalism Directorate, Department of the Secretary of State.

BAKER, Richard P. 1989. "The Adaptation of Polish Immigrants in Toronto: The Solidarity Wave," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 21 (3), 74-90.

BALICKI, Asen. 1956. *Remarques Sur La Structure du Groupe Ethnique Bulgare et Macédonien de Toronto*. Ottawa: National Museum of Canada.

BANNIKOVA, Anastasia. 2006. "Kazakhstani Immigrant Intelligentsia in Toronto: The Process of Social, Cultural, and Professional Integration," MA thesis, Dalhousie University.

BISZTRAY, George. 1980. "The Hungarian Canadian Press," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 54-58.

_____. 1980. "[Hungarian] Cultural Institutions," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 70-76.

BODNITSKI, Joanna. 2007. "First Language Maintenance or Loss: Ukrainian Immigrant Families' Perspectives," MED thesis, York University.

BUBRIN, Vladimir. 1989. "Three Decades of Croatian Heritage Language in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 80-84.

CENTRE FOR REFUGEE STUDIES and JOINT CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE FOR RESEARCH ON IMMIGRATION AND SETTLEMENT. 2001. *A Report on the Experience of Sponsors of Kosovar Refugees in Ontario*. Toronto: Centre for Refugee Studies, York University and Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.settlement.org]

CHICULES, Helen. 1985. "Macedonian Sports," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 45-46.

CHIN YOU, Bradley A. 2007. "'New' Immigration, Sacred Spaces, and Identity Transformations: Catholic National Parishes in West Toronto Junction, 1900-1925," MA thesis, York University.

CHUMAK-HORBATSCH, Roma. 1984. "Language in the Ukrainian Home: Its Use in Ten Toronto Families Attempting to Preserve Their Mother Tongue," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1999. "Language Change in the Ukrainian Home: From Transmission to Maintenance to the Beginning of Loss," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 31 (2), 61-75.

DALI, Keren. 2004. "Reading by Russian-Speaking Immigrants in Toronto: Use of Public Libraries, Bookstores, and Home Book Collections," *International Information and Library Review* 36 (4), 341-366.

_____. 2005. "Russian-Language Periodicals in Toronto: Information Sources for Immigrants and Record for Documenting Community," *Slavic & East European Information Sources* 6 (1), 57-100.

DANYIS, Milda. 1986. *DP: Lithuanian Immigration to Canada After the Second World War* [Not exclusively about Toronto]. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

_____. 1984. "Lithuanian Parishes in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 104-109.

DREISZIGER, Nandor F. 1980. "National Hungarian Canadian Organizations," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 50-54.

_____. 1982. *Struggle and Hope: The Hungarian Canadian Experience*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart in association with the Multiculturalism Directorate, Department of the Secretary of State, and the Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada.

_____. 1985. "Sporthiradó: Hungarian Sports News," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 47-50.

GAGAT, Zofia. 1984. "St. Stanislaus Parish: The Heart of Toronto Polonia," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 50-54.

GANZA, Ana. 1994. "Croatian Schools in Southern Ontario," in M. Sopta and G. Scardellato (eds.) *Unknown Journey: A History of Croats in Canada*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario: University of Toronto Press, 107-115.

_____. 1994. "Croatian Folkart and Folklore in Ontario: Music, Dance, and Tamburitza," in M. Sopta and G. Scardellato (eds.) *Unknown Journey: A History of Croats in Canada*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario: University of Toronto Press, 123-133.

GEBHARD, Krzysztof. 1979. "St. Stanislaus – St. Casimir's Parish Credit Union," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (1), 43-44.

GEORGE, Usha and TSANG, Ka Tat. 1998. *The Settlement and Adaptation of Formerly-Yugoslavian Newcomers*. Toronto: Faculty of Social Work, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2000. "Newcomers to Canada from Former Yugoslavia," *International Social Work* 43 (3), 381-393.

GREGOROVICH, Andrew. 1984. "The Ukrainian Community in Toronto from World War One to 1971," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 123-126.

GRUBIŠIĆ, Vinko. 1984. "Croatians in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 88-91.

_____. 1985. "Croatian Athletes in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 56-58.

HANDERA, Vladimir I. 1984. "The Russian Orthodox Church in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 83-85.

HERMAN, Harry Vjekoslav. 1978. *Men in White Aprons: A Study of Ethnicity and Occupation* [Toronto Macedonian community]. Toronto: Peter Martin Associates.

_____. 1994. "Two Associations: The Croatian Fraternal Union and the Croatian Peasant Party," in M. Sopta and G. Scardellato (eds.) *Unknown Journey: A History of Croatians in Canada*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario: University of Toronto Press, 55-63.

HGEDŰS, István. 1980. "Maintaining Hungarian in Canada," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 76-80.

HIDAS, Peter I. 1998. "The Hungarian Refugee Student Movement of 1956-57 and Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 30 (1), 19-49.

JURKSZUS, Jadwiga and TOMASZEWSKI, Adam. 1967. *Toronto, Tronto, Trana* [Poles in Toronto]. Toronto: privately published.

KAPRIELIAN, Isabel. 1984. "Armenians in Toronto: A Survey of One Hundred Years," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 162-164.

_____. 1989. "Armenian Supplementary Schools in Southern Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 18-23.

KERTESZ, Sandor. 1982. *Curtain at Eight: The Twenty-Three Year History of the Hungarian Art Theatre of Toronto* [Text also in Hungarian]. Toronto: S. Kertesz.

KOCJANCIC, Cvetka. 1985. "Slovenians Love Sports," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 27-28.

KOJDER, Apolonja. 1984. "Polish Schools in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (2), 41-46.

_____. 1986. "Women and the Polish Alliance of Canada," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 40-41.

_____. 1986. "Women and the Polish Alliance of Canada," in J. Burnet (ed.), *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: An Exploration of Women's History*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

_____. 1989. "Ontario Polish Language Preservation," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 13-17.

KROMER, Anna. 2004. "The Impact of Ethnic Identity on Nursing Home Placement among Polish Older Adults," MSW thesis, McGill University.

LAAR, Kadr-Ann. 1990. "The Estonian Kindergarten in Toronto, A Case Study," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

LEE, Ronald. 2000. *Post-Communism Romani Migration to Canada*. Toronto: Roma Community and Advocacy Centre. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

LO, Lucia; TEIXEIRA, Carlos; and TRUELOVE, Marie. 2002. *Cultural Resources, Ethnic Strategies, and Immigrant Entrepreneurship: A Comparative Study of Five Immigrant Groups in the Toronto CMA*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 21 [Polish Community]. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MAGOCSI, Paul R. 1985. *Ukrainica at the University of Toronto Library: A Catalogue of Holdings* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

MATISS, Ilze A. and MIEZITIS, Solveiga. 1989. "Meeting the Challenge of Heritage Language Retention at the Toronto Latvian School Valodina," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 121-124.

MAVALWALA, Jamshed. 1984. "Research Report for the Multicultural History Society on the Toronto Turkish Community," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 181-184.

MIEZITIS, Solveiga. 1984. "Latvian Settlement in the City," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 113-117.

MILENOVIC, Jelena. 2006. "The Balkans in Exile: The Relationship between Serbian and Croatian Communities in Toronto," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

MITER, Anica. 1985. *Croatica in the University of Toronto Library*. Sudbury: HISAK-CSAC.

MORAWSKA, Eva; HEYKENKORN, Benedykt; and KUGLER, Rudolf. 1982. *Poles in Toronto, in Their Own Perception*. Toronto: Canadian-Polish Research Institute.

MURDIE, Robert A. 2002. "The Housing Careers of Polish and Somali Newcomers in Toronto's Rental Market," *Housing Studies* 17 (3), 423-443.

_____. 2002. *A Comparison of the Rental Housing Experiences of Polish and Somali Newcomers in Toronto*. Research Bulletin No. 9. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

_____. 2003. "Housing Affordability and Toronto's Rental Market: Perspectives from the Housing Careers of Jamaican, Polish, and Somali Newcomers," *Housing, Theory and Society* 20 (4), 183-196.

PAPP, Susan M. 1980. "Hungarians in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 3-16.

_____. 1980. "Hungarian Immigration after 1945," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 45-50.

_____. 1980. "Flight and Settlement: The '56ers," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 63-70. [Hungarians]

_____. 1980. "Oral History Sources' Collection: The Delhi & Tobacco District Hungarian House," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 81-88.

_____. 1980. "Oral History Sources' Collection: Hungarian-Canadian Cultural Centre – Hungarian House," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 89-95.

_____. 1982. "The Hungarian Press in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 4 (1), 64-68.

_____. 1984. "The Hungarian Community of Toronto: Over Fifty Years of Change," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 131-133.

_____. 1986. "Hungarian Immigrant Women," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 42-44.

_____. 1989. "Hungarian Language Education in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 75-79.

PATRIAS, Carmela. 1980. "Hungarians in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (2, 3), 17-44.

PEJOVIC, Zoran. 1989. "Boulevard of Dreams: Croatians and Education in Ontario," [Based on case study of Toronto area], PhD thesis, York University.

_____. 1994. *Boulevard of Dreams: Croatians and Education in Ontario* [Based on case study of Toronto area]. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press.

PERKOWSKI, Jan L. 1973-4 *Gusle and Ganga among the Herzego-vinians of Toronto*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Folk Culture Studies, Museum of Man.

PETROFF, Lillian. 1977. *The Macedonian Community in Toronto to 1930: Women and Emigration*, Canadian Women's History Series No. 5. Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.

_____. 1978. "Macedonians in Toronto: From Encampment to Settlement," *Urban History Review* 7 (2), 58-73.

_____. 1983. "The Macedonian Community in Toronto to 1940," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1984. "Macedonians in Toronto: Industry and Enterprise, 1903-40," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 38-43.

_____. 1985. "Balkanski Unak: Exercise and Fellow-Feeling in Toronto's Cabbagetown," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 43.

_____. 1985. "Sojourner and Settler: the Macedonian Presence in the City, 1903-1940," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1985, 177-203.

_____. 1986. "Contributions to Ethnic Cohesion: Macedonian Women in Toronto to 1940," in J. Burnet (ed.), *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: An Exploration in Women's History*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 125-138.

_____. 1986. "Macedonian Women in Toronto to 1940," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 24-28.

_____. 1989. "An All-Important Business: Educating Macedonian Youth in Toronto Before World War II," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 24-27.

_____. 1995. *Sojourners and Settlers: The Macedonian Community in Toronto to 1940*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario and University of Toronto Press.

RADECKI, Henry and HEYDENKORN, Benedykt. 1976. *A Member of a Distinguished Family: The Polish Group in Canada* [Not exclusively about Poles in Toronto]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart and the Minister of Supply and Services Canada.

RASPORICH, Anthony W. 1982. *For a Better Life (Za Bolje Zivot): A History of Croats in Canada* [Not exclusively about Toronto]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

RUMMENS, J. Anneke and SEAT, Rajko. 2002. *Assessing the Impact of the Kosovo Conflict on the Mental Health and Well Being of Newcomer Serbian Children and Youth in the Greater Toronto Area: Summary Research Report (2000-2002) and Recommendations*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2002. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2003. *Assessing the Impact of the Kosovo Conflict on the Mental Health and Well-Being of Newcomer Serbian Children and Youth in the Greater Toronto Area*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 25. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2004. *Assessing the Impact of the Kosovo Conflict on the Mental Health and Well-being of Newcomer Serbian Children and Youth in the Greater Toronto Area*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 9. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

SHAHRODI, Zofia 1990. "From Sojourners to Settlers: The Formation of Polonia in Toronto and Hamilton, 1896-1929," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1985. "The Polish Community in Toronto in the Early Twentieth Century," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1985, 243-255.

SOKOLSKY, Zoriana. 1984. "The Beginnings of the Ukrainian Settlement in Toronto, 1903-14," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 55-58.

_____. 1985. "The Beginnings of Ukrainian Settlement in Toronto, 1891-1939," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1985, 279-302.

SOPTA, Marin. 1994. "A History of Toronto Metros-Croatia [soccer team]," in M. Sopta and G. Scardellato (eds.) *Unknown Journey: A History of Croats in Canada*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario: University of Toronto Press, 135-144.

STANKUS-SAULITIS, Algirdas. 1979. "Toronto Lithuanian Roman Catholic St. John the Baptist Benefit Society," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 2 (1), 26-28.

SWYRIPA, Francis, 1986. "Ukrainian Women in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 47-50.

TEGHTSOONIAN, Oksen. 1982. "Armenians in Toronto: The Early Years," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 4 (2), 95-100.

TOMOVIĆ, Vlasislav. 1982. "The Serbian Press in Canada, 1916-82," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 4 (1), 87-92.

VUCETIC, Masa. 2006. "Senior Immigrants from the Former Yugoslavia in Toronto: Access to Services and Community Connection," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

WAYLAND, Sarah. 2003. "Immigration and Transnational Political Ties: Croatians and Sri Lankan Tamils in Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 35 (2), 61-85.

WINLAND, D. 2006. "Raising the Iron Curtain: Transnationalism and the Croatian Diaspora since the Collapse of 1989," in V. Satzewich and L. Wong (eds.), *Transnational Identities and Practices in Canada*. Vancouver: UBC Press, 261-277.

WINLAND, Daphne and WAYLAND, Sarah. 2001. *Civic Participation and Homeland Ties: A Comparative Study of Croatians and Sri Lankan Tamils in the Greater Toronto Area*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2001. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

WYNNYCKYI, Oksana A. 1989. "St. Sofia School: A Ukrainian Community and Heritage Language School," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 137- 143.

ZINIAK, Madeline. 1982. "The Development of the Byelorussian Press in Canada," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 4 (1), 69-73.

Filipino Community

BALAKRISHNAN, T. R.; RAVANERA, Zenaida R.; and ABADA, Teresa. 2005. "Spatial Residential Patterns and Socio-economic Integration of Filipinos in Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 37 (2), 67-76.

BEJAR, James. 2006. "Transnational Communities: Filipina Nurses in Rural Manitoba 1965-1970," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

BUSTAMATE, Rosalinda E. 1982. "Filipino Ethnic Newspapers in Metropolitan Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 4 (1), 74-76.

_____. 1984. "Filipino Canadians: a Growing Community in a Fast-Developing City," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 168-171.

_____. 1985. "Filipinos and Sports," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 13-16.

_____. 1986. "Filipino Women and Equality," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 77-79.

_____. 1989. "Filipino Canadians: Where Is Our Heritage Language Going?," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 112-115.

CHEN, Anita B. 1990. "Studies on Filipinos in Canada: State of the Art," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 22 (1), 83-95.

COHEN, Rina. 2000. "'Mom is a Stranger': The Negative Impact of Immigration Policies on the Family life of Filipina Domestic Workers," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 32 (3), 76-88.

DARDEN, Joe T. and KAMEL, Sameh M. 2004/2005. "Filipinos in Toronto: Residential Segregation and Neighborhood Socioeconomic Inequality," *Amerasia Journal* 30 (3), 25-38.

GARCIA, M. A. 2007. *The Road to Empowerment in Toronto's Filipino Community: Moving from Crisis to Community Capacity-Building*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 54. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

KALAYAAN MEDIA LTD. 1990. *Directory for Filipino-Canadians in Metro Toronto & Suburbs*. Toronto: Kalayaan Media Ltd..

KELLY, Philip. 2003. "Canadian-Asian Transnationalism," *The Canadian Geographer* 47 (3), 209-218.

_____. 2006. *Filipinos in Canada: Economic Dimensions of Immigration and Settlement*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 48. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

KELLY, Philip and LUSIS, Tom. 2006. "Migration and the Transnational Habitus: Evidence from Canada and the Philippines," *Environment and Planning A* 38 (5), 831-847.

LUSIS, Tom. 2006. "Class Identity and Filipino Transnationalism: The Toronto-Tagbilaran Connection," MA thesis, York University.

LUSIS, Tom and BAUDER, Harald. 2007. *"Provincial" Immigrants: The Social, Economic, and Transnational Experiences of the Filipino Canadian Community in Three Ontario Second-tier Cities*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 63. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

VELASCO, Pura. 2002. "Filipino Migrant Workers Amidst Globalization," *Canadian Woman Studies* 21/22 (4/1), 131-136.

French Community

BENTLEY, Elizabeth B. 1990. "A History of Toronto French School, 1962-1975: A Public-Spirited Private School," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

CHAMBON, Adrienne S.; HELLER, Monica; KANOUTÉ, Fasal; LABRIE, Normand; MADIBBO, Amal; MAURY, John; and MALUBUNGI, Mueni. 2001. *L'immigration et la communauté franco-torontoise: Rapport final*. Toronto: Centre de Recherches en Education Franco-Ontarienne. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

GUILLAUME, Pierre. 1981. *Aspects de la Francophonie Torontoise*, Publications de la Maison des Sciences de l'homme d'Aquataine No. 48. Bordeaux: Centre d'études Canadiennes.

LACHAPELLE, Claire. 1947. *La Vie Francaise a Toronto*, Documents historiques No. 13. Sudbury: Société historique du Nouvel-Ontario.

Le Bottin des Ressources Franco-Torontoises (Toronto: Conseil Regional du Toronto Metropolitaine, Association Canadienne-Francaise de l'Ontario, [1982]).

MADIBBO, Amal. 2004. "Minority within a Minority: Black Francophones of Ontario and the Dynamics of Power and Resistance," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. *Immigration, Race, and Language: Black Francophones of Ontario and the Challenges of Integration, Racism, and Language Discrimination*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 38. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MAXWELL, Thomas Robert. 1971. "The French Population of Metropolitan Toronto: A Study of Ethnic Participation and Ethnic Identity," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1977. *The Invisible French: The French in Metropolitan Toronto*. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press.

NEILLY, Ethel S. 1926. *French Emigré Settlement in York County*. Toronto: Women's Canadian Historical Society of Toronto.

QUELL, Carsten. 1998. "Citizenship Concepts among Francophone Immigrants in Ontario," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 30 (3), 173-189.

REHNER, Katherine A. 1998. "Variation in the Spoken French of Grade 9 and 12 Students from Extended French Programmes in the Greater Toronto Area," MEd thesis, York University.

STANSFIELD, David. 1975. *How To Live French in Toronto*. Toronto: Ontario Educational Communications Authority.

THERRIEN, Laurier F. J. 1975. *A Structural Analysis of the Residential Space of 'French Toronto' 1951-1971*, Geography Research Paper. Downsview, ON: Department of Geography, York University.

Greek Community

ALMYROUDIS, Eleftheria. 1991. "The Acculturation of Greek Immigrants in Toronto, Canada," MA thesis, Queen's University.

CITY OF TORONTO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. 1989. *The Greek Canadian Community in Toronto*, Ethnocultural and Health Profiles of Communities in Toronto, No. 4. Toronto: City of Toronto Department of Public Health.

DOURAMAKOU-PETROLEKA, Lia. 1985. "The Elusive Community: Greek Settlement in Toronto, 1900-1940," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1985, 256-278.

GRAFOS, Dimitrios James. 2002. "The Greeks in Toronto: Constructing a Greek Identity," MA thesis, York University.

JORDANOUS, Myrianthis. 1991. "Multicultural Education Program Serving the Toronto Greek Community: A Qualitative Study," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

KARLIS, George. 1993. "The Relationship between Cultural Recreation and Cultural Identity among Greek Immigrants of Toronto," PhD thesis, Michigan State University.

NAGATA, Judith. 1969. "Adaptation and Integration of Greek Working Class Immigrants in the City of Toronto, Canada: A Situational Approach," *International Migration Review* 4 (1), 44-70.

ORLOWSKI, Duane Edmund. 1977. "Unstable Urban Bilingualism: The Mother Tongue Socialization of the Children of Greek Immigrants in Toronto, Canada," PhD thesis, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

POLYZOI, Eleoussa. 1978. "The Greek Communal School and Cultural Survival in Pre-War Toronto," *Urban History Review* 7 (2), 74-95.

_____. 1982. "A Long Way from Home: A Study of the Greek Immigrant Experience," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1984. "The Greek Ladies' Philoptoho Society: Its Early Years in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 79-82.

_____. 1986. "Greek Immigrant Women from Asia Minor in Prewar Toronto: the Formative Years," in J. Burnet (ed.), *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: An Exploration in Women's History*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 107-124.

_____. 1989. "Greek Immigrant Women from Asia Minor: Philoptoho and Language Schools," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 28-35.

SHAW, Alexander C. 2002. "Stress, Acculturative Success, and the Quality of Life: The Experience of Greek Immigrants in Toronto," PhD thesis, Simon Fraser University.

TASTSOGLOU, Evangelia. 1997. "The Margin at the Centre: Greek Immigrant Women in Ontario," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 29 (1), 119-160.

Hispanic and Latin American Communities

BASOK, Tatyana. 1983. "Models of Successful Leadership: A Case Study of Chilean Immigrants in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

BENVENUTO, Jose A. 1996. "The Process of Identity Transformation of Immigrants in a Multicultural Society: A Case Study of the Spanish-Speaking Community of Toronto," MSW thesis, York University.

BERNHARD, Judith and FREIRE, Marlinda. 1996. "Latino Refugee Children in Childcare: A Study of Parents and Caregivers," *Canadian Journal of Research in Early Childhood Education* 5 (1), 59-71.

_____. 1999. *Supporting Parental Involvement in Schools: An Ethnographic Study of the Toronto Latin American Parent Support Group*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

BERNHARD, Judith; FREIRE, Marlinda; and PACINI, Veronica. 1999. *Resisting Enculturation in Canadian Elementary Schools: Culturally Contested Issues of Latin American Parents*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 2. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

BERNHARD, Judith K.; FREIRE, Marlinda; PACINI-KETCHABAW, Veronica; and VILLANUEVA, Virginia. 1998. "A Latin-American Parents' Group Participates in Their Children's Schooling: Parent Involvement Reconsidered," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 30 (3), 77-98.

BERNHARD, Judith K.; FREIRE, Marlinda; TORRES, Fidelia; and NIRDOSH, Suparna. 1997. "Latin Americans in a Canadian Primary School: Perspectives of Parents, Teachers, and Children on Cultural Identity and Academic Achievement," *Canadian Journal of Regional Science* 20 (1, 2), 217-237.

BERNHARD, Judith; LANDOLT, Patricia; and GOLDRING Luin. 2005. *Transnational, Multi-Local Motherhood: Experiences of Separation and Reunification among Latin American Families in Canada*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 40. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2006. *Transnational, Multi-local Motherhood: Experiences of Separation and Reunification among Latin American Families in Canada*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 24. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

CHUTE, Tanya. 2004. "'Segur Luchando.' The Struggle Continues: Salvadoran Political Participation in Toronto. A Participatory Action Research Project," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

CITY OF TORONTO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. 1992. *The Spanish Canadian Community in Toronto*, Ethnocultural and Health Profiles of Communities in Toronto, No. 8. Toronto: City of Toronto Department of Public Health.

CORTER, Carl and BERRERA, Maria. 1999. *Parent Participation in Elementary Schools: The Experience of Hispanic Immigrants*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

DARDEN, Joe T. and KAMEL, Sameh M. 2000. "Spatial and Socioeconomic Analysis of Latin Americans and Whites in the Toronto CMA," *Perspectives on Global Development and Technology* 16 (2), 245-270.

DREVER LAVISTA, Nicholas J. 1996. "Frustrated Learners: An Ethnographic Study of the Spanish-Speaking Students at an Inner-City High School in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

DUNN, Samuel. 2000. "'Keeping the Pain': Health, Belonging, and Resilience among Guatemalan Immigrant Men," MA thesis, York University. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

DUNN, Samuel; POTTIE, Kevin; and MAZZEO, Magnolia. 2000. *Central American Immigrant Men and Mental Health: Problems with Nerves? What Can You Do?* Toronto: York Community Services Legal Health and Social Services. [Available at www.settlement.org]

DURAN, Marcela S. 1984. "Characteristics of the Spanish-Speaking Latin American Community," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 186-188.

ESCOBAR, Monica. 2000. "Exile and National Identity: Chilean Women in Canada," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

FERNANDEZ, M. and PEREZ, A. 1984. "The Spanish Iberian Community of Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 152-158.

GARAY, E. 2000. *Social, Economic, and Demographic Profile Hispanic Community*. Toronto: Hispanic Development Council.

- GOZA, Franklin. 1994. "Brazilian Immigration to North America," *International Migration Review* 28 (1), 136-152.
- GUTIERREZ, R. and VAZQUEZ, G. 1995. "International Migration Between Canada and Mexico: Retrospect and Prospects," *Canadian Studies in Population* 22 (1), 49-65.
- HERNANDO, Solange. 1990. *This Side of Spain: A Profile of Spaniards in Ontario* [Mostly about Toronto]. Toronto: Club Hispano of Toronto.
- HISPANIC SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL. 1983. *Socio-Economic Profile: Needs and Gaps of the Hispanic Community in Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: Hispanic Social Development Council.
- HOFFMAN, Michol F. "Sounding Salvadorean: Phonological Variables in the Spanish of Salvadorean Youth in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- ISRAELITE, Neita Kay; HERMAN, Arlene; KHAN, Yasmin; ANDINO, Rosemaria; and PACINI-KETCHABAW, Veronica. 1999. *Voices of Recent Latina Immigrants and Refugees: Effects of Budget Cuts on Their Settlement Experiences*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- JOHNSON, Renata. "The Role of TV *Globo Internacional* for Brazilian Immigrants in South Florida and Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Missouri at Columbia.
- MCDONALD, Susan E. 2000. "The Right to Know: Women, Ethnicity, Violence, and Learning About the Law," [examines the Women's Program of the Centre for Spanish-Speaking Peoples in Toronto], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- MEREDITH, Diane. 1992. "Guatemalan Refugees and Their Process of Adjustment in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.
- MOLLE, Ilena. 2007. "Identity and Social Participation: A Case Study of Chileans and Soccer in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.
- MORENO, Maria V. 1984. "Theatre in Spanish-Speaking Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 214-215.
- MURPHY, Loretta L. 2007. "The Migration of Meaning: A Comparative Analysis of Understandings of *Orcamento Participativo* in Porto Alegre and Participatory Budgeting in the Toronto Community Housing Corporation," MA thesis, York University.
- NEW EXPERIENCES FOR LATIN AMERICAN WOMEN. 2000. *Settlement for Self-Sufficiency Mentoring Program*. Toronto: New Experiences for Latin American Women.
- NIRDOSH, Suparna. 1998. "The Social Construction of 'Ideal Parents': A Qualitative Inquiry into the Lives of Spanish-Speaking families in a Toronto Elementary School," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- NOLAN, Pearline C. 2004. "Recently Immigrated Young Adult Hispanic Males' Lived Experience with Drug Addiction," MS thesis, D'Youville College.
- NOLIN, Catherine L. 2000. "Transnational Ruptures: Political Violence and Refugee and (Im)migrant Experiences in Guatemala and Canada," PhD thesis, Queen's University. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

- PACINI, M. 1998. "The Language of Power: Interactions between Latino Parents and the Canadian School System," M Ed thesis, York University.
- PENDELTON-JIMENEZ, Karleen. 2005. "*Lengua Latina*: Latina Canadians Shaping Identity and Community Through Writing," [examines a creative writing group for Latinas in Toronto], PhD thesis, York University.
- POTEET, Morgan B. 2002. "Cultural Identity and Identity Performance among Latin American Youths in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.
- RASILE, Teresa C. 2003. "The President Salvador Allende School: A Case Study in the Education of Chilean Refugee Children in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- REILLY-KING, Patricia M. 2002. "Turning Goals Into Reality: Immigrant Women, English, Employment, and Building Lives in Canada," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- RIUTORT, Monica. 1986. "Latin-American Women in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 73-74.
- ROMERO, Jorge E. 1985. "History of LEFA [Equadorean soccer club]," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 29-30.
- ROMERO-CACHINERO, Maria del Carmen. 2000. "Bilingual Narrative Development among School-Age Hispanic-Canadian Children," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- SAN MARTIN, Ruth M. 1998. "Picking Up the Thread: An Oral History of the Latin American Women's Collective in Toronto, 1983-1990," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- SIMMONS, Alan. 1993. "Latin American Migration to Canada," *International Journal* 48 (2), 282-309.
- SIMMONS, Alan and RAMOS, Duberlis. 2000. *Latin American Youth in Toronto: Identity and Integration Issues*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 2000. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- TRILLO-RAMOS, Zoila M. 1995. "Deterrents to Participation of Spanish-Speaking Adults in Educational Activities in Metropolitan Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- VERONIS, Luisa. 2006. "Rethinking Transnationalism: Citizenship and Immigrant Participation in Neoliberal Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- _____. 2006. "The Canadian Hispanic Day Parade, Or How Latin American *Immigrants* Practice (Sub)urban Citizenship in Toronto," *Environment and Planning A* 38 (9), 1653-1671.
- _____. 2006. *Rethinking Transnationalism: Latin Americans' Experiences of Migration and Participation in Toronto*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 51. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- VIDAL, Bertha C. 1999. "The Relationship Between Social Support, Stress, and Psychological Distress in Latin Americans in Toronto: A Feasibility Study and a Proposal," M Sc Thesis, University of Western Ontario.
- VUNDERINK, Tracy. 2005. "Forced to Flee: Contemporary Colombian Refugee Migration and Internal Displacement," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

WAXER, Lise. 1991. "Latin Popular Musicians in Toronto: Issues of Ethnicity and Cross-Cultural Integration," MA thesis, York University.

ZINE, Jasmin. 2002. *Living on the Ragged Edges: Absolute and Hidden Homelessness among Latin Americans and Muslims in West Central Toronto: Final Report*. Toronto: Equinox Research and Consulting Services for the Informal Housing Network Project.

Irish Community

AKENSON, Donald H. 1984. *The Irish in Ontario: A Study in Rural History*. [Some Toronto references]. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press.

_____. 1985. *Being Had: Historians, Evidence, and the Irish in North America*. [Some Toronto references]. Port Credit, ON: P. D. Meany Publishers.

_____. 1988. *Small Differences: Irish Catholics and Irish Protestants*. [Some Toronto references]. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press.

CLARKE, Brian P. 1986. "Piety, Nationalism, and Fraternity: The Rise of Irish Catholic Voluntary Associations in Toronto, 1850-1895," PhD thesis, University of Chicago.

_____. 1993. *Piety and Nationalism: Lay Voluntary Associations and the Creation of an Irish-Catholic Community in Toronto, 1850-1895*. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press.

CONNOR, Daniel. 1976. "The Irish Canadian: Image and Self-Image," MA thesis, University of British Columbia.

COTTRELL, Michael J. 1988. "'Rapacious as Hell or a Miser': Irish Catholic Political Leadership in Toronto, 1855-1882," PhD thesis, University of Saskatchewan.

_____. 1992. "St Patrick's Day Parades in Nineteenth-Century Toronto: A Study of Immigrant Adjustment and Elite Control," *Histoire Sociale/Social History* 25 (49), 57-74.

_____. 1998. "St. Patrick's Day Parades in Nineteenth-Century Toronto: A Study of Immigrant Adjustment and Elite Control," in F. Iacovetta, P. Draper, and R. Ventresca (eds.), *A Nation of Immigrants: Women, Workers, and Communities in Canadian History, 1840s-1960s*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 35-54.

HARRIS, Courtney J. 2000. "Irish Women in Mid-Nineteenth Century Toronto: Image and Experience," MA thesis, University of Guelph.

HOUSTON, Cecil J. and SMYTH, William J. 1980. *The Sash Canada Wore: A Historical Geography of the Orange Order in Canada* [Many references to the Orange Order in Toronto]. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

_____. 1990. *Irish Emigration and Canadian Settlement: Patterns, Links & Letters*. [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

JENKINS, William M. 2001. "Social and Geographical Mobility among the Irish in Canada and the United States: A Comparative Study of Toronto, Ontario and Buffalo, New York, 1880-1910," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 2003. "Between the Lodge and the Meeting-House: Mapping Irish Protestant Identities and Social Worlds in Late Victorian Toronto," *Social & Cultural Geography* 4 (1), 75-98.

_____. 2005. "Deconstructing Diasporas: Networks and Identities among the Irish in Buffalo and Toronto, 1870-1910," *Immigrants and Minorities* 23 (2, 3), 359-398.

_____. 2007. "Identity, Place, and the Political Mobilization of Urban Minorities: Comparative Perspectives on Irish Catholics in Buffalo and Toronto 1880 – 1910," *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space* 25 (1), 160-186.

MC GEE, Robert. 1969. "The Toronto Irish Catholic Press and Fenianism, 1863-1866," MA thesis, University of Ottawa.

NICOLSON, Murray W. W. 1980. "The Irish Catholics and Their Church in Victorian Toronto, 1850-1900," PhD thesis, University of Guelph.

_____. 1984. "The Other Toronto: Irish Catholics in a Victorian City, 1850-1900," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 19-23.

_____. 1985. "Peasants in an Urban Society: The Irish Catholics in Toronto," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1985, 47-73.

_____. 1986. "Women in the Irish-Canadian Catholic Family," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 9-12.

O'DRISCOLL, Robert and REYNOLDS, Lorna (eds.) 1988. *The Untold Story: The Irish in Canada*. [Many Toronto references]. Toronto: Celtic Arts of Canada.

O'REILLY, Rebecca. 2007. "'In a Situation of Great Distress': The Emigrant Agency, Poverty, and the Irish in Nineteenth Century Upper Canada," MA thesis, University of Guelph.

SENIOR, Hereward. 1978. *The Fenians in Canada* [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada.

SMITH, Angle. 2004. "Fitting into a New Place: Irish Immigrant Experiences in Shaping a Canadian Landscape," *International Journal of Historic Archaeology* 8 (3), 217-230.

STRAUCH, Timothy E. 1999. "Walking for God and Raising Hell: The Jubilee Riots, the Orange Order, and the Preservation of Protestantism in Toronto, 1875," MA thesis, Queen's University.

WHITE, Theresa. 2007. "Irish in Ontario During the Victorian Era," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

Italian Community

ACETO, Annamaria. 2006. "Italian Television in Toronto: Nostalgia, Community, or Commodity?," MA thesis, York University.

AMENTA, Michelle. 2005. "From the *Terra D'Amuri* to Toronto: The Effects of Immigration on Traditional Music among Sicilians," MA thesis, York University.

BAGNELL, Kenneth. 1989. *Canadese: A Portrait of Italian Canadians*. [Not exclusively about Toronto's Italians]. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada.

BANCHERI, Salvatore and PUGLIESE, Guido. 1993. "Italian Theatre," in J. Molinaro and M. Kuitunen (eds.), *The Luminous Mosaic: Italian Cultural Organizations in Ontario*. Welland, ON: Éditions Soleil, 79-114.

BURANELLO, Robert and LETTIERI, Michael. 1993. "Italian Regional Organizations," in J. Molinaro and M. Kuitunen (eds.), *The Luminous Mosaic: Italian Cultural Organizations in Ontario*. Welland, ON: Éditions Soleil, 149-169.

BUZZELLI, Michael. D. 1997. "Toronto's Postwar Little Italy: An Urban Landscape Study," MA thesis, McMaster University. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2001. "From Little Britain to Little Italy: An Urban Ethnic Landscape Study in Toronto," *Journal of Historical Geography* 27 (4), 573-587.

CAPURRI, Valentina. 2003. "Italian Catholic Immigrants in Toronto at the Beginning of the Twentieth Century: A Case of Religious Citizenship," MA thesis, York University.

CARLSON CUMBO, Enrico T. 1996. "'As the Twig Is Bent, The Tree's Inclined': Growing Up Italian in Toronto, 1905-1940," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

CARRARO, Joseph. 1985. "Unions and the Italian Community," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 105-106.

CICCOCELLI, Joseph. 1977. "Italian Immigration in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Western Ontario.

COLALILLO, Giuliana. 1985. "The Italian Immigrant Family," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 119-122.

COSTA, Elio and DI SANTO, Odoardo. 1972. "The Italian Child, His Family, and the Canadian School System," in N. Byrne and J. Quarter (eds.), *Must Schools Fail?: The Growing Debate in Canadian Education*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 242-250.

DANZIGER, Kurt. 1971. *The Socialization of Immigrant Children*. [A study of Italians, chiefly in Toronto]. Toronto: Ethnic Research Program, Institute for Behavioral Research, York University.

_____. 1978. "Differences in Acculturation and Patterns of Socialization among Italian Immigrant Families," in E. Zureik and R. M. Pike (eds.), *Socialization and Values in Canadian Society*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

DE KLERCK, Denis and PAINA, Corrado (eds.) 2006. *College Street, Little Italy: Toronto's Renaissance Strip*. Toronto: Mansfield Press.

DEL GIUDICE, Luisa. 1994. "Italian Traditional Song in Toronto: From Autobiography to Advocacy," *Journal of Canadian Studies* 29 (1), 74-89.

DELFINO, Angelo. 1985. "Italian Immigrant Aid Society: An Historical Outline," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 115-118.

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION. 1961. *Some Observations on Italian Immigrants in Toronto*. Ottawa: Economic and Social Research Division, Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

ELIA, Christian. 2006. "Changes in Perceived Needs Regarding Italian Language Educational Provision in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

FERRARIS, Mary. 1969. "Factors Influencing the Integration of a Group of Italian Women Immigrants in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

FRACASSA, Rosa. 2000. "A Selected Chronology of Italian Canadian Theatre in Toronto from 1950 to the Present." *Canadian Theatre Review* No. 104, 45-7.

FRANCESCHETTI, Antonio. 1993. "The Italian Cultural Institute," in J. Molinaro and M. Kuitunen (eds.), *The Luminous Mosaic: Italian Cultural Organizations in Ontario*. Welland: Éditions Soleil, 138-149.

GABORI, Susan. 1993. *In Search of Paradise: The Odyssey of an Italian Family*. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press.

GIAMPAPA, Frances. 2001. "Hyphenated Identities: Italian-Canadian Youth and the Negotiation of Ethnic Identities in Toronto," *International Journal of Bilingualism* 5 (3), 279-316.

_____. 2004. "Italian Canadian Youth and the Negotiation of Identities: The Discourse on Italianita, Language, and the Spaces of Identity," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

GIULIANO, Bruce B. 1976. *Sacro o Profano?: A Consideration of Four Italian-Canadian Religious Festivals*, Research Paper No. 17. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Folk Culture Studies, National Museums of Ottawa.

GORYS, Paul. 1983. "The Pisterzoni in Toronto: A Case Study of an Ethnic Subgroup," MA thesis, York University.

GROHOVAZ, Gianni. 1982. "Toronto's Italian Press after the Second World War," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 4 (1), 105-113.

_____. 1985. "See You at Brandon Hall. Oh! ... I Mean the Italo-Canadian Recreation Club," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 98-104.

GUALTIERI, Antonio R. 1991. "La Favilla and Italian Ethnicity in Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 23 (3), 60-68.

HADDAD, Tony and LAM, Lawrence. 1994. "The Impact of Migration on the Sexual Division of Family Work: A Case Study of Italian Immigrant Couples," *Journal of Comparative Family Studies* 25 (2), 167-183.

HARNEY, Nicholas De Maria. 1993. "Columbus Centre: A Pizza of Italian Canadian Identity," in J. Molinaro and M. Kuitunen (eds.), *The Luminous Mosaic: Italian Cultural Organizations in Ontario*. Welland: Éditions Soleil, 60-77.

_____. 1996. "Italy Is Enough: Ethnicity, Community, and Ambiguity among Italians in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1998. *Eh, Paesan!: Being Italian in Toronto*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

HARNEY, Robert F. 1975. "Ambiente and Social Class in North American Little Italies," *The Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism* 2, 208-224.

_____. 1981. "Toronto's Little Italy, 1885-1945," in R. F. Harney and J. Vincenza Scarpaci (eds.), *Little Italies in North America*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 42-62.

_____. 1983. "The Italian Community in Toronto," in J. L. Elliott (ed.), *Two Nations, Many Cultures: Ethnic Groups in Canada*. Scarborough: Prentice Hall, 342-362.

_____. 1984. "Chiaroscuro: Italians in Toronto, 1885-1915," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 44-49.

_____. 1985. "Italophobia: an English-speaking Malady?" *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 54-60.

_____. 1985. "How to Write a History of Postwar Toronto Italia," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 61-66.

_____. 1991. "Ambiente and Social Class in North American Little Italies," in P. Anctil and B. Ramirez (eds.), *If One Were to Write a History ... Selected Writings by Robert F. Harney*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 2-18.

_____. 1991. "Toronto's Little Italy, 1885-1945," in P. Anctil and B. Ramirez (eds.), *If One Were to Write a History ... Selected Writings by Robert F. Harney*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 37-62.

_____. 1991. "If One Were to Write a History of Postwar Toronto Italia," in P. Anctil and B. Ramirez (eds.), *If One Were to Write a History ... Selected Writings by Robert F. Harney*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 63-89.

_____. 1991. "Undoing the Risorgimento: Emigrants from Italy and the Politics of Regionalism," in P. Anctil and B. Ramirez (eds.), *If One Were to Write a History ... Selected Writings by Robert F. Harney*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 201-226.

HARNEY, Robert and SCARPACI, J. Vincenza (eds.) 1981. *Little Italies in North America*. [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

IACOVETTA, Franca. 1985. "From *Contadina* to Worker: Southern Italian Working Women in Toronto, 1947-62," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 91-97.

_____. 1986. "Southern Italian Working Women," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 56-60.

_____. 1986. "From *Contadina* to Worker: Southern Italian Immigrant Working Women in Toronto, 1947-62," in J. Burnet (ed.), *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: An Exploration in Women's History*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 195-222.

_____. 1988. "Working Class Immigrants: Southern Italians in Post War Toronto, 1946-1965," PhD thesis, York University.

_____. 1991. "Ordering in Bulk: Canada's Postwar Immigration Policy and Recruitment of Contract Workers from Italy," *Journal of American Ethnic History* 11, 51-80.

_____. 1992. *Such Hardworking People: Italian Immigrants in Postwar Toronto*. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press.

JANSEN, Clifford J. 1969. "Leadership in the Toronto Italian Ethnic Group," *International Migration Review* 4 (1), 25-43.

_____. 1971. "The Italian Community in Toronto," in J. L. Elliot (ed.), *Immigrant Groups*. Scarborough: Prentice Hall of Canada, 207-215.

_____. 1978. "Community Organization of Italians in Toronto," in L. Driedger (eds.), *The Canadian Ethnic Mosaic: A Quest for Identity*. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 310-326.

_____. 1985. "Italians in the Multicultural Society of the Eighties," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 128-131.

_____. 1988. *Italians in a Multicultural Canada*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press.

KIM, Chankon; LAROCHE, Michel; and TOMIUK, Marc A. 2001. "A Measure of Acculturation for Italian-Canadians: Scale Development and Construct Validation," *International Journal of Intercultural Relations* 25 (6), 607-637.

KUITUNEN, Maddalena. 1993. "Centro Canadese Scuola e Cultura Italiana," in J. Molinaro and M. Kuitunen (eds.), *The Luminous Mosaic: Italian Cultural Organizations in Ontario*. Welland: Éditions Soleil, 115-137.

KUITUNEN, Maddalena and MOLINARO, Julius A. 1991. *A History of Italian Studies at the University of Toronto, 1840-1990*. Toronto: Department of Italian Studies, University of Toronto, 1991.

LI PRETI, Peter. 1993. "Relationship between Home Environments and Academic Achievement among Italian-Canadian Pre-School Children in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

MARCHETTO, Ezio. 1985. "The Catholic Church and Italian Immigration to Toronto: An Overview," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 107-110.

MASTRANGELO, Rocco. 1979. *The Italian Canadians*. [Some Toronto references - intended for younger readers]. Toronto: Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd..

MINA, Merci-Noula. 2005. "Redefining Identity: Personal Narratives of Second Generation Greek and Italian Canadian Women," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

MOLINARO, Julius A. 1993. "The Dante Society," in J. Molinaro and M. Kuitunen (eds.), *The Luminous Mosaic: Italian Cultural Organizations in Ontario*. Welland: Éditions Soleil, 41-59.

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF ITALIAN-CANADIANS. 1980. *Italian-Canadians in Metro: Do We Get the Services We Pay For?* Toronto: National Congress of Italian-Canadians (Toronto District).

PASCALI, Lara. 2006. "Two Stoves, Two Refrigerators, *Due Cucine*: The Italian Immigrant Home with Two Kitchens," *Gender, Place and Culture* 13 (6), 685-695.

PENNACCHIO, Luigi G. 1989. "Italian Heritage Language Classes in Pre-Second World War Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 36-44.

PEREIRA, Irene. 1991. "Homogeneous Versus Heterogeneous Environments for Portuguese and Italian Elderly in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Waterloo.

PEREIRA, Irene and LAZAROWICH, N. Michael. 1996. "Ethnic Content in Long-Term Care Facilities for Portuguese and Italian Elderly." *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 28 (2), 82-97.

PERRY, Harriet. 1978. "The Metonymic Definition of the Female and the Concept of Honour among Italian Immigrant Families in Toronto," in B. Boyd Caroli, R. F. Harney, and L. F. Tomasi (eds.), *The Italian Immigrant Women in North America*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 222-232

PIETROPAOLO, Vincenzo. 2006. *Not Paved with Gold: Italian-Canadian Immigrants in the 1970s*. [Splendid collection of photographs]. Toronto: Between the Lines.

PIEZZO, Elena. 1997. "The Crucible of Culture: Ethnicity and the Second Generation Italian-Canadian Woman in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

POSCA, Emma. 2006. "Such Hardworking Women: A Generational Analysis of Italian Women in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

PRINCIPE, Angelo. 1985. "The Italo-Canadian Anti-Fascist Press in Toronto, 1922-40," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 43-51.

PSIHOPEDA, Maria. 1990. "Ethnic Enclaves in Urban Canada: A Comparative Study of the Labour Market Experiences of the Italian and Jewish Communities in Toronto," MA thesis, McGill University.

PURBHOO, Mary and SHAPSON, Stan. 1975. *Transition from Italian*. Toronto: Research Department, Toronto Board of Education.

RAMIREZ, Bruno. 1989. *The Italians in Canada*. Ottawa: Canadian Historical Association.

RAY, Brian K. 1992. "Immigrants in a 'Multicultural' Toronto: Exploring the Contested Social and Housing Geographies of Post-War Italian and Caribbean Immigrants," PhD thesis, Queen's University.

SIDLOFSKY, Samuel. 1969. "Post-War Immigrants in the Changing Metropolis with Special Reference to Toronto's Italian Population," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SIMONE, Nick. 1981. *Italian Immigrants in Toronto, 1890-1930*, Discussion Paper No. 26. Downsview, ON: Department of Geography, York University.

STANGER-ROSS, Jordan. 2005. "The Choreography of Community: Italian Ethnicity in Postwar Toronto and Philadelphia," PhD thesis, University of Pennsylvania.

STRAZZERI, Charlie. "Italians in Toronto: An Analysis of Criminal Charges from 1899-1916," MA thesis, York University, 2003.

STURINO, Franc. 1978. "A Case Study of a South Italian Family in Toronto," *Urban Historical Review* 7 (2), 38-57.

_____. 1978. Family and Kin Cohesion among South Italian Immigrants in Toronto in B. Boyd Caroli, R. F. Harney, and L. F. Tomasi (eds.), *The Italian Immigrant Women in North America*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 288-311.

_____. 1981. "Inside the Chain: A Case Study in Southern Italian Migration to North America, 1880-1930," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1984. "Contours of Postwar Italian Immigration to Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 127-130.

_____. 1986. "Women and the Italian Immigrant Family," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 21-23.

_____. 1990. *Forging the Chain: Migration to North America, 1880-1930* [Focuses on migration from the Rende area of Italy to Toronto]. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

TOMASI, Lydio F. 1977. "The Italian Community in Toronto: A Demographic Profile," *International Migration Review* 11 (4), 486-513.

_____. 1984. "The Other Catholics: The Institutional Role of the Church in the Adjustment Process of Metro Toronto's Italians, A Survey Research," PhD thesis, New York University.

VENDETTI, M. P. 1975. "The Italian Ethnic Community of Metropolitan Toronto: A Case in Intra-Urban Network," MA thesis, York University.

WALTER, Tina O. and BROWN, Barbara. 1991. "Ethnic Identity and Sports Participation: A Comparative Analysis of West Indian and Italian Soccer Clubs in Metropolitan Toronto," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 23 (1), 85-96.

WEINFELD, Morton I. 1977. "Determinants of Ethnic Identification of Slavs, Jews, and Italians in Toronto," PhD thesis, Harvard University.

WEISBART-BELLINI, Stephanie. 2001. "The Kitchen Table Talks: Immigrant Italian Domestic Workers in Toronto's Post-War Years," MSW thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland.

WISTER, Andrew V.; PEREIRA, Irene; and LAZAROWICH, N. Michael. 1996. "Ethnic Content in Long-Term Care Facilities for Portuguese and Italian Elderly," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 28 (2), 82-97.

ZIEGLER, Suzanne Gross. 1971. "The Adaptation of Italian Immigrants to Toronto: An Analysis," PhD thesis, University of Colorado at Boulder.

_____. 1977. "The Family Unit and International Migration: The Perceptions of Italian Immigrant Children," *International Migration Review* 11 (3), 326-333.

ZIEGLER, Suzanne and RICHMOND, Anthony H. 1972. *Characteristics of Italian Householders in Metropolitan Toronto*. Downsview, Ontario: Institute for Behavioural Research, York University.

ZUCCHI, John E. 1979. "*Paesani* in a Toronto Neighbourhood: The Italian Immigrants of the 'Ward,' 1870-1949," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1981. *The Italian Immigrants of the St. John's Ward 1875-1915: Patterns of Settlement and Neighbourhood Preservation*, Occasional Paper in Ethnic and Immigration Studies 81-10. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

_____. 1984. "Italians in Toronto: Development of a National Identity, 1875-1935," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1985. "Mining, Railway Building and Street Construction: Italians in Ontario before World War One," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 7-13.

_____. 1985. "Italian Hometown Settlements and the Development of an Italian Community in Toronto, 1875-1935," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (2), 20-27.

_____. 1985. "Italian Hometown Settlements and the Development of an Italian Community in Toronto, 1875-1935," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1985, 121-146.

_____. 1988. *Italians in Toronto: Development of a National Identity, 1875-1935*. Kingston and Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press.

_____. 1993. "Cultural Constructs or Organic Evolution? Italian Immigrant Settlements in Ontario," in J. Molinaro and M. Kuitunen (eds.), *The Luminous Mosaic: Italian Cultural Organizations in Ontario*. Welland: Éditions Soleil, 19-32.

Japanese Community

HAYAKAWA, Yukari. 2007. "Access to Professions: The Experience of Japanese Immigrants In Canada," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

MAKABE, Tomoko. 1976. "Ethnic Group Identity: Canadian Born Japanese in Metropolitan Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

OHNO, Yuko. 1994. "A Collaborative Study of the Interrelationships between Teachers, Parents, and Students at a Japanese Supplementary School in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

OJIMA, Maki. 2004. "An Inquiry Into Concept Mapping as a Form of Pre-Task Planning in Adult Japanese ESL Learners' Essay Writing," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

PODOLSKY, Momo. 1994. "Kaigai-Shijo Socialization: A Study of Children of Japanese Temporary Residents in Toronto, Canada," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SAKAMOTO, Mitsuyo. 2000. "Raising Bilingual and Trilingual Children: Japanese Immigrant Parents' Child-Rearing Experiences," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

TANAKA, Shaun N. 2003. "Ethnic Identity in the Absence of Propinquity: Sansei and the Transformation of the Japanese-Canadian Community," MA thesis, Queen's University.

TONAMI, Miwa. 2005. "Heritage Language Development: A Reflexive Ethnography of Second-Generation Japanese-Canadian Students," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

WANGENHEIM, Elizabeth D. 1956. "The Social Organization of the Japanese Community in Toronto: A Product of Crisis," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

Jewish Community

ABELLA, Irving and TROPER, Harold. 1982. *None Is Too Many: Canada and the Jews of Europe, 1933-1948*. Toronto: Lester and Orpen Dennys.

ANISEF, Paul; BAICHMAN-ANISEF, Etta; and SIEMIATYCKI, Myer. 2002. *Multiple Identities & Marginal Ties: The Experience of Russian Jewish Immigrant Youth in Toronto*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 19. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 2005. *Multiple Identities & Marginal Ties: The Experience of Russian Jewish Immigrant Youth in Toronto*. CERIS Policy Matters Series No. 15. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

AVRICH-SKAPINKER, Mindy B. 1993. "Canadian Jewish Involvement with Soviet Jewry: The Toronto Case Study," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

BAKER, Sylvia K. 1965. "Integration of Jewish Immigrants from Morocco into the Toronto Area: A Comment on the Relationship between Integration and Disciplinary Problems with Their Children Experienced by Parents from Morocco," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

BARANKAN, T.; KONSTANTAREAS, M. M.; and DE BOSSET, F. 1989. "Adaption of Recent Soviet Jewish Immigrants and Their Children to Toronto," *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 34 (6), 512-518.

BASOK, Tanya. 2002. "Fragmented Identities: The Case of Former Soviet Jews in Toronto." *Identity* 2 (4), 341-360.

BAYCREST TERRACE MEMOIRS GROUP. 1979. *From Our Lives: Memoirs, Life Stories, Episodes, and Recollections*, introduction by Morley Torgov. [Remembrances of 22 Jewish seniors]. Oakville, Ontario: Mosaic Press.

BELFORD, Joan E. 1968. "Factors Affecting the Use of Community Services by Jewish Youth in North York, with Reference to the Relationship between Strength of Jewish Identity in Adolescents and Degree of Cross-Cultural Contact," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

BETCHERMAN, Lita-Rose. 1975. *The Swastika and the Maple Leaf*. [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: Fitzhenry and Whiteside.

B'NAI B'RITH DISTRICT GRAND LODGE NO. 22. 1964. *History of B'Nai B'Rith in Eastern Canada*. [Many Toronto references]. Toronto: B'Nai B'Rith District Grand Lodge No. 22.

BODEN, Frederick K. 1968. "Factors Affecting the Use of Community Services by Jewish Youth in North York, with Reference to the Correlation between Age and the Use of Community Services," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

BROADBAR-NEMZER, J. 1991. *Greater Toronto Jewish Community Study: A First Look*. Toronto: Toronto Jewish Congress and the Jewish Federation of Greater Toronto.

CANADIAN JEWISH CONGRESS. CENTRAL REGION. 1956. *Highlights of Toronto's Jewish History* [typescript]. Toronto: Canadian Jewish Congress.

CAPPE, Brenda. 2007. "The Campaign for Holocaust Education in Toronto: An Oral History," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

CHRISTIE, James T. 2001. "Beyond Tolerance: Christians and Jews in Dialogue," D Min thesis, Emmanuel College of Victoria University.

COHEN, Judith R. 1989. "Judeo-Spanish Songs in the Sephardic Communities of Montreal and Toronto: Survival, Function and Change," PhD thesis, University of Montreal.

COHEN, Rina. 1999. "From Ethnocultural Enclave to Diasporic Community: The Mainstreaming of Israeli Jewish Migrants in Toronto," *Diaspora: A Journal of Transnational Studies* 8 (2), 121-137.

COHEN, Rina and GOLD, Gerald. 1996. "Israelis in Toronto: The Myth of Return and the Development of Distinct Ethnic Community," *Jewish Journal of Sociology* 38 (1), 17-27.

_____. 1997. "Constructing Ethnicity: Myth of Return and Modes of Exclusion among Israelis in Toronto," *International Migration* 35 (3), 373-394.

COUPLAND, Ronald F. 1968. "Sectarian Communal and Religious Organizations, with Special Reference to Their Function as 'Circulation Enabling' and 'Match-Making' Institutions for Jewish Youth," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

DAVIDS, Leo. 2000. "Yiddish and Hebrew in Canada: The Current Situation," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 32 (2), 95-136.

DAVIDSON, Thelma. 2001. "Former Soviet Jews in Toronto: Post-Collapse of the Soviet Union," MA thesis, Trent University.

DAVIES, Alan (ed.) 1992. *Antisemitism in Canada: History and Interpretations*. [Several of the essays deal with antisemitism in Toronto]. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press.

DE GENOVA NARROL, Dianne. 2004. "An Ethnic or Religious Enclave? Experiences of the Former Soviet Jewish Community in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

DENNIS, Richard. 1997. "Property and Propriety: Jewish Landlords in Early Twentieth-Century Toronto," *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers* 22 (3), 377-397.

DRAPER, Paula J. and KARLINSKY, Janice B. 1986. "Jewish Women as Volunteers," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 37-39.

_____. 1986. "Abraham's Daughters: Women, Charity, and Power in the Canadian Jewish Community," in J. Burnet (ed.), *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: An Exploration in Women's History*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 75-90.

DUNKLEMAN, Ben. 1976. *Dual Allegiance: An Autobiography*. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada.

EINDERBINDER, E. 1934. "Study of Attitudes Towards Jews in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

FARBER, Bernie M. 1997. *From Marches to Modems: A Report on Organized Hate in Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: Canadian Jewish Congress, Ontario Region. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

FELDBRILL, Zeld. 1952. "The Adjustment of European Youth in the Toronto Jewish Community," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

FRAGER, Ruth A. 1992. *Sweatshop Strife: Class, Ethnicity, and Gender in the Jewish Labour Movement of Toronto, 1900-1939*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

- FUERSTENBERG, Adam G. 1984. "The Sephardim of Toronto: A Minority within a Minority," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 159-161.
- GAGE, Joseph. 1981. "Able and Willing to Work: Jewish Immigration and Occupational Patterns in Canada," in M. Weinfeld, W. Shaffir, and I. Cotler (eds.), *The Canadian Jewish Mosaic*. Rexdale, ON: John Wiley & Sons.
- _____. 1999. *With Faith and Thanksgiving: The Story of Two Hundred Years of Jewish Immigration and Immigrant Aid Effort in Canada, 1760-1960*. Montreal: Eagle Publishing.
- GARTON, Lorraine E. 1968. "Jewish Youth and the Community, with Specific Reference to the Association between Adolescent Jewish Identity and Agreement with Parents' Jewish Identity," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.
- GERENDAS-GIANONE, Otto. 1965. "Integration of Moroccan Jews into the Toronto Community, with Emphasis on Work Experience," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.
- GIUSTI, Marissa. "Tzedaka: Organizations in the Jewish Communities of Toronto, Ottawa, and Hamilton, 1930-1950," MA thesis, Laurentian University.
- GREEN, Elaine B. 1968. "Factors Influencing the Use of Community Services by Jewish Youth in North York, with Reference to the Differential Influence of the Peer Group and the Parent Group and the Strength of Jewish Identity of the Jewish Adolescent," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.
- GREENBERG, Zeev. 1971. "Israeli Immigrants in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.
- GROSSMAN, Ibolya (Szalai). 1990. *An Ordinary Woman in Extraordinary Times* [Reminiscences of a Hungarian-Jewish woman who settled in Toronto at the age of 40]. Toronto: Multicultural Historical Society of Ontario.
- GUTKIN, Harry. 1983. *The Jewish Canadians*. [Some Toronto references - intended for younger readers]. Toronto: Nelson Canada.
- HASCAL, Lisa S. 2002. "Dancing the Torah: The Role of Performance in Extending Understanding," MEd thesis, York University.
- HENIG, Harry. 1974. *Orphan of the Storm*, introduction by Rabbi Dr. David Monson. [Memoirs of a man who moved into Toronto's Jewish community in the mid-1930s]. Toronto: Pitt Publishing Co.
- HIEBERT, Daniel. 1987. "The Geography of Jewish Immigrants and the Garment Industry in Toronto, 1901-1931," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.
- _____. 1993. "Jewish Immigrants in the Garment Industry of Toronto, 1901-1931: A Study of Ethnic and Class Relations," *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 83 (2), 243-271.
- _____. 1993. "Integrating Production and Consumption: Industry, Class, Ethnicity, and the Jews of Toronto," in Larry S. Bourne and David Ley (eds.), *The Changing Social Geography of Canadian Cities*. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 199-213.
- HILL, Daniel G. 1982. "The Canadian Jewish Review," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 4 (1), 37-42.

KAYFETZ, Ben. 1969. *Toronto Jewry: An Historical Sketch*. Toronto: Central Region, Canadian Jewish Congress.

KING, William L. M. 1958. *Toronto Jewry 60 Years Ago*. Toronto: Canadian Jewish Congress Central Region.

KINSELLA, Warren. 1994. *Web of Hate: Inside Canada's Far Right Network*. [Many Toronto references]. Toronto: Harper Collins.

KIRSHENBLATT-GIMBLETT, Barbara. 1972. "Traditional Storytelling in the Toronto Jewish Community: A Study in Performance and Creativity in an Immigrant Culture," PhD thesis, Indiana University.

KLEIN, Ruth and DIMANT, Frank (eds.) 2001. *From Immigration to Integration: The Canadian Jewish Experience*. North York, ON: Institute for International Affairs, B'nai Brith Canada.

KRIEGER, Rosalin. 2000. "Strategies of Survival: Meditations on a Jewish Subjectivity," [analysis of Jewish responses to anti-Jewish prejudices in post-WW II Toronto], MA thesis, University of Toronto.

LABARGE, Claire M. 1968. "Jewish Youth in the Community: Jewish Identification and Its Relationship to Choice of Friends and Use of Services," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

LANDER, Alvin I. 1990. "Social Spending Attitudes among Canadian Jews: An Empirically Grounded and Phenomenological Approach," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

LAPPIN, Adah. 1957. *The Story of the Jewish Community of Toronto, 1856-1957*. Toronto: Bureau of Jewish Education.

LATOWSKY, Evelyn K. 1969. "Three Toronto Synagogues: A Comparative Study of Religious Systems in Transition," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

LAZAROU, Linda H. 1966. "Integration of Jewish Immigrants from Morocco into the Toronto Community: Social and Community Relationships," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

LEVITT, Cyril and SHAFFIR, William. 1985. "Baseball and Ethnic Violence in Toronto: The Case of the Christie Pits Riot, August 16, 1933," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 67-72.

_____. 1988. *The Riot at Christie Pits*, foreword by Robert Fulford. Toronto: Lester & Orpen Dennys. [City of Toronto Book Awards Finalist - 1988].

LIPINSKY, Jack E. 2003. "The Progressive Wedge: The Organizational Behaviour of Toronto Jewry, 1933-1948," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

MARKUS, Roberta L. 1979. *Adaptation: A Case Study of Soviet Jewish Immigrant Children in Toronto, 1970-1978*. Toronto: Permanent Press.

MARKUS, Roberta L. and SCHWARTZ, Donald V. 1984. "Soviet Jewish Emigres in Toronto: Ethnic Self-Identity and Issues of Integration," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 16 (2), 71-88.

MATAS, David and CHARENDOFF, Susan. 1987. *Justice Delayed: Nazi War Criminals in Canada*. Toronto: Summerhill Press.

MESBUR, Ellen S. 1967. "Sub-Group Response Toward Legislation Against Hate Propaganda in the Jewish Community of Toronto," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

MUNRO, P. F. 1926. "An Experimental Investigation of the Mentality of the Jew in Ryerson Public School, Toronto," D Paed thesis, University of Toronto.

MUSHKAT, Danita. 2001. "Rethinking Jewish Vitality: Exploring Sources of Significance, Affection, and Change in Traditional Jewish Ritual Observation," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

PADY, Cecil A. 1968. "Religious Conviction and Behaviour of Jewish Youth," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

PARIS, Erna. 1980. *Jews: An Account of Their Experience in Canada*. [Six of the seventeen chapters deal with Toronto]. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada.

PIRIE, Margaret C. 1957. "Patterns of Mobility and Assimilation: A Study of the Toronto Jewish Community," PhD thesis, Yale University.

PSIHOPEDA, Maria. 1990. "Ethnic Enclaves in Urban Canada: A Comparative Study of the Labour Market Experiences of the Italian and Jewish Communities in Toronto," MA thesis, McGill University.

RABEN, Harvey A. 1992. "History of the Board of Jewish Education of Toronto, 1949-1975: A Study of Autonomy and Control," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

RENNERT, Anne K. 1999. "The Landscape of Jewish Toronto: An Examination of Landscape as a Reflection of Community," MLA thesis, University of Guelph.

ROSE, Albert (ed.) 1959. *A People and Its Faith: Essays on Jews and Reform Judaism in a Changing Canada*. [Holy Blossom Temple]. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

ROSENBERG, Faye L. 1999. "Jewish Women Praying for Divorce: The Plight of *Agunot* in Contemporary Judaism," PhD thesis, York University.

ROSENBERG, Leah. 1981. *The Errand Runner: Reflections of a Rabbi's Daughter*. [Rosenberg spent her girlhood in Toronto]. Toronto: John Wiley & Sons.

ROSENBERG, Louis. 1954. *A Study of the Changes in the Geographic Distribution of the Jewish Population in the Metropolitan Area of Toronto 1851-1951*. Montreal: Canadian Jewish Congress.

_____. 1955. *Population Characteristics of the Jewish Community of Toronto*. Montreal: Canadian Jewish Congress.

ROSENBERG, Stuart E. (ed.) 1962. *A Humane Society*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press for Beth Tzedec Congregation.

SCHILD, Erwin. 2001. *The Very Narrow Bridge: A Memoir of an Uncertain Passage*. Toronto: Adath Israel Congregation.

SCHOENFELD, Stuart (ed.) 1983. *The Changing Jewish Community: A Symposium on Current Research Held at York University, January 2, 1982*. Downsview: Ethnic Research Programme, Institute for Behavioural Research, York University.

SCHOENFELD, Stuart; SHAFFIR, William; and MORTON, Weinfeld. 2006. "Canadian Jewry and Transnationalism: Israel, Anti-Semitism, and the Jewish Diaspora," in V. Satzewich and L. Wong (eds.), *Transnational Identities and Practices in Canada*. Vancouver: UBC Press, 278-295.

SCHMIDT, Ted. 2002. *Shabbes Goy: A Catholic Boyhood on a Jewish Street [Palmerston Avenue] in Protestant Toronto*. Toronto: Broughton.

SHARP, Rosalie; ABELLA, Irving; and GOODMAN, Edward. 1997. *Growing Up Jewish: Canadians Tell Their Own Stories*. [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

SIEMENS, Gerhard J. 1947. "A Study of the Dermatoglyphics of Jewish People of Toronto and Chicago," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SIEMIATYCKI, Myer. 2005. "Contesting Sacred Urban Space: The Case of Eruv," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 6 (2), 255-270.

SPACK, Margaret. 1965. "Integration of Jewish Immigrants from Morocco into the Toronto Community, with Emphasis on the Use of and Attitudes Towards the Social Services," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

SPEISMAN, Stephen A. 1975. "The Jews of Toronto: A History to 1937," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1979. *The Jews of Toronto: A History to 1937*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. [City of Toronto Book Award Winner - 1980].

_____. 1985. "St. John's Shtetl: The Ward in 1911," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 108-120.

TAIEB-CARLEN, Sarah. 1989. "Assessment of a Small Group Ethnic Identity: The Jews in North Africa and the North African Jews in Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

_____. 1992. "Monocultural Education in a Pluralist Environment: Ashkenazi Curricula in Toronto Jewish Educational Institutions," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 24 (3), 75-86.

TROPER, Harold. 1987. "Jews and Canadian Immigration Policy," in Moses Rischin (ed.), *The News of North America*. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 44-61.

TROPER, Harold and WEINFELD, Morton. 1989. *Old Wounds: Jews, Ukrainians, and the Hunt for Nazi War Criminals in Canada*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.

TULCHINSKY, Gerald. 1992. *Taking Root: The Origins of the Canadian Jewish Community*. [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: Lester Publishing.

UNITED JEWISH WELFARE FUND. 1969. *Report on the Health and Welfare Needs of the Toronto Jewish Community*. Toronto: Social Planning Committee, United Jewish Welfare Fund.

WEIMANN, Gabriel and WINN, Conrad. 1986. *Hate on Trial: The Zundel Affair, The Media, and Public Opinion in Canada*. Oakville, Ontario: Mosaic Press.

WEINFELD, Morton I. 1977. "Determinants of Ethnic Identification of Slavs, Jews, and Italians in Toronto," PhD thesis, Harvard University.

_____. 2001. *Like Everyone Else . . . But Different: The Paradoxical Success of Canadian Jews*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

WEINFELD, Morton; SHAFFIR, William; and COTLER, Irwin (eds.), *The Canadian Jewish Mosaic*. Rexdale, ON: John Wiley & Sons.

WEISER, Natalie D. 2007. "Becoming an Observant Jewish Woman: Process, Practice, and Performance," MA thesis, York University.

WHITNEY, W. Bruce. 1969. "Jewish Youth and the Community: The Relationship between Behaviour and Participation in Organized Community Activities," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

WOLTERS-FREDLUND, Benita. 2005. "'We Shall Go Forward with Our Songs into the Fight for Better Life': Identity and Musical Meaning in the History of the Toronto Jewish Folk Choir, 1925-1959," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

YORKE, Elizabeth A. 1968. "Youth in the Jewish Community, with Reference to the Relationship between Sex and Affiliation with the Jewish Community," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

ZADOR, Thomas H. 1965. "The Integration of Moroccan Jews into the Toronto Community, with Emphasis on the Psychological-Emotional, Social-Economic Satisfaction and Dissatisfactions in Canada," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

Korean Community

AHN, D. 1999. "Visiting Elective Students at the University of Toronto from the Korea University Medical College." *Medical Education* 33 (6), 460-465.

CHO, Mi-Rha. 2003. "Identity Formation in Korean Canadian Women: A Look at Subjectivity, Race, and Multiculturalism," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

JUN, Keun-Sik. 2005. "The Korean Canadian Experience of Caregiver Burden," M Sc thesis, University of Guelph.

KIM, Jung G. 1982. "Korean-Language Press in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario*, 4 (1), 82-86.

_____. 1984. "How Koreans Came to Call Toronto Their Home," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 176-180.

KIM, Tae-Young. 2007. "Second Language Learning Motivation from an Activity Theory Perspective: Longitudinal Case Studies of Korean ESL Students and Recent Immigrants in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 2007. "The Dynamics of Ethnic Name Maintenance and Change: Cases of Korean ESL Immigrants in Toronto," *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 28 (2), 117-133.

KIM, Young Gon. 1992. "The Role of Attitudes and Motivation in Learning a Heritage Language: A Study of Korean Language Maintenance," EdD thesis, University of Toronto.

- KWAK, Kyunghwa and BERRY, John W. 2001. "Generational Differences in Acculturation among Asian Families in Canada: A Comparison of Vietnamese, Korean, and East-Indian Groups," *International Journal of Psychology* 36 (3), 152-162.
- KWAK, Min-Jung. 2002. "Work in Family Businesses and Gender Relations: A Case Study of Recent Korean Immigrant Women," MA thesis, York University.
- LEE, Irene Chungwha. 1985. "Exploratory Study on the Korean-Canadian Women in Metro Toronto," M.SW thesis, University of Windsor.
- LEE, Michelle Young-Eun. 2007. "Mental Health Help-Seeking Behaviours: A Korean-Canadian Adolescent Experience," [focused on the GTA], M Sc thesis, Queen's University.
- LEE KIM, Alice Yun Kyong. 2001. "The Settlement and Adaptation Needs of Korean Newcomer and Immigrant Families in Toronto: Pilot Study," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.
- LIM, Seung J. 2003. "Dealing with Depression within a Korean Immigrant Church," [Pyung Ahn Church in Toronto], D Min thesis, Oral Roberts University.
- LO, Lucia; TEIXEIRA, Carlos; and TRUELOVE, Marie. 2002. *Cultural Resources, Ethnic Strategies, and Immigrant Entrepreneurship: A Comparative Study of Five Immigrant Groups in the Toronto CMA*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 21 [Korean community]. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]
- NOH, Samuel and AVISON, William R. 1996. "Asian Immigrants and the Stress Process: A Study of Koreans in Canada," *Journal of Health and Social Behavior* 37 (2), 192-206.
- NOH, S.; AVISON, W. R.; and KASPAR, V. 1992. "Depressive Symptoms among Korean Immigrants: Assessment of a Translation of the Center of Epidemiologic Studies-Depression Scale," *Psychological Assessment* 4 (1), 84-91.
- NOH, S.; KASPAR, V.; and CHEN, X. 1998. "Measuring Depression in Korean Immigrants: Assessing Validity of the Translated Korean Version of the CES-D Scale," *Cross Cultural Research: Journal of Comparative Science* 32 (4), 358-377.
- NOH, S.; SPEECHLEY, M.; KASPAR, V.; and WU, Z. 1992. "Depression in Korean Immigrants in Canada: I. Method of the Study and Prevalence of Depression," *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 180 (9), 573-577.
- NOH, S.; WU, Z.; SPEECHLEY, M.; and KASPAR, V. 1992. "Depression in Korean Immigrants in Canada: II. Correlates of Gender, Work, and Marriage," *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 180 (9), 578-582.
- ROBERTS, Michael J. D. 2000. "An Examination of the Way a Group of Korean Language Learners Prepare for the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- SON, Daniel W. 1997. "The Toronto Blessing from a Korean Perspective," Th M thesis, Fuller Theological Seminary, School of World Mission.
- SONG, Minh. 1999. "Patterns of Religious Participation among the Second-Generation Koreans in Toronto: Toward the Analysis and Prevention of the 'Silent Exodus'," PhD thesis, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School.

Muslim, Arab, Middle-Eastern, and West Asian Communities

ABU-HATOUM, Nayrouz. 2007. "On the Borderzone: Toronto's Diasporic Queer Muslims," MA thesis, York University.

AZMI, Shaheen H. 1996. "Perceptions of the Welfare Response to Wife Abuse in the Muslim Community of Metropolitan Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 2001. "Muslim Educational Institutions in Toronto, Canada," *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs* 21 (2), 259-272.

BASMADJI, Ameera. 2007. "Re/Claiming Our Identities: Thinking Through Islamophobia, the Veil, and 'The Muslim Woman' in Canadian Cultural Productions," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

BEG, Natasha W. 2005. "A Qualitative Study on the Factors Influencing the Cultural, Economic, and Social Integration of Afghan Women in Canada," [examines the situation in Toronto, Montreal, and Ottawa], MSW thesis, Carleton University.

BERNS MCGOWN, Rima. 1999. *Muslims in the Diaspora: The Somali Communities of London and Toronto*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

BIN SAYEED, Khalid. 1981. "Predicament of Muslim Professionals in Canada and Its Resolution," *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs* 3 (2), 104-119.

CANADIAN ARAB FEDERATION AND ARAB COMMUNITY CENTRE OF TORONTO. 1999. *A Profile of Arabs in Canada*. Toronto: Canadian Arab Federation and Arab Community Centre of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

CAYER, Carmen G. 1996. "Hijab, Narrative, and the Production of Gender among Second Generation, Indo-Pakistani, Muslim Women in Greater Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

COLLET, Bruce A. 2007. "Islam, National Identity, and Public Secondary Education: Perspectives from the Somali Diaspora in Toronto, Canada." *Race, Ethnicity & Education* 10 (2), 131-153.

DILMAGHANI, Shokofeh. 2001. *We Are Listening/Harf Ra Mishenavam*. [Iranian community]. Toronto: Family Service Association of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

EBRAHIMIAN, Alireza. 2005. "A Cross-Cultural Comparison Study of the Effects of the Immigration on the Mental Health of Iranian Immigrants," Psy D thesis, Adler School of Professional Psychology.

FERAHIAN, Salwa and LEIDE, John. 1990. "Islamic and Middle Eastern Resources: A Preliminary Survey of Library Collections in the Toronto Region," *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs* 11 (2), 362-372.

GADON, Sean. 1984. "The Syrian Religious Experience in Toronto, 1896-1920s," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 65-67.

GIBB, Camilla and ROTHENBERG, Celia. 2000. "Believing Women: Harari and Palestinian Women at Home and in the Canadian Diaspora," *Journal of Muslim Minority Affairs* 20 (2), 243-261.

HUSSIAN, Amir I. 2001. "The Canadian Face of Islam: Muslim Communities in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

KAZEMI, M. S. 1986. *Iranians in Ontario: A New Community in a Land of Opportunity*. Toronto: Mihan Publishing Inc.

MICHALSKI, Joseph H. and HABIB, Youssef. 1997. *A Study of Iraqi Refugees: Final Report*. Toronto: Centre for Applied Social Research, Faculty of Social Work, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MOKBEL, Madona. 2003. "Acculturation, Identity Negotiation, and Invisibility: Arab Canadian Women in the Greater Toronto Area," MA thesis, York University.

PETERS-UNRAU, Kara L. 2003. "Muslim Women in Canada and Social Movement Activity: Identity, Framing Processes, and Crystallized Organizational Forms," MA thesis, University of Guelph.

PRYMAK, Thomas M. 1989. "The Persian Language School in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 132-136.

QUICK, Abdullah Hakim. 1990. "Muslim Rituals, Practices, and Social Problems in Ontario," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 12, 120-124.

ROTHENBERG, Celia E. 1999. "Diversity and Community: Palestinian Women in Toronto," *Canadian Woman Studies* 19 (3), 75-78.

_____. 2000. "Ties That Bind: The Gulf Palestinian Community in Toronto," *Communal/Plural Journal of Transnational & Crosscultural Studies* 8 (2), 237-255.

SALEM, Nashwa. 2007. "Transnational Resistance or Cultural Exotica?: Interrogating the Multicultural Accommodation of the *Kufiya*," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

SALLOUM, Habeeb. 1984. "History of the Canadian Arab Friendship Society," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 165-167.

SAWA, George. 1973-4. *Musical Acculturation of the Arab-Canadian in Toronto*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Folk Culture Studies, Museum of Man.

SEDIGHDEILAMI, Farrokh. 2003. "Psychological Adjustment of Iranian Immigrants and Refugees in Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

SIEMIATYCKI, Myer, and ISIN, Engin. 2002. "Making Space for Mosques: Struggles for Urban Citizenship in Diasporic Toronto," in S. Razack (ed.), *Race, Space, and the Law: Unmapping a White Settler Society*. Toronto: Between the Lines Press, 185-209.

SUYYAGH, Fayiz. 1995. "Ethnic Enterprise and the Community Dimension: The Case of Arab Business Leaders in Toronto, Ontario, Canada," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

TALESHI, Maziar M. 2003. "The Relationship between Acculturation and Positively and Negatively Defined Mental Health for the Iranian Community of Canada," [examines the situation in Montreal and Toronto], M Sc thesis, McGill University.

TORBATI, Maryam. 2006. "Immigrant Entrepreneurship: A Case Study of Iranian Businesses in the Toronto CMA," MA thesis, York University.

TRICHUR, Rita. 2003. "Islam and Toronto Public Schools: A Case Study of Contradictions in Canada's Multicultural Policy," MA thesis, Carleton University.

TYYSKÄ, Vappu. 2003. "Solidarity and Conflict: Teen-Parent Relationships in Iranian Immigrant Families in Toronto," in M. Lynn (ed.), *Voices: Essays on Canadian Families Second Edition*. Toronto: Nelson Thompson Learning, 312-331.

YUAN, Lilian; ROOTMAN, Irving; TAYEH, Ahmed; and CHAUDHRY, Munaza. 1999. *Health Status and Health Care Access for the Arab Community in Toronto: A Pilot Study to Assess Health Needs*, report on a CERIS-funded research project, 1999. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

ZINE, Jasmin. 2002. *Living on the Ragged Edges: Absolute and Hidden Homelessness among Latin Americans and Muslims in West Central Toronto: Final Report*. Toronto: Equinox Research and Consulting Services for the Informal Housing Network Project. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

Native American/Aboriginal Communities

BOBIWASH, A. R. *The Toronto Urban Native Self-Government Handbook*. Toronto: Native Canadian Centre of Toronto, 1997.

DARDEN, Joe T. and KAMEL, Sameh M. 2001. "Differences in Homeownership Rates between Aboriginal Peoples and White Canadians in the Toronto Census Metropolitan Area: Does Race Matter?," *Native Studies Review* 14 (1), 55-81.

FRANSEN, Jack J. 1964. "Employment Experiences and Economic Position of a Selected Group of Indians in Metropolitan Toronto," MSW thesis, University of Toronto.

HILL, Kenneth W. 1996. "Life Stories of Other Aboriginals: Toronto," MA thesis, Trent University.

HOWARD, Heather. 2005. "Dreamcatchers in the City: An Ethnohistory of Social Action, Gender, and Class in Native Community Production in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

JANTZEN, Lorna. 2004. "Top Seven Aboriginal Census Metropolitan Areas: Similar Issues and Different Circumstances," *Our Diverse Cities* 1 (Spring), 76-85.

KUCHERA, Adene C. 2003. "Building Community: Aboriginal Urban Housing in Canada," MA thesis, Trent University.

LIPMAN, Marvin and BRANT, Clare. 1986. *Urban Native Housing*, Research and Working Paper No. 19. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg.

MAIDMAN, Frank. 1981. *Native People in Urban Settings: Problems, Needs, Services*. Toronto: Ontario Task Force on Native People in the Urban Setting.

MCCASKILL, Donald N. 1979. "The Urbanization of Canadian Indians in Winnipeg, Toronto, Edmonton, and Vancouver: A Comparative Analysis," PhD thesis, York University.

MCKAY, Sandy *et al.* 1971. *The Attitudes of Toronto Students Towards the Canadian Indians*. Toronto: The Indian-Eskimo Association of Toronto.

MENZIES, Peter M. 2005. "Orphans within Our Family: Intergenerational Trauma and Homeless Aboriginal Men," [based on interviews with 16 homeless Aboriginal men in downtown Toronto], PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

NAGLER, Mark. 1965. "Urban Indian Migrants in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1970. *Indians in the City: A Study of the Urbanization of Indians in Toronto*. Ottawa: Canadian Research Centre for Anthropology, St. Paul's University.

STIEGELBAUER, Suzanne M. 1990. "The Road Back to the Future: Tradition and the Involvement of Elders at the Native Canadian Centre of Toronto (Canada)," PhD thesis, University of Texas at Austin.

Portuguese Community

ANDERSON, Grace M. 1971. "The Channel Facilitators Model of Migration: A Model Tested Using Portuguese Blue-Collar Immigrants in Metropolitan Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 1971. *Channels of Employment: The Portuguese in Toronto*. Waterloo: s.n.

_____. *Networks of Contact: The Portuguese and Toronto* (Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University, 1974).

_____. 1983. "Azoreans in Anglophone Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 15 (1), 73-82.

ANDERSON, Grace and HIGGS, David. 1976. *A Future to Inherit: Portuguese Communities in Canada*. [Many Toronto references]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart in association with the Multicultural Program, Department of the Secretary of State of Canada and the Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada.

BLOEMRAAD, Irene H. I. 2003. "Achieving Full Citizenship: An Institutional Approach to the Political Incorporation of Immigrants and Refugees in the United States and Canada," [study of Portuguese immigrants and Vietnamese refugees in Toronto and Boston], PhD thesis, Harvard University.

BRETTELL, Caroline B. 1981. "Is the Ethnic Community Inevitable? A Comparison of the Settlement Patterns of Portuguese Immigrants in Toronto and Paris," *Journal of Ethnic Studies* 9 (3), 1-17.

CITY OF TORONTO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. 1992. *The Portuguese Canadian Community in Toronto*, Ethnocultural and Health Profiles of Communities in Toronto, No. 7. Toronto: City of Toronto Department of Public Health.

CUMMINS, Jim. 1991. "The Development of Bilingual Proficiency from Home to School: A Longitudinal Study of Portuguese-Speaking Children." *Journal of Education* 173 (2), 85-98.

DE SOUSA, Americo F. 2001. "Memories of Childhood Schooling Experienced by Portuguese Males: Connections between Educational Attainment and the Good Life," MEd thesis, York University.

FERNANDEZ, Ronald Louis. 1979. *The Social Meaning of Being Portuguese Canadian*, Occasional Papers in Ethnic and Immigration Studies No. 79-7. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

FONTES, Manuel da Costa. 1991. "The Study of the Ballad and Other Portuguese Folk Traditions in North America," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 23 (3), 119-39.

GILES, Wenona. 1997. "Re/membering the Portuguese Household in Toronto: Culture, Contradictions, and Resistance," *Women's Studies International Forum* 20 (3), 387-396.

_____. 2002. *Portuguese Women in Toronto: Gender, Immigration, and Nationalism*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

HAMILTON, J. R. 1970. *Portuguese in Transition*. Toronto: Research Department, Board of Education for the City of Toronto.

LO, Lucia; TEIXEIRA, Carlos; and TRUELOVE, Marie. 2002. *Cultural Resources, Ethnic Strategies, and Immigrant Entrepreneurship: A Comparative Study of Five Immigrant Groups in the Toronto CMA*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 21 [Portuguese community]. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

MARQUES, Domingos and MEDEIROS, Joao. 1980. *Portuguese Immigrants - 25 Years in Canada*. Toronto: Marques Publishers.

MELO, Pedro. 1997. "The Life History of Portuguese Return Migrants: A Canadian-Azorean Case Study," MA thesis, York University. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

NUNES, Fernando. 1986. "Portuguese-Canadian Women: Problems and Prospects," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 61-66.

_____. 1998. *Portuguese-Canadians from Sea to Sea: A National Needs Assessment*. Toronto: Portuguese-Canadian National Congress. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 1999. "Portuguese-Canadians and Academic Underachievement: A Community-Based Participatory Research Project," EdD thesis, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

PACHECO, Debbie. 2004. "Contested Belongings: Crowding the Portuguese-Speaking Diaspora in Canada," MA thesis, University of Toronto.

PACHECO, Paul. 1994. "Contextualizing Place: The Portuguese Community in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

PEREIRA, Irene. 1991. "Homogeneous Versus Heterogeneous Environments for Portuguese and Italian Elderly in Toronto," MA thesis, University of Waterloo.

PEREIRA, Irene and LAZAROWICH, N. Michael. 1996. "Ethnic Content in Long-Term Care Facilities for Portuguese and Italian Elderly." *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 28 (2), 82-97.

PORTUGUESE INTER-AGENCY NETWORK. 1982. *The Portuguese Community of Toronto: Needs and Services*. Toronto: Portuguese Inter-Agency Network.

RAEL, Elizabeth G. S. 2001. "Feasibility Study: Research Efforts to Identify and Reach Portuguese-Speaking Women Who Are Underscreened for Cervical Cancer," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

SCADDING COURT COMMUNITY CENTRE. 2005. *Final Report: Perspectives on Disability in 3 Cultural Communities [Chinese, Portuguese, Vietnamese]: Downtown Toronto, Canada*. Toronto: Scadding Court Community Centre. [Available at settlement.org].

TEIXEIRA, Jose Carlos. 1992. "The Role of 'Ethnic' Sources of Information in the Relocation Decision-Making Process: A Case Study of the Portuguese in Mississauga," PhD thesis, York University. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

_____. 1995. "Ethnicity, Housing Search, and the Role of the Real Estate Agent: A Study of Portuguese and Non-Portuguese Real Estate Agents in Toronto," *The Professional Geographer* 47 (2), 176-183.

_____. 1995. "The Portuguese in Toronto: A Community on the Move," *Portuguese Studies Review* 4, 57-75.

_____. 1996. "Suburbanization of Portuguese Communities in Toronto and Montreal: From Isolation to Residential Integration?" *Canadian Issues* 18, 181-205.

_____. 1996. "The Suburbanization of Portuguese Communities in Toronto and Montreal: From Isolation to Residential Integration," in A. Laperriere, V. Lindstrom, and T. Palmer Seiler (eds.), *Immigration and Ethnicity in Canada*. Montreal: Association for Canadian Studies, 83-109.

_____. 1997. "The Suburbanization of Portuguese Canadians in Toronto," *The Great Lakes Geographer*, 4 (1), 25-39.

_____. 1998. "Cultural Resources and Ethnic Entrepreneurship: A Case Study of the Portuguese Real Estate Industry in Toronto," *The Canadian Geographer* 42 (3), 267-271.

_____. 2000. "On the Move: Portuguese in Toronto," in C. Teixeira and V. M. P. Da Rosa (eds.), *The Portuguese in Canada: From the Sea to the City*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 207-220.

_____. 2001. "Community Resources and Opportunities in Ethnic Economies: A Case Study of Portuguese and Black Entrepreneurs in Toronto," *Urban Studies* 38 (11), 2055-2078.

_____. 2002. "A Village of Dream Homes: The Portuguese in Mississauga," in F.A. Dieterman (ed.), *Mississauga: The First 10,000 Years*. Toronto: Eastend Books, 245-263.

_____. 2007. *Toronto's Little Portugal: A Neighbourhood in Transition*, Research Bulletin No. 35. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.

TEIXEIRA, Carlos and DA ROSA, Victor M. P. (eds.) 2000. *The Portuguese in Canada: From the Sea to the City*. [Many Toronto references]. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

TEIXEIRA, Carlos and MURDIE, Robert A. 1997. "The Role of Ethnic Real Estate Agents in the Residential Relocation Process: A Case Study of Portuguese Homebuyers in Suburban Toronto," *Urban Geography* 18 (6), 497-520.

TRINDADE, Jani. 2007. "Identity and Belonging Formations of Second Generation Portuguese," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

VALENTIM, Rodolfo. 2003. "Portuguese Food in Toronto: Exploring the Relationship between Food Practices and Ethnic Identification," MA thesis, York University.

WERNECK, Renata I. 2005. "Early Childhood Caries and Access to Dental Care in Portuguese-Speaking Immigrant Children Aged Up to 48 Months in the City of Toronto," M Sc thesis, University of Toronto.

WISTER, Andrew V.; PEREIRA, Irene; and LAZAROWICH, N. Michael. 1996. "Ethnic Content in Long Term Care Facilities for Portuguese and Italian Elderly," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 28 (2), 82-97.

YOSHIDA, May A. 1981. *Portuguese Mothers: Their Child Rearing Experiences in an Urban Setting*. Toronto: Faculty of Nursing, University of Toronto.

Scandinavian Communities

CHRISTENSEN, Rolf B. 1985. "A Danish Contribution to Gymnastics: John A. Madsen," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 7 (1), 39-42.

JALAVA, Mauri A. 1981. "Finnish Cultural Associations in Ontario, 1945-80," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 3 (2), 104-110.

LINDSTROM-BEST, Varpu. 1979. *The Finnish Immigrant Community of Toronto, 1887-1913*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

_____. 1984. "The Finnish Immigrant Community of Toronto, 1887-1913," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 68-72.

_____. 1985. "Tailor-Maid: The Finnish Immigrant Community of Toronto before the First World War," in R. F. Harney (ed.), *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 205-238.

_____. 1986. "'I Won't Be a Slave!' – Finnish Domestic in Canada, 1911-30," in J. Burnet (ed.), *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: An Exploration in Women's History*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 33-53.

_____. 1986. "'Going to Work in America': Finnish Maids, 1911-30," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 8 (1, 2), 17-20.

_____. 1988. *Defiant Sisters: A Social History of Finnish Immigrant Women in Canada*. [Many Toronto references]. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

_____. 1998. "'I Won't Be a Slave!': Finnish Domestic in Canada, 1911-1930," in F. Iacovetta et al. (eds.), *A Nation of Immigrants: Women, Workers, and Communities in Canadian History, 1840s-1960s*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 166-186.

ROINILA, Mika. 1998. "Ethnic Outcasts: The Dilemma of Not Belonging for Canadian Finland-Swedes," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 30 (2), 138-147.

SANGSTER, Joan. 1981. "Finnish Women in Ontario, 1890-1930," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 3 (2), 36-54.

TARVAINEN, Eino and LINDSTROM-BEST, Varpu. 1981. "The [Finnish] Immigrant Theatre." *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 3 (2), 74-76.

VIRKAMAKI, Taru H. 1996. "Conflicting Loyalties? Negotiating Gender, Class, and Ethnicity in the Finnish Immigrant Community in Toronto, 1929-1939," MA thesis, York University.

South East Asian Communities: General Studies or Not Elsewhere Listed

BEISER, M. 1988. "Influences of Time, Ethnicity, and Attachment of Depression in Southeast Asian Refugees," *American Journal of Psychiatry* 145, 46-51.

BEISER, M. and FLEMING, J. A. 1986. "Measuring Psychiatric Disorder among Southeast Asian Refugees," *Psychological Medicine* 16 (3), 627-639.

BEISER, M. and HOU, F. 2001. "Language Acquisition, Unemployment, and Depressive Disorder among Southeast Asian Refugees: A Ten-Year Study," *Social Science and Medicine* 53, 1321-1334.

BEISER, Morton; HOU, Feng; KASPAR, Violet; and NOH, Samuel. 2002. *Ethnic Identity, Resettlement Stress and Depressive Affect among Southeast Asians in Canada*, CERIS Working Paper Series No. 17. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

CAMPBELL, Patricia Q. 2004. "Buddhist Values and Ordinary Life among Members of the Toronto Zen Buddhist Temple," MA thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University.

CHEONG, Yuan Mai. 2006. "Exoticism and East Asian Women: Moving Beyond Geishas and Dragon Ladies," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

COMMISSIONER OF SOCIAL SERVICES TO THE COMMUNITY SERVICES AND HOUSING COMMITTEE. 1982. *The Need for Interpreting and Other Related Services in Serving the Southeast Asian Refugee Clients*. Toronto: Report of the Commissioner of Social Services to the Community Services and Housing Committee, Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto.

DANYLUK, Angie. 2003. "Caught Between Two Worlds: An Ethnography of Western Tibetan Buddhists in Toronto," PhD thesis, McMaster University.

_____. 2003. "To Be or Not To Be: Buddhist Selves in Toronto." *Contemporary Buddhism* 4 (2), 0-141.

ELAVIA, Firoza. 1999. "Om mani padme hum," [video on resistance in Tibet and marches in Toronto and New York], MFA thesis, York University.

GREATER TORONTO SOUTHEAST ASIAN REFUGEE TASK FORCE. 1981. *Report of the Greater Toronto Southeast Asian Refugee Task Force*. Toronto: Greater Toronto Southeast Asian Refugee Task Force.

_____. 1981. *The Greater Toronto Southeast Asian Refugee Task Force*. Toronto: Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto.

IP, Charlotte. 1983. *A Differential Evaluation of a Three-Year Emergency Project: The Toronto Interagency Project for Southeast Asian Refugees*. Toronto: Toronto Interagency Project for Southeast Asian Refugees.

MARKUS, Roberta L. 1984. "The Socio-Economic Adjustment of Southeast Asian Refugees in Metropolitan Toronto, 1979-81," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 204-213.

- MCLELLAN, Janet. 1998. "Buddhist Identities in Toronto: The Interplay of Local, National, and Global Contexts," *Social Compass* 45 (2), 227-245.
- MCLELLAN, Janet and WHITE, Marybeth. 2005. "Social Capital and Identity Politics among Asian Buddhists in Toronto," *Journal of International Migration and Integration* 6 (2), 235-254.
- MERCER, John. 1989. "Asian Migrants and Residential Location in Canada," *New Community* 15 (2), 185-202.
- NAGATA, Judith. 1987. "Is Multiculturalism Sacred? The Power behind the Pulpit in the Religious Congregations of Southeast Asian Christians in Canada," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 19 (2), 26-43.
- NEUWIRTH, G. *et al.* 1985. *Southeast Asian Refugee Study: A Report on a Three-Year Study on the Social and Economic Adaptation of Southeast Asian Refugees to Life in Canada, 1981-1983*. Ottawa: Carleton University.
- NOH, S.; BEISER, M.; KASPAR, V.; HOU, F.; and RUMMENS, A. 1999. "Perceived Racial Discrimination, Coping, and Depression among Asian Refugees in Canada," *Journal of Health and Social Behavior* 40, 193-207.
- O'BRIEN, Patricia. 1985. *Journey Across Centuries: A Southeast Asian Interpreter Service*. Toronto, s.n.
- SOUTH EAST ASIAN TASK FORCE. 1985. *Education Day - Orientation to Community Health Centre Models*. Toronto: City of Toronto Department of Public Health.
- SUGUNASIRI, Suwanda H. J. 1989. "Buddhism in Metropolitan Toronto: A Preliminary Overview," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 21 (2), 83-103.
- SUZUKI, Regan. 2005. *Social Capital and the Significance of Pre-Migration Context among Burmese Refugee Communities in Canada*. CERIS Working Paper Series No. 36. Toronto: Joint Centre of Excellence for Research on Immigration and Settlement - Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

Vietnamese and Cambodian Communities

- BEISER, Morton. 1999. *Strangers at the Gate: The 'Boat People's' First Ten Years in Canada*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.
- BLOEMRAAD, Irene H. I. 2003. "Achieving Full Citizenship: An Institutional Approach to the Political Incorporation of Immigrants and Refugees in the United States and Canada," [study of Portuguese immigrants and Vietnamese refugees in Toronto and Boston], PhD thesis, Harvard University.
- CLV INTERPRETER SERVICES. 1986. *Cambodian, Laotian, and Vietnamese Interpreter Services*. Toronto: CLV Interpreter Services.
- EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION CANADA. 1980. *Indochinese Refugees: The Canadian Response, 1970 and 1980*. Ottawa: Employment and Immigration Canada.
- FINE-MEYER, Rose A. 2002. "Unique Refugees: The Sponsorship and Resettlement of Vietnamese 'Boat People' in Ontario, 1978-1980," MA thesis, University of Toronto.
- HAMILTON, Louise E. 1996. "Identity and Intergenerational Conflict among Cambodian Refugee Youth in Toronto," MA thesis, York University.

KWAK, Kyunghwa and BERRY, John W. 2001. "Generational Differences in Acculturation among Asian Families in Canada: A Comparison of Vietnamese, Korean, and East-Indian Groups," *International Journal of Psychology* 36 (3), 152-162.

MCLELLAN, Janet. 1993. "Many Petals of the Lotus: Redefinitions of Buddhist Identity in Toronto," PhD thesis, York University.

_____. 2004. "Cambodian Refugees in Ontario: Religious Identities, Social Cohesion, and Transnational Linkages," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 36 (2), 101-118.

NGUYEN, Thanh Chi. 1991. *Report on the Vietnamese Community in the City of York*. York, ON: York Community Services. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

PFEIFER, Mark E. 1999. "'Community,' Adaptation, and the Vietnamese in Toronto," PhD thesis, University of Toronto. [Available at www.ceris.metropolis.net]

ROOTHAM, Esther M. 2007. "Racialized Youth, Identity, and the Labour Market: The Vietnamese Second Generation," MA thesis, York University.

SCADDING COURT COMMUNITY CENTRE. 2005. *Final Report: Perspectives on Disability in 3 Cultural Communities [Chinese, Portuguese, Vietnamese]: Downtown Toronto, Canada*. Toronto: Scadding Court Community Centre. [Available at settlement.org].

VALTONEN, Kathleen. 1999. "The Societal Participation of Vietnamese Refugees: Case Studies in Finland and Canada," *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies* 25 (3), 469-491.

Western European Communities Not Otherwise Listed

BARBER, Marilyn. 1986. "Sunny Ontario for British Girls, 1900-30," in J. Burnet (ed.), *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: An Exploration in Women's History*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 55-73.

BORG, Carmel and CAMILLERI, Jennifer. 1995. "The Maltese Community in Toronto: A Proposed Adult Education Strategy." *Convergence* 28 (1), 57-71.

BRETON, Raymond. 1983. "West Indian, Chinese and European Ethnic Groups in Toronto: Perceptions of Problems and Resources," in J. L. Elliot (ed.), *Two Nations, Many Cultures*. Scarborough: Prentice Hall, 425-443.

COOMBES, Brianna. 2007. "British Juvenile Immigrants in Canada 1868 to 1939: A Study of the Relationship between Societal Changes and the Treatment of Home Children," MRP, Immigration and Settlement Studies Program, Ryerson University.

CUMBO, Richard S. 1984. "A Brief History of the Maltese Canadian Community of Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6 (1), 101-103.

_____. 1989. "A History of the Maltese Heritage Programme in Toronto," *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 11, 85-88.

GANZEVOORT, Herman. 1988. *A Bittersweet Land: The Dutch Experience in Canada, 1890-1980*. [Some Toronto references]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart in association with the Multiculturalism Program,

Department of the Secretary of State and the Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services, Canada.

GANZEVOORT, Herman and BOEKELMAN, Mark. 1983. *Dutch Immigration to North America*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario.

GREEN, Alan and MACKINNON, Mary. 2001. "The Slow Assimilation of British Immigrants in Canada: Evidence from Montreal and Toronto, 1901," *Explorations in Economic History* 38 (3), 315-338.

HELLING, Rudolf A. 1962. "A Comparison of the Acculturation of German Immigrants in Toronto, Ontario and Detroit, Michigan," PhD thesis, Wayne State University.

PETERSON, William. 1955. *Planned Migration: The Social Determinants of the Dutch-Canadian Movement*. Berkeley: University of California Press.

PORTELLI, John P. 2001. "Fr. Fortunato Mizzi's Contributions to Maltese Catholics in Toronto," *Historical Studies* 67, 57-79.

SCHINDLER, Karl J. 1979. *Aussaat und Ernte: Jahrbuch zum Funfzigjahrigen Jubilaum der Deutschsprachigen Katholischen Gemeinde von Toronto, 1929-1979* [History of German Catholics in Toronto]. Toronto: s.n.

SCHRYER, Frans J. 1998. "Postwar Dutch Immigrants in Ontario: A Re-examination of Immigration and Ethnicity," *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 30 (1), 1-18.

TRAJKOVSKA, Neda. 2004. "Change of Social Identity and Language Learning: A Study of the Macedonian Immigrants in Toronto, Canada," MA thesis, York University.

VASILADIS, Peter. 1978. "Ethnicity and Networks among the Toronto Macedonians," MA thesis, York University.

VON VULTE, Manfred J. 2004. *Where Have All of Toronto's Germans Gone?: The State of the German-Canadian Identity*. Ottawa: Borealis Press.

Miscellaneous Communities Not Otherwise Listed

CHRISTY, Jim (ed.) 1972. *The New Refugees: American Voices in Canada*. Toronto: Peter Martin Associates.

CHURCHILL, David S. 2001. "When Home Became Away: American Expatriates and New Social Movements in Toronto, 1965-1977," PhD thesis, University of Chicago.

DEROUIN, Jodey Michael. 2004. "Asians and Multiculturalism in Canada's Three Major Cities: Some Evidence from the Ethnic Diversity Survey," *Our Diverse Cities* 1 (Spring), 58-62.

HAGAN, John. 2001. *Northern Passage: American Vietnam War Resisters in Canada*. [Many Toronto references]. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.

HOVINEN, Elizabeth J. 1978. *The Quakers of Yonge Street*, Discussion Paper No. 17. Downsview, ON: Department of Geography, York University.

MCGOWAN, Mark G. 1988. "'We Are All Canadians': A Social, Religious and Cultural Portrait of Toronto's English-Speaking Roman Catholics, 1890-1920," PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

_____. 2001. "Waning of the Green: Catholics, the Irish, and Identity in Toronto, 1887-1922," *Canadian Historical Review* 82 (1), 192-194.

MIKLAVCIC, Alessandra. 1999. "The Mauritian in Canada: Between Globalization and Nation-State Building," MA thesis, York University.

SALSEDO, Andre J. 1975. "American Migration to Toronto: Influences on the Motivation to Emigrate," PhD thesis, Syracuse University.

SCHRAUWERS, Albert. 1999. "'I Was a Stranger, and Ye Took Me In': Charity, Moral Economy, and the Children of Peace [Quakers]." *Canadian Historical Review* 80 (4), 624-41.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF TORONTO. 1936. *One Hundred Years of History 1836-1936*. Toronto: Murray Printing Co.

TREWHELLA, Ethel W. 1937. *The Yonge Street Quakers*. Aurora, ON: J. M. Walton.

C) FICTIONAL ACCOUNTS OF THE IMMIGRANT EXPERIENCE IN TORONTO

ALIKHAN, Mir Raza. 1996. *It's Neither Black Nor White, Charlie Brown*. [First novel about Krish Kalaf, a 54-year-old almost broke inventor who works in Toronto as a carpet salesman]. Toronto: India Book Distributors.

ALLISON, Rosemary. 1979. *The Pillow*, illustrated by Charles Hilder. [About the unhappiness of a young girl recently arrived from Italy]. Toronto: James Lorimer & Co.

AMERNIC, Jerry. 2002. *Gift of the Bambino*. [About the role of baseball in the life of a Toronto boy named Lazo Slackowicz]. Toronto: Boheme.

ANDRE, Marion. 1990. *Maria B*. [A Toronto man is asked to help confirm that a Polish woman named Maria helped to save him from the Holocaust]. Oakville, ON: Mosaic Press.

ATWOOD, Margaret. 1996. *Alias Grace*. [About a mid-nineteenth-century Richmond Hill area maid from Ireland who is charged with the murders of her employers]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. [Booker Prize Finalist - 1996, Giller Prize - 1996, Orange Prize Finalist - 1997, International IMPAC Dublin Literary Award Finalist - 1998].

BANNERJI, Himani. 1991. *Coloured Pictures*, with illustrations by Sasso. [about the Ku Klux Klan in Toronto]. Toronto: Sister Vision Educational Press.

BENSON, Nella. 1982. *The Lady's Maid*. [Set in Manchester and York in the early 19th century]. Toronto: Seal Books.

BEZMOZGIS, David. 2004. *Natasha and Other Stories*. [Short stories set in Toronto's suburban Jewish community]. Toronto: HarperFlamingo Canada.

BISSOONDATH, Neil. 1985. *Digging Up the Mountain: Selected Stories*. [Short stories]. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada. [City of Toronto Book Award Finalist - 1986].

_____. 1988. *A Casual Brutality*. [A Toronto doctor returns to his native West Indian island]. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada.

_____. 1990. *On the Eve of Uncertain Tomorrows*. [Short stories]. Toronto: Lester & Orpen Dennys.

_____. 1992. *The Innocence of Age*. [About the clash of generations in a Toronto darkening in the shadows of poverty and racism]. Toronto: Knopf Canada.

BLACK, Ayanna (ed.) 1992. *Voices: Canadian Writers of African Descent*. [Short fiction, poetry, and testimony]. Toronto: Harper Perennial.

_____. 1994. *Fiery Spirits: Canadian Writers of African Descent*. [Short fiction, poetry, and testimony]. Toronto: Harper Collins.

BLAKE, Yashin. 2001. *Titanium Punch* [First novel about a young Muslim man, Isaac Khan, and his search for identity]. Toronto: ECW Press.

BOCK, Dennis. 1998. *Olympia*. [Seven linked short stories that focus on a young man named Peter, the Toronto-born son of German-born parents]. Toronto: Doubleday Canada.

BRAND, Dionne. 1996. *In Another Place, Not Here*. [A lesbian first novel set in Toronto and the Caribbean]. Toronto: Knopf Canada. [Chapters/Books In Canada First Novel Award Finalist - 1997].

_____. 1999. *At the Full and Change of the Moon*. [A multi-generational epic about the descendants of two Trinidadian women, one of whom moves to Toronto]. Toronto: Knopf Canada.

_____. 2004. *What We All Long For*. [Set in downtown Toronto during the 2002 World Cup as lived by 20-somethings from minority groups]. Toronto: Knopf Canada.

BRIDLE, Augustus. 1924. *Hansen: A Novel of Canadianization*. [About a young Norwegian who comes to Canada in the 1880s and spends his early manhood years in Toronto]. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada.

BURSTOW, Bonnie. 2006. *The House on Lippincott* [About a Jewish immigrant family that arrives in Toronto in 1947]. Toronto: Inanna.

CHARIANDY, David. 2007. *Soucouyant*. [First novel about an abandoned mother from Trinidad who suffers from dementia and lives in a decaying house on the Scarborough Bluffs]. Vancouver: Arsenal Pulp Press.

CHIOCCA, Olindo Romero. 2005. *College Street*. [About growing up Italian in Toronto's Little Italy]. Toronto: Guernica Editions.

CLARKE, Austin. 1967. *The Meeting Point*. [First book in a trilogy about the fortunes of West Indian domestics in Toronto]. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada.

_____. 1971. *When He Was Free and Young and He Used to Wear Silks*. [Short stories]. Toronto: House of Anansi.

_____. 1973. *Storm of Fortune*. [Second book in trilogy about the fortunes of West Indian domestics in Toronto]. Boston: Little Brown & Co. [City of Toronto Book Award Finalist - 1974].

_____. 1975. *The Bigger Light: A Novel*. [Final book in trilogy about the fortunes of West Indian domestics in Toronto]. Boston: Little Brown & Co. [City of Toronto Book Award Finalist - 1976].

_____. 1985. *When Women Rule: Stories*. [Short stories]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

_____. 1986. *Nine Men Who Laughed*. [Short stories]. Markham, ON: Penguin Books Canada Ltd.

_____. 1992. *In This City*. [Short stories]. Toronto: Exile Editions.

_____. 1994. *There Are No Elders*. [Short stories]. Toronto: Exile Editions.

_____. 1997 *The Origin of Waves*. [About a sad and aimless middle-aged Canadian of Barbadian origin]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

CLARKE, George Elliot (ed.) 1997. *Eyeing the North Star: Directions in African-Canadian Literature*. [Short stories, poetry, and excerpts from longer works, with a few set in Toronto]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

COBURN, Judi. 1998. *The Shacklands*. [About a family that emigrates from England and settles in the west end of Toronto in 1908]. Toronto: Second Story Press.

COOPER, Afua. 1989. *Red Caterpillar on College Street*, illustrated by Stephanie Martin. [Poetic celebration of both inner-city life and Toronto's Black heritage]. Toronto: Sister Vision Press.

CRICHTON, William. 1978. *I Miss You, Hugs and Kisses*. [Based on the movie of the same name about a Hungarian-Canadian builder who murders his wife]. Markham, ON: Paperjacks.

DE VASCONCELOS, Erika. 1997. *My Darling Dead Ones*. [First novel about the Portuguese immigrant experience]. Toronto: Knopf Canada.

DEARING, Sarah. 2001. *Courage My Love*. [About a 31-year-old woman who leaves her husband and their Yorkville condominium and begins to live in Kensington Market, Toronto's quintessential immigrant reception area]. Toronto: Stoddart.

DE SA, Anthony. 2008. *Barnacle Love* [Short stories set in Toronto's Portuguese community]. Toronto: Doubleday Canada.

DIFALCO, Salvatore. 2007. *Black Rabbit*. [Short stories set in the Italian community]. Vancouver: Anvil Press.

DOCTOR, Farzana. 2007. *Stealing Nasreen*. [About Shaffiq Paperwala, an educated man from India, who is forced to work as a janitor in a Toronto psychiatric hospital]. Toronto: Inanna Press.

DODIC, N. J. 1994. *The Madness of History*. [First novel about a family of Yugoslavian immigrants in Toronto in the 1960s]. Toronto: Exile Editions.

D'OYLEY, Enid. 1984. *The Bridge of Dreams*. [About an immigrant family trying to settle in Toronto]. Toronto: Williams-Wallace Publishers, Inc.

DRACHE, Sharon Abron. 1993. *The Golden Ghetto*. [Short stories set in Forest Hill]. Victoria, BC: Beach Holme Publishers.

DRUKIER, Manny. 2001. *Duty and Passion*. [About Polish Holocaust survivors - set in recession ravaged Toronto in the 1990s and war-torn Europe]. Toronto: Lugus Publications.

ESPINET, Ramabai. 1992. *The Princess of Spadina: A Tale of Toronto*, illustrated by Veronica Sullivan. [A tale of magic involving three five-year olds, all named Claudia, who help foil a robbery attempt in a shop in Kensington Market]. Toronto: Sister Vision Press.

_____. 2003. *The Swinging Bridge*. [About a gay Torontonians of Indo-Trinidadian heritage who is dying of AIDS]. Toronto: Harper Flamingo Canada [Commonwealth Writers' Prize finalist, 2004].

EVANOVA, Katarina. 1994. *Stage Lights*. [First novel about Romana Petrova, a young Toronto ballerina]. Oakville, ON: Mosaic Press.

FAESSLER, Shirley. 1979. *Everything in the Window*. [Short stories]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. [City of Toronto Book Award Finalist - 1980].

_____. 1988. *A Basket of Apples and Other Stories*. [Short stories]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. [City of Toronto Book Award Finalist - 1989].

FAGAN, Cary. 1990. *History Lessons: Stories and Novellas*. [Short stories focused on Jewish family life]. Toronto: Hounslow Press.

_____. 1994. *The Animal's Waltz*. [First novel about a young Jewish woman, her love for the work of an obscure Viennese poet, and her father, the mattress king of Toronto - set in Toronto and Vienna]. Toronto: Lester Publishing. [City of Toronto Book Award Finalist - 1995].

FONG BATES, Judy. 2003. *Midnight at the Dragon Café*. [First novel about life in a Chinese restaurant in a small town, "Irvine," near Toronto, with portions set in Toronto]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

FORAN, Charles. 1994. *Kitchen Music*. [First novel about a Toronto-born man and his Vietnamese lover and their search for their past in Ireland]. Dunvegan, ON: Cormorant Press.

_____. 1994. *The Last House of Ulster*. [Set in Belfast, but with some references to life in Willowdale]. Toronto: Harper Collins.

FOSTER, Cecil. 1995. *Sleep On, Beloved*. [About two generations of the Jamaican female immigrant experience in Toronto]. Toronto: Random House of Canada.

FRANKE, Wolfgang E. 1983. *Goldenrod*. [About two young Torontonians caught in the interplay between ethnicity and the school system]. Toronto: Trans-Canada Press.

FREEDMAN, Zelda. 2005. *Rosie's Dream Cape* [About an 11-year-old Jewish girl and her grandmother who immigrate to Toronto from Russia]. Vancouver: Ronsdale Press.

GABRIELE, Lisa. 2002. *Tempting Faith Di Napoli*. [First novel about the coming of age of a young Catholic girl of Italian heritage]. Toronto: Doubleday Canada.

GOODMAN, Joanna. 2005. *You Made Me Love You*. [About a Toronto-based Jewish family]. Toronto: Penguin Canada.

GORRELL, Gena. 1996. *North Star to Freedom: The Story of the Underground Railway*. [About slaves who escape the American south and end up in Toronto]. Toronto: Stoddart.

GOULDING, Dorothy Jane. 1966. *Margaret*, with Illustrations by Michael Martchenko. [About an Irish foundling and her adventures in Upper Canada, with some references to York]. Toronto: McGraw-Hill.

GROVE, Frederick Philip. 1927. *A Search for America*. [About a young immigrant of Swedish-Scots extraction who lands in Toronto and later moves on to New York - probably autobiographical]. Ottawa: Graphic Press.

HAYWARD, Steven. 2005. *The Secret Mitzvah of Lucio Burke*. [First novel about the life of immigrants in The Ward in the 1930s]. Toronto: Knopf Canada.

HEAD, Harold. 1976. *Canada in Us Now: The First Anthology of Black Poetry and Prose in Canada*. [Most contributors are Torontonians]. Toronto: NC Press.

HEFFRON, Dorris. 1971. *A Nice Fire and Some Moonpennies*. [About a well-read Iroquois girl who leaves her home in Kingston to visit Toronto's drug-crazed, hippie-era Yorkville area]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

HILL, Lawrence. 1997. *Any Known Blood*. [About five generations of a Black family that settles in the Toronto area]. Toronto: Harper Collins.

HOLZ, Cynthia. 2003. *A Good Man*. [About Izzy Schneider, an elderly Jewish man who worked for decades in shirt manufacturing in Toronto]. Toronto: Thomas Allen.

HUMPHREYS, Helen. 1997. *Leaving Earth*. [First novel about a pair of aviatrixes who try to set a record by flying more than 18 days over Toronto in 1933. One sub-plot deals with anti-Semitism in Depression-era Toronto]. Toronto: Harper Collins. [City of Toronto Book Award Winner - 1998].

HUTCHEON, Linda and RICHMOND, Marion (eds.) 1990. *Other Solitudes: Canadian Multicultural Fictions*. [Contains excerpts from the works of 18 authors, along with interviews with each one. Many of the excerpts are set in Toronto]. Toronto: Oxford University Press.

IRELAND, Jan. 1985. *A Certain Mr. Takahashi*. [Two sisters encounter a Japanese neighbour]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. [Seal First Novel Award - 1985].

IRVING, John. 1989. *A Prayer for Owen Meany*. [Set in the Forest Hill area and small-town New Hampshire, with insight into the life of an American migrant to Toronto]. Toronto: Random House.

_____. 1994. *A Son of the Circus*. [Set in Toronto and Bombay; one of the main characters is a surgeon at the Hospital for Sick Children]. Toronto: Knopf Canada.

JAMES, Janet Craig. 1988. *My Name Is Louis*. [About an Indian youth from Northern Ontario who comes to Toronto to study art]. Kapuskasing, ON: Penumbra Press.

JONAS, George. 1981. *Final Decree*. [About the divorce experiences of an immigrant carpenter]. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada.

KABAGEMA, Didier. 2000. *Toronto, Je T'Aime*. [About the lives in Toronto of Black immigrants from a variety of countries]. Ottawa: Les Éditions du Vermillon. [Trillium Award, 2001].

KEEFER, Janice Kulyk. 1996. *The Green Library*. [About a fortyish Toronto woman, raised in Rosedale, who travels to the Ukraine in a search for her roots]. Toronto: HarperCollins. [Governor-General's Literary Award - 1997].

KERTES, Joseph. 1988. *Winter Tulips*. [A young Montreal musician comes to Toronto to study and moves into an apartment above a Greek restaurant]. Toronto: Doubleday. [Stephen Leacock Memorial Medal for Humour - 1989].

_____. 1995. *The Gift*. [About the friendship of two boys from different cultural backgrounds], illustrated by Peter Perko. Toronto: Groundwood Books.

_____. 1997. *The Red Corduroy Shirt*. [About friendship and cultural understanding], illustrated by Peter Perko (Toronto: Stoddart).

KOGAWA, Joy. 1992. *Itsuka*. [About the fight for redress for Japanese Canadians over their internment during World War II]. Toronto: Viking.

KREISEL, Henry. [1948] 1961. *The Rich Man*. [About an Austrian Jewish immigrant's return to Vienna from Toronto in the 1930s]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

LEWIS, Naomi K. 2008. *Cricket in the Fist* [First novel about four generations of a Dutch Jewish family - set in Ottawa and Toronto]. Fredericton, NB: Goose Lane.

LEWIS, Wyndham. [1954] 1974. *Self Condemned*. [About an English couple forced to live in Toronto during World War II - probably autobiographical]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

LIEBERMAN, Leanne. 2004. "Ellisheva Gold," [novel about an Orthodox Jewish teenager who lives in Toronto and is a lesbian], MA thesis, University of Windsor.

LINGARD, Joan. 1992. *Between Two Worlds*. [About a Latvian refugee family in post-World War II Toronto]. London: Hamish Hamilton.

LITTLE, Jean. 1972. *From Anna*, pictures by Joan Sundin. [About a 9-year-old girl and her family and their move from Frankfurt to Toronto in 1933]. Toronto: Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

LUMIERE, Cornel. 1985. *Kalavrita: A Greek Tragedy, A Strange Love*. [About a Greek boy sent to Toronto early in World War II]. Toronto: Simon & Pierre.

MACKAY, Claire. 1984. *The Minerva Program*. [Combines a story about a black family in Toronto with a computer mystery]. Toronto: James Lorimer & Co.

MACLEAR, Kyo. 2007. *The Letter Opener*. [About a young woman with a Japanese mother and a Scottish father who works in Toronto's undelivered mail office]. Toronto: Harper Collins.

MAHARAJ, Rabindranath. 1995. *The Interloper*. [Short stories]. (Fredericton, NB: Goose Lane.

_____. 1997. *Homer in Flight*. [About a man who flees Trinidad for the promise of Toronto and finds a land less golden than imagined]. Fredericton, NB: Goose Lane. [Chapters/Books In Canada First Novel Award Finalist, 1998].

_____. 2000. *The Lagahoo's Apprentice*. [About Stephen Sagar, a 34-year-old Trinidadian who comes to Toronto to attend university on a scholarship]. Toronto: Knopf Canada.

_____. 2002. *The Book of Ifs and Buts*. [Short stories]. Toronto: Vintage Canada.

MARAWILLE, Simon. 1974. *Fool's Gold: The First \$1,000,000*. [About a British immigrant's success on Bay Street]. Toronto: Pagurian Press.

MARCHE, Stephen. 2004. *Raymond and Hannah*. [First novel about two lovers, one a doctoral student, the other a woman who goes to Jerusalem in search of her Jewish roots]. Toronto: Doubleday Canada.

MCLEAN, Dirk. 1996. *Steel Drums and Ice Skates*. [About Hollie, a seven-year old girl from Trinidad and Tobago and her adventures as a newcomer to Toronto]. Toronto: Groundwood Books/Douglas & McIntyre Children's Books.

MCNAUGHTON, Janet. 1996. *To Dance at the Palais Royale*. [About Aggie Maxwell, a 17 year-old Scottish girl who comes to Toronto to work as a domestic in the 1920s]. St. John's, NL: Tuckamore.

MCWATT, Tessa. 2000. *Dragons Cry*. [About two brothers from Barbados who migrate to Toronto where one becomes a bureaucrat and the other a musician who later commits suicide]. Toronto: Riverbank Press.

MEYER, Vivian. 2006. *Bottom Bracket*. [First mystery novel set in Kensington Market and featuring bicycle courier Abby Feria]. (Toronto: Sumach Press.

MICHAELS, Anne. 1996. *Fugitive Pieces*. [First novel about a Holocaust survivor and the son of survivors - set in Toronto and Greece]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. [Giller Prize Finalist - 1996, Trillium Award - 1997, Chapters/Books In Canada First Novel Award - 1997, Orange Prize (best novel by a woman - UK award) - 1997, City of Toronto Book Award Winner - 1997, Guardian Fiction Award Winner - 1997].

MIGUNA, Miguna. 1996. *Toes Have Tales*. [First novel about two African immigrants in Toronto]. Toronto: AV Publications.

MILLER, John. 2002. *The Featherbed*. [First novel about two estranged Jewish immigrant sisters, who live in Toronto and New York, and who reunite after the death of their mother]. Toronto: Dundurn Press.

_____. 2007. *A Sharp Intake of Breath*. [About Jewish immigrant life in Toronto in the 1930s and 1930s]. Toronto: Dundurn.

MORITSUGU, Kim. 1996. *Looks Perfect*. [First novel about a young woman of half-French, half-Vietnamese ancestry who is adopted at birth by a Rosedale couple]. Fredericton, NB: Goose Lane Editions. [City of Toronto Book Award Finalist - 1997].

MORTON, Colin. 1995. *Oceans Apart*. [First novel about a couple who bring Hong Kong orphans back to Canada]. Kingston, ON: Quarry Press.

MUNCE, Alayna. 2005. *When I Was Young and in My Prime*. [First novel about a multi-generational Ukrainian family]. (London, ON: Nightwood.

NASRALLAH, Dimitri. 2005. *Blackbodying*. [First novel, probably autobiographical, about a young Lebanese novelist that is set in Athens and suburban Toronto]. New York: DC Books.

NURSE, Donna Bailey (ed.) 2006. *Revival: An Anthology of Black Canadian Writing* [Short stories and poems]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

ONDAATJE, Michael. 1987. *In the Skin of a Lion*. [Set in Toronto in the 1910s, 1920s, and 1930s with wonderful descriptions of major construction projects such as the Bloor Viaduct and the Art Deco-style R.C. Harris Water Filtration Plant]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. [Trillium Award - 1987 and City of Toronto Book Award Winner - 1988].

PACI, F. C. 1993. *Sex and Character*. [About a young man of Italian background from Sault Ste. Marie who comes to study philosophy at St. Michael's College in 1969]. Ottawa: Oberon Press.

_____. 2002. *Italian Shoes*. [About Mark Trecroci, a 24-year-old Toronto writer, who visits Italy in 1972 in search of his family roots]. Toronto: Guernica Editions.

PALMER, Hazelle (ed.) 1997. "*. . . But Where Are You Really From?* ": *Stories of Identity and Assimilation in Canada*. [Short stories, poetry, and excerpts, with some references to Toronto]. Toronto: Sister Vision.

PERSAUD, Sasenarine. 1998. *Canada Geese and Apple Chatney*. [Short stories]. Toronto: TSAR Publications.

PHILIP, Marlene Nourbese. 1988. *Harriet's Daughter*. [A young black teenager learns to take control of her life]. Toronto: The Women's Press. [City of Toronto Book Awards Finalist - 1990].

PLAUT, W. Gunther. 1978. *Hanging Threads*. [Short stories by the long-time Rabbi of Holy Blossom Temple]. Toronto: Lester and Orpen.

POLLOCK, Harry. 1975. *Gabriel: A Novel*. [Set in Kensington Market in the Depression]. Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson. [City of Toronto Book Award Finalist - 1976].

PRINCE, Althea. 2001. *Loving This Man* [About a woman's struggle to negotiate the transition from life in the Caribbean to life in the concrete utopia of urban North America]. Toronto: Insomniac Press.

PROKICH, Alex. 1991. *Tunnel Toronto Moscow*, with a Foreword by Dr. Tom Lozar, Professor of English at Vanier College, York University. [A Cold-War adventure based on the Serbian-born author's own experiences -

some good descriptions of life in Toronto rooming-house districts in the 1950s].(Beamsville, ON privately published .

QURESHI, Mobashar. 2007. *R.A.C.E.* [First mystery novel featuring John Rupret who gets transferred from parking enforcement to the anti-drug squad to search for the Radical Association of Criminal Ethnicities (RACE)]. Stratford, ON: Mercury Press.

RAKOFF, Alvin. 2007. *Baldwin Street*. [Short stories set in Kensington Market during the 1930s and 1940s]. Charlottetown, PE: Bunim & Bannigan.

REPO, Satu. 1978. *Marco and Michela*, photographs by Vincenzo Pietropaolo, Where We Live series. [About young Italian immigrants]. Toronto: James Lorimer & Co.

_____. 1978. *What's a Friend*, photographs by Lutz Dille and Edwin Gailits, Where We Live series. [Life in a Portuguese neighbourhood]. Toronto: James Lorimer & Co.

RICCI, Nino. 1990. *Lives of the Saints*. [About a young Italian boy, Vittorio Innocente, and his adventures - not set in Toronto, but parts of the rest of the Vittorio Innocente trilogy will be]. Dunvegan, ON: Cormorant Books. [Governor-General's Award - 1991 and W.H. Smith/Books in Canada Award for First Novels - 1991].

_____. 1993. *In a Glass House*. [Second part of the Vittorio Innocente trilogy that traces Vittorio's life from his arrival in a fictitious Leamington through his young adulthood]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

_____. 1997. *Where Has She Gone*. [Final part of the Vittorio Innocente trilogy, set in Toronto and Italy]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. [Giller Prize Finalist - 1997].

RICHARDSON, Karen and GREEN, Steven (eds.) 2004. *T-Dot Griots: An Anthology of Toronto's Black Storytellers*. [Short stories, essays, poetry, and hip-hop lyrics]. Victoria, BC: Trafford Publishing.

RICHLER, Mordecai. [1963] 1973. *The Incomparable Atuk*. [Adventures of a young Inuit poet in Toronto]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

ROBERT, Marika. 1964. *A Stranger and Afraid*. [About a young Hungarian refugee and her exploits in Paris and Toronto]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

SADIQ, Nazneen. 1985. *Camels Can Make You Homesick*. [Short stories about South Asian immigrant children in Toronto]. Toronto: James Lorimer & Co.

_____. 1988. *Ice Bangles*. [A young woman leaves her native Pakistan to join her husband in Toronto]. Toronto: James Lorimer & Co.

SAKAMOTO, Kerri. 2003. *One Hundred Million Hearts*. [About a daughter and her father, a kamikaze pilot who survived the Second World War]. Toronto: Knopf Canada.

SALUTIN, Rick. 1988. *A Man of Little Faith*. [A Jewish man searches for faith in Toronto and elsewhere]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. [City of Toronto Book Award Finalist - 1989 and W.H. Smith/Books in Canada Award for First Novels - 1989].

SANGWINE, Jean. 1997. *A Turtle Called Friendly*. [About the life of Ming, an 8-year-old Chinese immigrant, in the suburbs]. Toronto: Rubicon.

SHEARD, Sarah. 1985. *Almost Japanese*. [About a teenage girl in Rosedale who becomes obsessed with all things Japanese after a Japanese symphony conductor moves into the neighbourhood]. Toronto: Coach House Press.

SHEIKH, Nazneen. 1994. *Chopin People*. [About the immigrant experience in Toronto]. [Toronto]: Lugas.

SILEIKA, Antanas. 1997. *Buying on Time*. [A collection of linked stories about a family of Lithuanian displaced persons, set in Weston in the 1950s and 1960s]. Erin, ON: Porcupine's Quill. [City of Toronto Book Award Finalist - 1998].

SILVERA, Makeda. 1993. *Her Head a Village*. [Short stories]. Toronto: Press Gang.

_____. 2002. *The Heart Does Not Bend*. [About the life of a matriarchal Jamaican family; set in Kingston, Jamaica and Toronto]. Toronto: Random House Canada.

SIMPSON, Jonathan. 1973. *No Virgin Mary*. [About an Indian woman who loses her soul and her son because of meddling white males - set in Northern Ontario and Toronto]. Toronto: Saanes.

SINGER, Yvonne. 1977. *Little-Miss-Yes-Miss*. [About a young Jamaican girl who joins her parents in Toronto]. Toronto: Kids Can Press.

SINGH BALDWIN, Shauna. 1996. *English Lessons & Other Stories*. [Short stories]. (Fredericton, NB: Goose Lane.

SKVORECKY, Josef. 1984. *The Engineer of Human Souls: An Entertainment on the Old Themes of Life, Women, Fate, Dreams, The Working Class, Secret Agents, Love and Death*. Toronto: Lester & Orpen Dennys. [Governor General's Award - 1984 and City of Toronto Book Award Winner - 1985].

SMITH, Russell. 2004. *Muriella Pent*. [About intersecting cultures in Toronto's arts community when a writer-in-residence from the Caribbean comes to live with his host in a thinly disguised Wychwood Park]. Toronto: Doubleday.

TAMAKI, Mariko. 2000. *Cover Me*. [First novel about Traci Yamoto, a young Japanese girl growing up in Toronto]. Toronto: McGilligan Books.

TORGOV, Morley. 1977. *The Abramsky Variations*. [About the dreams and heroes of three generations of the Abramsky family, the first of whom arrives in Toronto in May of 1927]. Toronto: Lester and Orpen Ltd.

_____. 1982. *The Outside Chance of Maximilian Glick*. [Coming of age novel set largely in Sault Ste. Marie (called Steelton here), but with some references to Toronto and its Jewish community]. Toronto: Lester & Orpen Dennys.

_____. 1990. *St. Farb's Day*. [About the trials and tribulations of a downtown Toronto lawyer on a fateful Friday]. Toronto: Lester & Orpen Dennys. [Fiction Award, Jewish Federation of Greater Toronto - 1992 and City of Toronto Book Awards Finalist - 1991].

TOTTEN, Teresa. 1995. *The Onlyhouse*. [About a young Croatian girl in mid-1960s Toronto]. Red Deer, AB: Red Deer College Press.

TYPE, David. 1984. *Just Us Indians*. [Stage Play - about memories of growing up in Cabbagetown]. Toronto: Playwrights Canada.

UMEZAWA, Rui. 2002. *The Truth About Death and Dying*. [First novel about a Japanese family, set in London and Toronto]. Toronto: Doubleday Canada.

VASSANJI, M. G. 1991. *No New Land*. [About the life of Africans of East Asian origin in high-rise Toronto, probably Flemingdon Park]. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

VIZINCZEY, Stephen. 1965. *In Praise of Older Women: The Amorous Recollections of Andràs Vajda*. [The title says it all - categorized by the author as "realistic erotica"]. London: Barrie & Rockliff.

WALLACE, Ian and WOOD, Angela. 1975. *The Sandwich*. [About an immigrant grade-two child in Toronto]. Toronto: Kids Can Press. [City of Toronto Book Award Finalist - 1976].

WEINZWEIG, Helen. 1973. *Passing Ceremony*. [A wedding reception becomes a gothic dream]. Toronto: House of Anansi.

_____. 1980. *Basic Black with Pearls*. [A middle-aged Jewish woman searches for her lover and her past on the streets of Toronto]. Toronto: House of Anansi. [City of Toronto Book Award Winner - 1981].

_____. 1989. *A View from the Roof*. [Short stories]. Fredericton, NB: Goose Lane Editions.

WOO, Terry. 2000. *Banana Boys (heung jiu jei)*. [First novel about the exploits of five twentysomething sons of Chinese immigrants who are not really Chinese and not quite Canadian. Banana boys are "yellow on the outside and white on the inside"]. Toronto: Riverside Press.

WRIGHT, Eric. 2007. *Finding Home*. [About a 54-year old man who emigrated to Toronto 30 years ago, and returns for his mother's funeral]. Dunvegan, ON: Cormorant Press.

YALFANI, Mehri. 2002. *Afsaneh's Moon*. [About Iranian refugees in Montreal and Toronto]. Toronto: McGilligan Books.

YEROU, Aristides; HOSKINS, Cathleen; and DICKSON, Barry. 1984. *The Friendship Solution [and] My Father's Ghost*, illustrations by Barbara Di Lella. [About Greek-Canadian children in Toronto]. Toronto: James Lorimer & Co.

CERIS - The Ontario Metropolis Centre

CERIS - The Ontario Metropolis Centre is one of five Canadian Metropolis centres dedicated to ensuring that scientific expertise contributes to the improvement of migration and diversity policy.

CERIS - The Ontario Metropolis Centre is a collaboration of Ryerson University, York University, and the University of Toronto, as well as the Ontario Council of Agencies Serving Immigrants, the United Way of Greater Toronto, and the Community Social Planning Council of Toronto.

CERIS wishes to acknowledge receipt of financial grants from the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada and Citizenship and Immigration Canada and the data provided by Statistics Canada.

CERIS appreciates the support of the Departments and Agencies participating in the Metropolis Project:

Citizenship and Immigration Canada
Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada
Department of Canadian Heritage
Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation
Human Resources and Social Development Canada
Public Health Agency of Canada
Public Safety Canada
Canada Border Services Agency
Justice Canada
Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency (ACOA)
Canada Economic Development for Quebec Regions (CEDQ)
Federal Economic Development Initiative for North Ontario (FedNor)
The Rural and Cooperatives Secretariats of Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
Statistics Canada

For more information about CERIS contact:
CERIS - The Ontario Metropolis Centre
246 Bloor Street West, 7th Floor, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1V4
Telephone: (416) 946-3110 Facsimile: (416) 971-3094
<http://ceris.metropolis.net>

The Metropolis Project

Launched in 1996, the Metropolis Project strives to improve policies for managing migration and diversity by focusing scholarly attention on critical issues. All project initiatives involve policymakers, researchers, and members of non-governmental organizations.

Metropolis Project goals are to:

- Enhance academic research capacity;
- Focus academic research on critical policy issues and policy options;
- Develop ways to facilitate the use of research in decision-making.

The Canadian and international components of the Metropolis Project encourage and facilitate communication between interested stakeholders at the annual national and international conferences and at topical workshops, seminars, and roundtables organized by project members.

**For more information about the Metropolis Project
visit the Metropolis web sites at:
<http://canada.metropolis.net>
<http://international.metropolis.net>**

